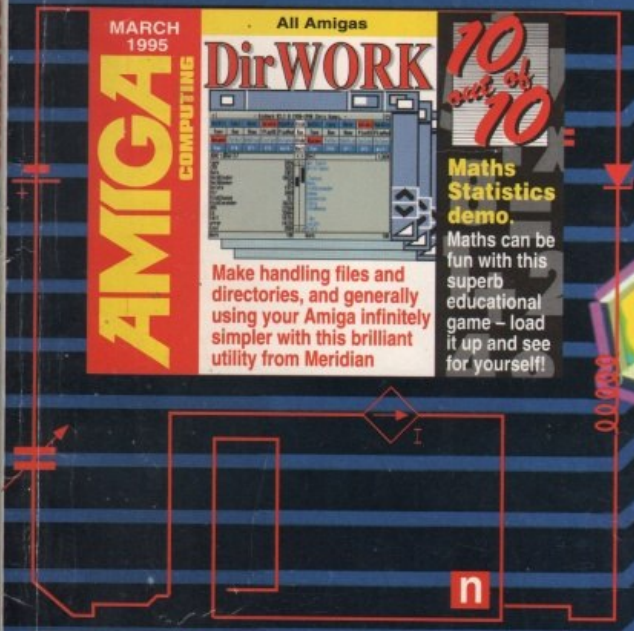
Issue 84 ■ March ■ 1995 ■ £3.99 Overseas price £4.25 Hfl 18.95

AMIGA COMPUTING

Double disk frenzy!

Fantastic utilities, education & games software for your Amiga



Internet insider

The ultimate Amiga guide to the global village

PLUS

- Datastore
- InfoNexus
- MultiLayer
- AnimWorks 2
- Video DAC 18
- Moving Textures
- Imagine CD-Rom
- Modem round-up
- Communicator III

IDG MEDIA
9 770959 963077 03>

iNDi DIRECT & CALCULUS Stores

OPTIONS

Buying Mail Order is convenient and the prices are great. But sometimes it is important to actually see the product and take it away the same day. That's where our new Options scheme comes in. iNDi Mail Order or a visit to one of our Calculus Stores, the choice is yours. The same quality Service and with this Exclusive reader offer, Calculus will match any iNDi Mail Order price on the Spot. Add No Deposit Credit and Nothing to pay for 6 Months and we believe that this is the most exciting offer anywhere.

ORDER ANY iNDi ADVERTISED PRODUCT OVER £100, USE IT FOR 6 MONTHS BEFORE YOU PAY A PENNY

Option 1
BUY TODAY FROM EITHER INDI OR CALCULUS. PAY BY CHEQUE OR CREDIT CARD

Option 2
BUY TODAY FROM EITHER INDI OR CALCULUS WITH NOTHING TO PAY FOR 6 MONTHS THEN CHOOSE TO PAY OVER 6 TO 36 MONTHS.

TO OBTAIN INDI PRICES YOU MUST SHOW A COPY OF THIS ADVERT

INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE FROM NEARLY 100 OFFICES NATIONWIDE

CREDIT CARDS

VISA · SWITCH · MasterCard

EXPRESS CHEQUE CLEARANCE

Simply write your cheque guarantee card number, name and address on the back of your cheque and we will normally be able to despatch your order the day that we receive your cheque. Cheques, received without a cheque guarantee card number, will normally clear within a maximum 7 working days.

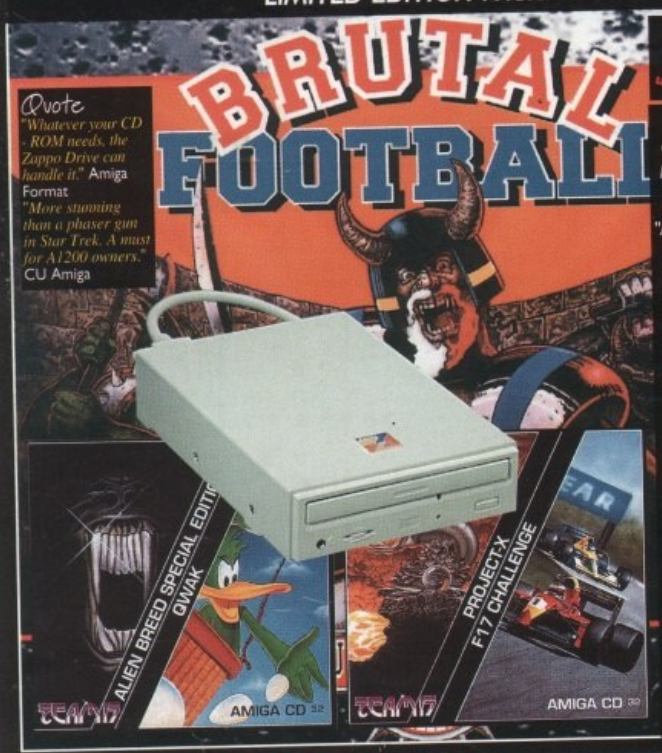
CUSTOMER CARE

The substantial volume of sales calls comming into our office has resulted in delays in the crucial area of customer care. To ensure that all customer queries are handled speedily and efficiently a new customer care department has been established. Our new department will be happy to assist you on their new number **01543 419921**
Mon -Fri 10am-4pm

01543 419999
9am - 6pm Monday to Friday 9.30am - 3.30 Saturday

* APR 29.8% Subject to Status.

ZAPPO AMIGA 1200 CD ROM DRIVE
LIMITED EDITION PACK



5 GREAT GAMES WORTH £60.00

- **Brutal Football** "It is first rate ... it'll keep you in stitches for months" 94%
- **Alien Breed** "A supreme challenge to new and old players alike" 90%
- **Qwak** "The most playable Amiga game ever" 92%
- **Project - X** "Incredible graphics, awesome speech...a true classic" 92%
- **F17 Challenge** fast moving graphics, excellent gameplay... a game to be reckoned with 84%

(MIN 3MB MEMORY REQUIRED)

PLUS a superb multi button, joypad worth £14.99

ZAPPO CD ROM DRIVE Limited Edition

£225.99

ZAPPO Smart Stor plus

Plugs into the PCMCIA Slot of the Amiga 600 &1200 and is ready to go. Excellent build quality at an amazing price. **12 Months Warranty**

270Mb ---£199.99
340Mb ---£239.99
540Mb ---£299.99

DRIVES HAVE COME DOWN SO INDI PASS THE ADVANTAGE ONTO YOU

APOLOGIES TO OUR CUSTOMERS

INDI have discontinued internal IDE Hard Drives. The Smart Stor Plus is in our opinion faster and far better value for money

ZAPPO 1200 EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

You've seen all the reviews on this popular and affordable second Amiga drive. "Compatible with all Amigas Quality 9 out of10." Exceptional value for money. **Amiga Computing**

£44.09

DID YOU KNOW THAT MOST MAJOR SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ARE BRANDING THEIR CD32 SOFTWARE

ZAPPO CD ROM COMPATIBLE

US Gold, Electronic Arts, Elite, Team 17,Mindscape, Krisalis, and Kixx

ALPHASCAN PLUS 256 GREYSCALE

£124.99

ALFASCAN - PLUS 256 GREYSCALE & ALFA COLOUR 256K COLOUR HAND SCANNER

This Superb A4 Amiga Scanner voted "Amiga Shopper Best Buy", arrives complete with Merge IT and Micrograph OCR Software. Merge IT allows the simple, quick merging of two on-screen images and Micrograph OCR turns your Amiga into an efficient text reading system. Amiga 500/500 plus /A600 /A1200 /A1500 /2000 /3000 /4000 * Minimum 1Mb memory * Minimum 2Mb memory & a Hard Disk to run OCR option. * Kickstart, Workbench V1.2 or higher.

WITH OCR SOFTWARE

Optical Character recognition allows you to edit Scanned Documents. Perfect for Word Processing Applications

ALPHA COLOUR WITH 256 COLOUR HANDSCANNER

£294.99

* A copy of this advert to is required to obtain our Mail Order Prices at Calculus Stores. Valid only for the month of Publication.
Some Calculus Stores may not carry the full Indi Range. Phone to avoid disappointment.

MAIL ORDER SALES HOTLINE 0543 419999

VISA · SWITCH

All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE APR 29.8%

INDI DIRECT & CALCULUS Stores OPTIONS

INCLUDES WORDWORTH THE ULTIMATE WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE

NEW Panasonic KX-P2135

A 24 Pin Quiet colour printer, designed for those who need low cost professional quality output, giving all your documents and presentations eye catching colour. The NEW KX-P2135 incorporates a 20 page built in sheetfeeder, a flat belt push tractor feed to facilitate easy loading together with a noise level of only 46.5dBa (43.5dBa in super quiet mode)

- Quiet Printing 46.5 dBa - 43.5 dBa SQ Mode
- Multiple font capabilities including 3 draft and 7 letter quality
- Tractor feed
- 2 paper paths
- 7 Colour printing
- 250 cps Draft Micron, 83 cps LQ
- 1 Year Warranty

FREEPHONE 0800 444220 for your FREE Amiga Driver Disk

£159.99

Please note all Panasonic Dot - Matrix printers are supplied with a tractor feed, FREE of Charge. Other Companies can charge approximately £50 extra for this feature.

Panasonic KX - P4400

New KXP4400 Ultra - Compact LED LAZER QUALITY Page Printer the printer that fits virtually anywhere. Ultra small footprint (12.7cm x 38.8cm x 29.4cm ex trays) At under 6.5 kg this printre travels with you. They also feature energy efficient power save.

Page Printer standard Specification

* 4 pages per minute of laser quality output * 100 sheet, multi purpose paper tray (A4, letter, legal and executive)* 1 Mb Ram expandable to 5 Mb *1600 copies per toner.* 1 Year On Site Warranty * 28 Bitmapped fonts * HP Laserjet IIP

£351.32

Canon PRINTERS

Canon BJ10SX
*110 CPS * Portable Printer(1.7 kg) * 360 DPI * Optional auto cut sheet feeder * 1 Year Warranty

Canon BJ200 **£174.99**
*173 CPS high quality-248 CPS high speed * 360 DPI * 8 resident typefaces * Lightweight Compact format * Built in cut sheet feeder holds 100 sheets * 1 Year warranty **£224.99**

NEW Canon BJC4000
* Colour desktop bubble jet with Separate CMYK ink tanks *360 DPI, 720 with black only*248 cps HS, 173 CPS HQ,(BC-20 opt.)496 CPS HS, 346HQ* Prints on media * Built in Sheetfeeder *Windows compatible * 8 standard typefaces * 1 year Canon Warranty

NEW **£374.99**

ROMBO

MEGAMIX. Low cost, hi spec digital effects cartridge plugs into the printer port of the Amiga. Allows stereo sampling from almost any musical source. **PRICE £26.99**

TAKE TWO. Animation package is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of all ages. As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club. **PRICE £34.99**

VIDI AMIGA 12. The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "the best value full colour digitiser on the market".- Amiga Format. **PRICE £69.99**

ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 12 (RT)
Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga 12. This all new version offers real time colour capture from any video source. Full AGA chipset support as standard for all A1200/A4000. **PRICE £129.99**

ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 24 (RT) Plus FREE Power Supply
For the more serious user, this 24 - bit version will again capture from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.8 million colours can be utilised with incredible results. Full AGA chipset support **PRICE £219.99**

SCOOP PURCHASE

Top Quality 100% Error Free

BULK DISKS

50 Disk Pack £12.99 Disk Labels 500 Pack £4.99

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

1) **Printer Dust Cover** Tailored dust cover for the Panasonic KX-2123 printer	**INDI PRICE £8.99**
2) **Paper Pack** -500 sheets of quality A4 paper	**INDI PRICE £9.99**
3) **Continuous Paper** 2000 sheets 1 part listing paper	**INDI PRICE £19.99**
4) **Parallel Printer Cable** -Used for connecting Amiga to Panasonic printers	**INDI PRICE£8.99**
5) **Panasonic Colour Ribbon** -Colour ribbon for KX-P2123	**INDI PRICE £12.99**
6) **Panasonic Black Ribbon** Black ribbon for KX-P2123	**INDI PRICE £6.99**

MBX 1230 XA 50 MHz 50 MHz 68030 & MMU

* Allows your A1200 to run 1.52 times faster than a A4000 / 030
* Easy trap door installation (No soldering required)* Fast RAM upgradable to 128 Mb (72 pin 32 bit) * On board battery backed clock
* Does not interfere with PCMCIA port

50mhz £199.99 **50mhz +50mhz FPU £229.99**

AMIGA REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVES

Amiga 500 / 500+ Amiga 600 / 1200 £34.99

Commodore 601

Trapdoor upgrade for the Amiga 600, 512K. £19.99

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA A1500 / A2000 / A3000 0r A4000

2091 SCSI CONTROLLER CARD

* 6.6 Roms for use in the A4000 * Upto 2Mb of 16 bit dips can be fitted
* Any 3.5" SCSI Hard Drive can be fitted
* Install software for SCSI Hard Drive Any other standard SCSI device can be added
* Tape streamer * SCSI Scanner
* External Hard Drive

£69.99

256K DRAM memory **£4.49**

SX-1 CD 32 EXPANSION MODULE

The Amazing SX - 1 Module simply slots into the back of your Amiga CD32 and a whole world of expansion opens up for you. Add a keyboard, floppy drive or even fit a superfast hard drive. Instantly your CD32 is no mere console, it's a real computer.

FREE FRED FISH
SX-1 EXPANSION MODULE
£194.99

EXPANSION OPTIONS

BLACK KEYBOARD £37.99
ZAPPO FLOPPY DRIVE £44.09
SX1 Compatible

SX-1 SUPER BUNDLE

* SX-1 Expansion Module
*Black Keyboard
*Zappo Floppy Drive

£259.99

CALCULUS STORES NATIONWIDE

SOUTH
AYLESBURY
39 Friars Square Centre TEL: 0296 436811
MAIDENHEAD
6 Nicholson Walk TEL 0628 770768
HEMEL HEMPSTEAD
Marlowes Centre TEL: 0442 250035
FARNBOROUGH
1 Princes Mead Shopping Centre TEL 0252 377722

MIDLANDS
BURTON-UPON-TRENT
The Octagon Centre, New Street TEL: 0283 517505
COVENTRY
24 Orchard Walk Shopping Centre TEL 0203 520778
SUTTON COLDFIELD
80 The Parade TEL: 021 3554839
TAMWORTH
34 Ankerside Shopping Centre TEL: 0827 67776
WALSALL
48 Park Mall Saddler Centre TEL: 0922 21700

NORTH
ALTRINCHAM
59 George Street. TEL: 061 929 7433
DONCASTER
11 South Mall Frenchgate Centre TEL 0543 418666
LEEDS
11 Bond Street Centre TEL: 0113 2454098
NORTHWICH
85 Witton Street TEL: 0606 47883
HULL
11 Princes Quay TEL: 0482585100
OLDHAM
The Spindles TEL: 0616270822
PRESTON
St George's Centre TEL: 0772 259494

OUR CALCULUS STORE IN MAIDENHEAD

SHEFFIELD
67 The Moor Sheffield TEL: 0114 2721192
WARRINGTON
52 The Mall Golden Square TEL: 0925 575055
WIGAN
18a The Galleries Shopping Centre TEL: 0942 323913

INDI DIRECT MAIL recognises all Trade Marks and Copyrights All prices are correct at time of going to press. E & OE. Some Calculus Stores may not carry a full range of Indi products.. Phone to avoid disappointment.

MAIL ORDER SALES HOTLINE 01543 419999

Contents

SYSTEM

The essential guide to Amiga gaming

System On-line 86
Tina Hackett takes a discerning look at the lively merry-go-round existence that is the Amiga games scene

Beat the System 90
Sex, drugs and rock 'n' roll. It's all happening in this month's cheat guide to Empire's Tarrantino-esque adventure, Dreamweb

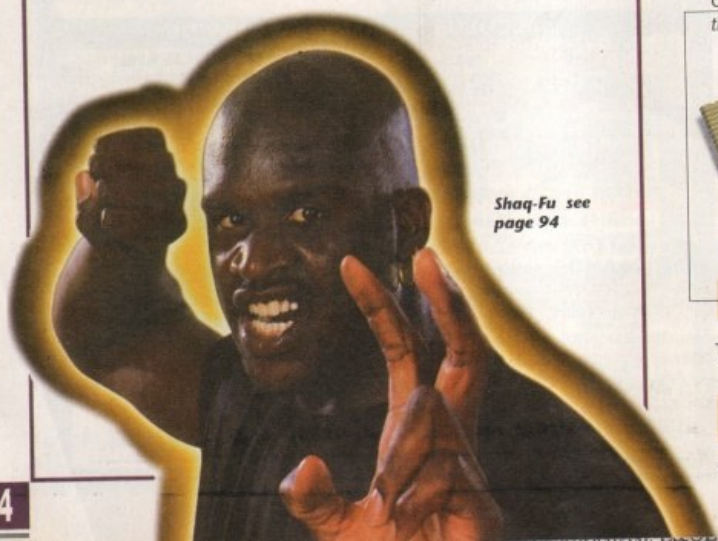
Preview: Extractors 114
Grab your shovels, pickaxes and mining gear and dig for Millennium's Extractors – their forthcoming sequel to Diggers

Preview: Pizza Tycoon 116
Become the mogul of mozzarella or the dauphin of deep pan in MicroProse's unusual business sim

CD32 competition 119
Top prizes are up for grabs. Just design your own Shadow Fighter and you could win a CD32

Game Reviews

Shaq-Fu 94
Death Mask 96
Dragonstone 100
All New World of Lemmings 102
Flink CD32 106
Valhalla: Before the War 108



Shaq-Fu *see page 94*

Reviews

Imagine CD-ROM 39
A dream CD for Imagine users everywhere

InfoNexus 41
The ultimate in directory management or just another Opus clone?

MultiLayer 44
The Image processing add-on the world's been waiting for

Video DAC 18 47
A quarter of a million colours on any Amiga for less than fifty quid

MT 100 47
A huge collection of animated 24-bit backdrops on a single CD

AnimWorks 2 56
Last month's CoverDisk giveaway goes from strength to strength

Datastore 59
The Digita challenge for the best Amiga database takes the stage

Communicator III 74
The CD32 greets the latest contender in the battle of the expansion system

Money Matters 77
Digita balance the books. Discover if the software really adds up

Features

Modem Roundup 30
On-line essential. We put the best in the business head-to-head

Updates 67
The Helm authoring system plus the all new GPFax on test

Assembler 80
Paul Overaa continues his insider guide to the assembler language

Next issue on sale 9 March

COVER STORY

The Coverdisks Page 20

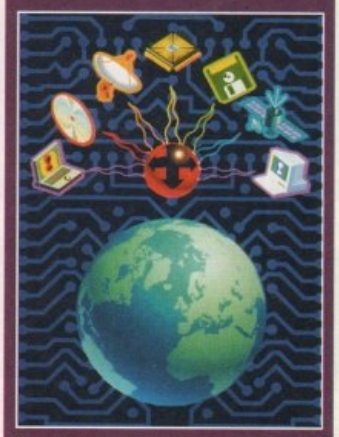
DirWork 2 Demo

This great utility from Meridian will make using your Amiga a breeze. Move, rename, copy and manipulate files with greater ease

Ten out of Ten Software Demo

Check out these two educational titles on the topics of Driving Test and Maths Statistics. The demos each feature one game from the six games available on the complete titles

Plus lots more besides



Internet Insider

The hard facts behind the hype. Stevie Kennedy delivers a comprehensive guide to the global village

See page 34

Regulars

News 9
The Lightwave explosion plus the latest on the Commodore saga

USA News 15
Denny Atkin follows up on the new portable Amiga

Getting Started 19
Essential CoverDisk information for beginners and experts alike

Disk Offers 26
Upgrade and be damned. Your chance to take up the AC offers

ESP 49
The readers take no prisoners in Uncle Ezra's letters page

ACAS 53
Irritating techie problems put to the sword by Doctor Daz

Public Sector 62
PD and shareware for the proletariat. Dave Cusick investgates another batch of cheap but useful software

133 **ARexx**
Paul Overaa explores the potential of compound variables

137 **Video**
Gary Whiteley reports on the profusion of video-specific backdrops

139 **Music**
Paul Overaa recalls audio bargains on sale at the World of Amiga show

135 **Comms**
Phil South explores some desirable destinations on the Internet

130 **Amos**
Phil South concludes his tutorial with game creation in Easy Amos

141 **Publishing**
Ben Pointer reflects on the publishing revolution that's around the corner

AMIGA GUIDE

Amiga Medical 122
Frank Nord reveals how easy it is to create bootable disks

Amiga 3D 126
Paul Austin introduces a new guide to 3D on the Amiga

Subscriptions

Turn to page 82...

...for details of *Amiga Computing's* subscription offers this month

SENSI WORLD OF SOCCER
19.99

CANNON FODDER 2
19.99

THEME PARK
21.49 OR 22.99 A1200

PREM MGR 3
16.99 ALL FORMATS

MORTAL KOMBAT 2
20.99

BEAU JOLLY COMP
25.99

MONKEY ISLAND 2
12.99

JUNGLE STRIKE
18.99 OR 19.99 A1200

PGA EUROPEAN T
18.99 OR 19.99

TOWER ASSAULT
13.99 OR 19.99 CD32

CANNON FODDER
12.99 OR 21.99 CD32

ROAD KILL
20.99 A1200 & CD32

SUBWAR 2050
24.99 A1200 21.99 CD32

CLASSIC COLL. - DELPHINE
20.49

FLASHBACK, CRUISE FOR A CORPSE, ANOTHER WORLD, OPERATION STEALTH, FUTURE WARS

- LUCAS ARTS
20.49

MONKEY ISLAND, INDY JONES & LAST CRUSADE, LOOM, MANIC MANSION, ZAK MCKRACKEN

UFO
24.99 A1200 21.99 CD32

ZEEWOLF
20.99

ALADDIN
19.99 A1200

JUNGLE STRIKE
20.99 CD32

BENEATH A STEEL SKY
21.99 CD32

GUARDIAN
19.99 CD32

SIMON THE SORCERER
23.99 CD32

TRIVIAL PURSUIT
10.99 CD32

SUPER STARDUST
18.99 CD32

RISE OF THE ROBOTS
22.99 CD32

THEME PARK
23.99 CD32

LITIL DIVIL
18.99 CD32

PLEASE NOTE

NOP = will not work on A500 Plus, A600 or A1200
NO12 = will not work on A1200
512K = will work on 512k machines
• = NEW Item

A1200 GAMES

AIR BUCKS V1.2 ..... 11.99
ALADDIN 19.99
ALFRED CHICKEN 17.99
ALIEN BREED 2 ..... 18.99
BANSHEE 18.99
BLITZ TENNIS • 18.99
BODY BLOWS 11.99
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC 18.99
BRUTAL FOOTBALL DELUXE 15.49
CHAOS ENGINE 18.49
CIVILISATION AGA 16.99
DETROIT 21.49
DREAMWEB 23.99
DUNGEON MASTER 2 ..... 23.49
EXILE 19.49
FIELDS OF GLORY 23.99
FOOTBALL GLORY 19.49
GUARDIAN 20.99
HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD 21.99
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 24.99
ISHAR 2 - LEGIONS OF CHAOS 18.99
JAMES POND 3 ..... 10.99
JAMES POND COLLECTION
JAMES POND 2 & 3 ..... 11.99
JUNGLE STRIKE 19.99
LION KING 19.99
ON THE BALL - HARD DRIVE ONLY
LEAGUE EDITION 12.49
WORLD CUP EDITION 12.49
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR 19.99
PINBALL ILLUSIONS • 19.49
PREMIER MANAGER 3 ..... 16.99
ROAD KILL 20.99
SABRE TEAM 18.99
SHADOW FIGHTER • 19.49
SIM CITY 2000
HARD DRIVE REQUIRED & 5MB RAM REQUIRED 23.99
SIM LIFE 1.5MB RAM REQUIRED 12.49
SIMON THE SORCERER 23.99
SIMON THE SORCERER 2 ..... 23.99
SKELETON KREW 21.99
SOCCER KID 19.49
STAR TREK - 25TH ANNIVERSARY (HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) 23.99
SUB WAR 2050 ..... 24.99
SUPER STARDUST 18.99
TFX 25.99
THEME PARK 22.99
TOP GEAR 2 (1 MB) 17.49
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN 24.99
WEMBLEY - INTN'L SOCCER 17.49

AMIGA GAMES

A 10 TANK KILLER 11.99
A-TRAIN + CONSTRUCTION SET 12.99
A.T.R. 18.49
A320 AIRBUS • 20.99
AIR BUCKS V1.2 (512K) 11.99
AIR SUPPORT • 16.99
AKIRA • 20.99
ALIEN BREED (SPECIAL EDITION) 9.49
ALIEN BREED 2 ..... 17.49
ALIEN BREED - T/ASSAULT (512K) 13.99
AMAZON QUEEN • 20.99
APIDYA (512K) 9.99
ARABIAN NIGHTS (512K) 9.49
ARCADE POOL 7.99
ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL (512K) 7.99
B17 FLYING FORTRESS • 12.99
BATTLE FOR THE ASHES • 9.99
BATTLE OF BRITAIN (512K) 12.49

BEAU JOLLY COMPILATION
CANNON FODDER, SETTLERS, CHAOS ENGINE, T2 ..... **25.99**

BENEATH A STEEL SKY 22.99
BIG 100 100 SHAREWARE GAMES • 8.99
BLACK CRYPT 10.49
BODY BLOWS 6.99
BREACH 2 (512K) 17.49
BRUTAL FOOTBALL (512K) 13.99
BUBBA 'N' STIX (512K) 9.49
BUMP 'N' BURN (512K) 15.99
CAESAR DELUXE (512K) 11.99
CAMPAIGN 10.99
CANNON FODDER 12.99
CANNON FODDER 2 ..... 19.99
CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION • 8.99
CENTERFOLD SQUARES • 4.99

CHAMPIONS OF SPORT
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93, F1 INTERNATIONAL RUGBY • **15.99**
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94 ..... 6.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 94/95 END OF SEASON DATA DISK 12.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER COLL. 1995 EDITION • 18.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER COLL. 93/94 + UPDATE DISK 14.99
CHAMP MANAGER ITALIA 93/94 ..... 14.99
CHAMP MANAGER ITALIA 95 ..... 20.99
CHAOS ENGINE (512K) 6.99
CHUCK ROCK • 8.99
CIVILISATION 24.49

CLASSIC COLLECTION - DELPHINE
FLASHBACK, CRUISE FOR A CORPSE, ANOTHER WORLD, OPERATION STEALTH, FUTURE WARS **20.49**

CLASSIC COLLECTION - LUCAS ARTS
MONKEY ISLAND, MANIAC MANSION, INDY JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE, LOOM, ZAK MCKRACKEN **20.49**

CLUB FOOTBALL - THE MANAGER 14.99
COLOSSUS CHESS X • 4.99

COMBAT CLASSICS 2
SILENT SERVICE 2, F19 STEALTH FIGHTER, PACIFIC ISLAND **20.99**

COMBAT CLASSICS 3
HISTORYLINE, CAMPAIGN, GUNSHIP 2000 ..... **23.99**

CRICKET CAPTAIN (NOP) • 4.99
CRICKET MASTERS 18.99
CURSE OF ENCHANTIA 11.99
D-DAY (IMPRESSIONS) 21.99
DAILY DOUBLE HORSE RACING • 4.99
DAWN PATROL 23.49
DESERT STRIKE 10.99
DETROIT 21.49
DOGFIGHT 12.99
DRAGONSTONE (512K) 18.99
DUNE 11.49
ELITE (512K) 4.99
ELITE 2 (FRONTIER) 14.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 12.49
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 ..... 12.49
F1 (DOMARK) 17.99
F117A STEALTH FIGHTER 2.0 ..... 12.99
FIELDS OF GLORY 22.99
FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER 23.49
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2 • 4.99
FOOTBALL GLORY 17.99
FOOTBALL MASTERS 18.99
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (512K) 13.49
FORMULA 1 MASTERS 18.99
FRONTIER - 1ST ENCOUNTERS • 19.99
GOAL (512K) 8.99
GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT (512K) 8.99
GUNSHIP 2000 ..... 14.99
HEART OF CHINA 12.99
HIRED GUNS 13.99
HISTORYLINE 1914-18 ..... 21.99
HOOK (512K) 6.99
INDY JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADV 24.49
JAGUAR XJ220 ..... 9.49
JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER (NO12) 11.49
JOHN MADDEN'S FOOTBALL (512K) 10.49
JUNGLE STRIKE 18.99
K240 (UTOPIA 2) 13.49
KGB (512K) 11.49
KINGS QUEST 4 ..... 12.49
KINGS QUEST 5 ..... 23.49
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY 12.49
LEGENDS OF VALOUR (NO12) 11.99
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1 ..... 11.49
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3 ..... 12.49
LEMMINGS 2 (512K) 9.99
LINKS - (GOLF)
HARD DRIVE REQUIRED 12.49
LOMBARD RAC RALLY (512K) 6.99
LORDS OF THE REALM 21.49
MAN UTD PREMIER LGE CHAMPS 18.99
MAN UTD PREMIER DATA DISK 8.99
MONOPOLY (512K) 15.99
MORTAL KOMBAT 13.49
MORTAL KOMBAT 2 ..... 20.99
MR BLOBBY (512K) 8.49
NEW WORLD OF LEMMINGS 20.99
ON THE BALL - LEAGUE EDITION 12.49
ON THE BALL - WCE 12.49
OVERDRIVE 6.99
OVERLORD 20.99
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR 18.99
PGA TOUR GOLF (512K) 11.49

PINBALL DOUBLE PACK
PINBALL DREAMS & FANTASIES **17.49**
PINBALL DREAMS 13.99
PINBALL FANTASIES (512K) 12.99
PIZZA TYCOON • 22.99
POLICE QUEST 3 ..... 12.99
POPULOUS & PROMISED LANDS (512K) (NO12) 10.49
POWERDRIVE 20.99
POWERMONGER + WW1 DATA DISK (512K) 11.49
PREMIER MANAGER 2 ..... 9.99
PREMIER MANAGER 3 ..... 16.99
PRINCE OF PERSIA 6.99
PROJECT X (SPECIAL EDITION) 10.49
RAILROAD TYCOON (NOP) 11.99
REACH FOR THE SKIES (512K) 11.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS 27.49
ROAD RASH (512K) 10.49
ROBINSONS REQUIEM 20.99
RORKE'S DRIFT (512K) 7.99
RUFF AND TUMBLE 18.49
RUGBY COACH • 4.99
RUGBY LEAGUE COACH 19.49
SCRABBLE (512K) 16.49
SECOND SAMURAI (NO12) 9.49
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 12.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 ..... 12.99
SENSIBLE GOLF 20.49
SENSIBLE SOCCER INTN'L EDITION 14.99
SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER 19.99
SETTLERS 21.99
SILENT SERVICE 2 (NO12) 11.99

SIM CLASSICS 3 IN 1
SIM CITY CLASSIC, SIM LIFE, SIM ANT (1.5MB RAM REQUIRED) 23.99

SIMON THE SORCERER 21.99
SIMON THE SORCERER 2 ..... 21.99
SKID MARKS 14.99
SLEEPWALKER (512K) 8.99
SOCCER KID (512K) 9.99

SPACE LEGENDS
WING COMMANDER, MEGATRAVELLER, ELITE **11.99**

SPECIAL FORCES 8.99
SPEEDBALL 1 & 2 (512K) 8.99

SPORTS MASTERS
PGA GOLF, INDY 500, ADVANTAGE TENNIS, EUROPEAN CHAMPS 1992 **13.99**

STABLE MASTERS 18.99
STEVE DAVIS WORLD SNOOKER • 4.99
STREETFIGHTER 2 (512K) 11.49
STRIKER MANAGER • 4.99
SUPER FROG 16.99
SUPER SKIDS
SKIDMARKS + EXTRA CARS & TRACKS 20.99
SUPER STREETFIGHTER 2 • 20.99
SWIV (512K) (NOP) 2.99
TORNADO 23.99
TETRIS - 7 COLOURS (512K) 16.99
THE BLUE & THE GREY 21.49

THE GREATEST
JIMMY WHITES, LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS, DUNE **14.49**

THEME PARK 21.49
TOP GEAR 2 ..... 17.49
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN • 22.99
ULTIMA 5 (512K) (NO12) 5.99
UNIVERSE 22.49
WALKER (512K) 7.99
WEMBLEY - RUGBY LEAGUE 17.49
WING COMMANDER 1 ..... 5.99
WORLD OF FOOTBALL • 20.99
ZEEWOLF 20.99
ZOOL 2 ..... 9.99

AMIGA CD32 CD's

17 BIT COLLECTION
MASSIVE 2 CD SET OF GAMES, DEMOS, EDUCATION, MUSIC AND GRAPHICS **31.99**

17 BIT CONTINUATION.
HUGE FOLLOW UP COLLECTION TO 17 BIT COLLECTION • **19.99**

A.T.R. (TEAM 17) 20.99
AKIRA • 23.99
ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT 19.99
ALIEN BREED S/E & QWAK 17.99
ARCADE POOL 11.99
BANSHEE 18.99
BATTLECHESS 19.99
BENEATH A STEEL SKY 21.99
BENEFACTOR • 19.99
BRUTAL FOOTBALL 19.49
BUBBA 'N' STIX 19.49
BUBBLE AND SQUEAK 20.99
CANNON FODDER 21.99
CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION 22.99
CASTLES 2 ..... 17.99

CD EXCHANGE VOL 1.
EXTENSIVE COMPILATION OF SHAREWARE AND PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE. CONTAINS OVER 300 MUSIC MODULES, PICTURES, ANIMATIONS AND GAMES **14.99**

CDPD VOLUME 1.
FRED FISH DISKS 1-660 AND LOTS OF PD/SHAREWARE • **19.99**

CDPD VOLUME 2.
FRED FISH DISKS 661-760 PLUS SCOPE DISKS 1-220, AB20 ARCHIVES AND LOTS MORE PD/SHAREWARE **•19.99**

CDPD VOLUME 3.
FRED FISH DISKS 761-890 AND LOTS OF GRAPHICS, VISTA PRO DEM LANDSCAPES AND CLASSICAL BOOKS TEXT • **19.99**

CDPD VOLUME 4.
FRED FISH DISKS 891-1000, OVER 700 FONTS, RAYTRACING UTILITIES, APPLICATIONS AND C COMPILER • **18.99**

CHAOS ENGINE 12.99
CHUCK ROCK 16.99
D/GENERATION 12.99
DISPOSABLE HERO 13.99
DIZZY - THE BIG SIX 12.49
DONK 19.49
DRAGONSTONE 18.99
DREAMWEB 23.99
ELITE 2 (FRONTIER) 14.99
EXILE 19.49
EXTRACTORS • 19.49
FIELDS OF GLORY 22.99
FIRE AND ICE 12.99
FLINK • 19.99
FRONTIER - 1ST ENCOUNTERS • 19.99
FURY OF THE FURRIES 16.99
GUARDIAN 19.99
HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD 21.99
HUMANS 1 & 2 ..... 19.49
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 22.99
JAMES POND 3 ..... 10.99
JUNGLE STRIKE 20.99
KID CHAOS 19.99
LABYRINTH OF TIME 19.49
LEMMINGS 8.99
LITIL DIVIL 18.99
LOTUS TRILOGY (LOTUS 1, 2, 3) 18.99
MAN UTD PREM LGE CHAMPS 19.99
MASTER AXE 18.99
MEGA RACE 23.99
MICROCOSM 32.99
MICROPROSE MICROPUZZLES CD (8 TO ADULT). THE FIRST EVER LANGUAGE COURSE FOR THE CD-32. FEATURES REAL SPEECH. COMPLETE WITH GCSE PHRASE BOOK 26.99
NICK FALDO'S GOLF 23.99

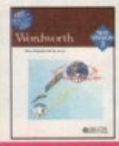
NOW ... GAMES 1.
100 PD/SHAREWARE GAMES • **19.99**

NOW ... GAMES 2.
100 PD/SHAREWARE GAMES • **18.99**

PINBALL FANTASIES 19.99
PINBALL ILLUSIONS • 19.49
PINKIE 19.49
PIRATES GOLD 14.49
POWERDRIVE 20.99
PREMIERE 11.99
PROJECT X S/E & F17 CHALLENGE 17.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS 22.99
ROAD KILL 20.99
ROBOCOD 13.99
SABRE TEAM 19.99
SEEK & DESTROY 17.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER INTN'L EDITION 12.99
SHADOW FIGHTER • 21.99
SIMON THE SORCERER 23.99
SKELETON KREW 21.99
SOCCER KID 19.99
SPEEDBALL 2 ..... 13.49
STRIKER 13.99
SUB WAR 2050 ..... 21.99
SUPER FROG 11.99
SUPER LOOPZ 20.99
SUPER STARDUST 18.99
THEME PARK • 23.99
TOP GEAR 2 ..... 19.49
TRIVIAL PURSUIT 10.99
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN 21.99

ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS
BODY BLOWS & BODY BLOWS GALACTIC 19.49

UNIVERSE 21.99
VITAL LIGHT 19.99
WEMBLEY - INTN'L SOCCER 20.99
WILD CUP SOCCER 19.99
WORLD CUP GOLF 20.99
ZOOL 11.49
ZOOL 2 ..... 18.99



A1200 APPLICATIONS

BRILLIANCE V.2 AGA.
PREMIER PROFESSIONAL ART PACKAGE. 2 MB, HARD DRIVE REQUIRED **48.99**

PC TASK V.3.
SOFTWARE PC EMULATION SYSTEM FOR AMIGA A1200. WINDOWS COMPATIBLE WHEN USED WITH A4000. REQUIRES DOS 3.3 OR ABOVE. 2 MB, INSTALLABLE • **59.99**

VISTA PRO (LITE)
CREATE SPECTACULAR VIRTUAL WORLDS WITH THIS POWERFUL SCENERY CREATOR AND ANIMATOR. 2 MB, HARD DRIVE REQUIRED **26.99**

WORDWORTH V.2 AGA
WORD PUBLISHER, EXTERNAL DISK OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED **32.99**

WORDWORTH V.3.1 AGA
WORD PUBLISHER. PREMIER TOP QUALITY WORD PUBLISHER PACKAGE. 2 MB, EXTERNAL DISK OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED **52.99**

AMIGA APPLICATIONS

AMOS - PROFESSIONAL.
POWERFUL GAMES CREATOR , INSTALLABLE ... **29.99**

AMOS - COMPILER PROFESSIONAL.
COMPILES AND SPEEDS UP PROGRAMS WRITTEN IN AMOS, EASY AMOS OR AMOS PRO. INSTALLABLE **25.99**

DATASTORE DATABASE SYSTEM.
SIMPLE TO USE, FULLY FEATURED, THOROUGH DATABASE SYSTEM FEATURING A WORDWORTH LIKE INTERFACE. INSTALLABLE **44.99**

DELUXE PAINT 3.
VERY POWERFUL ART AND ANIMATION PACKAGE WITH EXTENSIVE FEATURES. A BEST SELLER AND A TOP AWARD WINNER. MANY FONT AND PRINTING OPTIONS AND SAMPLE ANIMATION AND ART INCLUDED. INSTALLABLE **9.99**

DELUXE PAINT 4.
EXTENSIVELY FEATURED. DESIGN, PAINT AND ANIMATE IN UP TO 4096 COLOUR HAM MODE. INSTALLABLE **45.99**

DELUXE PAINT 5. PREMIER ART, DESIGN AND ANIMATION PACKAGE FEATURING FULL 24 BIT TRUE COLOUR RGB EDITING. 2 MB, INSTALLABLE. WORKBENCH 2.04+ **57.99**

DISK EXPANDER. A FLEXIBLE AND EASY TO USE DISK DOUBLING SYSTEM. ALLOWS BOTH FLOPPY AND HARD DRIVE USERS TO INCREASE THEIR STORAGE CAPACITY DRAMATICALLY. INSTALLABLE **34.99**

FINAL WRITER (RELEASE 3). COMPREHENSIVE WORD PUBLISHING SYSTEM WITH OVER 100 FREE TYPEFACES. 3 MB MINIMUM. 4 MB OR MORE RECOMMENDED. HARD DRIVE REQUIRED **69.99**

HANNA BARBERA ANIMATION WORKSHOP.
EXCELLENT ANIMATION PACKAGE CAPABLE OF CREATING CARTOONS AND QUALITY ANIMATIONS. **29.99**

HOME ACCOUNTS 2. TOP FEATURED PERSONAL FINANCE/SMALL OFFICE MANAGER. INSTALLABLE **25.99**

HOME ACCOUNTS. THE ORIGINAL VERSION OF THIS BEST SELLING MONEY MANAGING APPLICATION. INSTALLABLE **4.99**

KINDWORDS 3. FULLY FEATURED VALUE FOR MONEY WORD PUBLISHER. INSTALLABLE **25.99**

MINI OFFICE. INTEGRATED WORD PROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET, DATABASE AND DISK UTILITIES. INSTALLABLE **36.99**

MONEY MATTERS (HOME ACCOUNTS 3). INSTALLABLE **36.99**

PC TASK. SIMPLE PC EMULATOR ALLOWING IBM PC APPLICATIONS TO BE RUN ON AMIGA. NOT SUITABLE FOR WINDOWS OR HIGH END APPLICATIONS. REQUIRES MS DOS 3.3 OR ABOVE. INSTALLABLE **34.99**

PEN PAL. EASY TO USE WORD PROCESSOR WITH MANY FUNCTIONS. INSTALLABLE **29.99**

AMIGA EDUCATIONAL

N/C = NATIONAL CURRICULUM

10 OUT OF 10 - DRIVING TEST (16+). INSTALLABLE
10 OUT OF 10 - ENGLISH (6-16). N/C. INSTALLABLE
10 OUT OF 10 - FRENCH (6-16). N/C ATTAINMENT TARGETS 3&4. INSTALLABLE
10 OUT OF 10 - JUNIOR ESSENTIALS (5-11). BUILDING FOUNDATIONS FOR MANY AREAS OF THE N/C. INSTALLABLE

ADI ENGLISH (11-12)
ADI FRENCH (12-13)
ADI FRENCH (13-14)
ADI FRENCH (14-15)

ADI GCSE ENGLISH PACK (14-16)
ADI GCSE FRENCH PACK (14-16)
ADI GCSE MATHS PACK (14-16)

ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (6-7)
ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5)
ADI JUNIOR READING (6-7)

ADI MATHS (12-13)
ADI MATHS (13-14)

FUN SCHOOL 4 (2-5)
FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7)
FUN SCHOOL 4 (7+)

FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL
- MERLIN'S MATHS (7-11)
- SPELLING FAIR (7-13)

MICRO ENGLISH (8 TO ADULT). N/C
MICRO FRENCH (8 TO ADULT). N/C. WITH SPEECH
MICRO GERMAN (8 TO ADULT). N/C. WITH SPEECH
MICRO MATHS (11+). N/C
MICRO SCIENCE (8+). N/C

NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE (5+) INSTALLABLE
NODDY'S PLAYTIME (3+). EDUCATIONAL ADVENTURE INSTALLABLE

AMIGA BOOKS

A-TRAIN OFFICIAL STRATEGY GUIDE
AMIGA GAMES, HINTS, TIPS, CHEATS AND ADVENTURE SOLUTIONS
AMIGA HARD DRIVES INSIDER GUIDE. A COMPREHENSIVE AND THOROUGH GUIDE TO GETTING THE BEST FROM YOUR AMIGA HARD DRIVE
AMOS IN ACTION A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO USING AMOS WITH PRACTICAL EXAMPLES
CANNON FODDER OFFICIAL GUIDE
CORISH'S COMPUTER GAMES GUIDE (HINTS, TIPS AND POKES FOR OVER 600 COMPUTER GAMES)
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 HINT BOOK
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER HINT BOOK
GUNSHIP 2000 OFFICIAL STRATEGY GUIDE
INDIANA JONES AND FATE OF ATLANTIS HINT BOOK. WALKTHROUGH SOLUTION TEAM, WITS AND FISTS PATHS SPECIAL RESERVE CLUB VERSION
KIDS AND COMPUTERS PARENTS HANDBOOK. LEARN WHAT YOUR CHILDREN COULD AND SHOULD BE DOING ON HOME AND SCHOOL COMPUTERS
MASTERING AMIGA C
MASTERING AMIGA PRINTERS
PARENTS GUIDE TO VIDEO GAMES. AN EXCELLENT GUIDE TO WHAT YOUR CHILDREN ARE PLAYING THEIR CONSOLE GAMES.
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 HINT BOOK
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND HINT BOOK
SECRETS OF FRONTIER (ELITE 2)
SIMCITY 2000 OFFICIAL HANDBOOK. A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO SIMCITY 2000 WITH LOTS OF HINTS AND TIPS
SYNDICATE PLAYERS GUIDE
WING COMMANDER 1 AND 2 GUIDE BOOK

SUPER AMIGA CD SX-1 BUNDLE

ALL THE POWER AND FLEXIBILITY OF AN AMIGA A1200 COMBINED WITH THE CAPABILITIES OF A CD32.

COMPRISES

- CD32 CD CONSOLE
- SX-1 EXPANSION MODULE
- EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE
- KEYBOARD, MOUSE, JOYPAD

PLUS MICROCOSM, CANNON FODDER, LIBERATION, PROJECT X, ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS, OSCAR AND DIGGERS (DOES NOT INCLUDE MOUSE MAT OR MONITOR)

UPGRADEABLE BY ADDING

- EXTRA 4 MEGABYTES OF RAM FOR SX 1 (119.99)
- INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVE (A1200 VERSION)
- FULL MOTION VIDEO (STD CD32 FMV CART)

SUPER AMIGA CD SX-1 BUNDLE 2/0 ... 480.00

A1200 DUE APRIL

AMIGA CD32

CD BASED CONSOLE WITH A1200 32-BIT POWER. 262,000 COLOURS FROM A PALLETTE OF 16.7 MILLION. 2 MB RAM, FAST 14 MHz 68020 PROCESSOR. PLAYS AUDIO CD's VIA ON SCREEN DISPLAY AND DIGITAL VIDEO CD's WITH OPTIONAL FMV ADAPTOR.

AMIGA CD-32 CRITICAL ZONE PACK ... 220.00
WITH MICROCOSM, CANNON FODDER, LIBERATION, PROJECT X, ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS, OSCAR, DIGGERS AND ONE PAD

FMV MODULE - STOCKS EXPECTED IN APRIL 1995

COMMODORE CONTROL PAD FOR CD-32 ..... 13.99

DYNAMICS CONTROL PAD FOR CD-32 (SHOWN) ... 16.99

SX-1 EXPANSION MODULE FOR CD-32 ... 189.99
TRANSFORMS CD-32 INTO A FULLY FUNCTIONAL A1200 COMPATIBLE COMPUTER ALLOWING CONNECTION OF EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE, INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL IDE HARD DRIVE, KEYBOARD, MODEM/SERIAL DEVICES, PRINTERS, RGB MONITORS AND UP TO 8 MB MEMORY

KEYBOARD (WHITE) FOR SX-1 ..... 29.99

4 MB RAM EXPANSION FOR SX-1 OR A4000 ..... 119.99
EASY INSTALLATION. SUITS ALL A4000 AND SX-1

PREMIER COMBI CENTRE FOR CD-32 & SX-1 ... 44.99
STRONG STAND FOR CD-32 AND SX-1 EXPANSION UNIT ALLOWING A NEAT AND TIDY SYSTEM SETUP. MONITOR STAND AND SLIDING SHELF FOR DISC LOADING. EASY SELF ASSEMBLY

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR ANY AMIGA OR SX-1. SONY/CITIZEN MECHANISM. 880K FORMATTED, QUIET, HIGH QUALITY, SLIM LINE COLOUR MATCHED METAL CASE AND LONG REACH CABLE **49.99**

INTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR A500 ..... 39.99
INTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR A600 OR A1200 ... 49.99

SPECIAL RESERVE
BRITISH MADE ERROR FREE

PACK OF 50 SPECIAL RESERVE 3.5" DSDD DISKS WITH LABELS **19.99**

PACK OF 10 SPECIAL RESERVE 3.5" DSDD DISKS WITH LABELS & FREE PLASTIC FLIP TOP DISK BOX ... 6.99

PACK OF 10 TDK 3.5" DSDD DISKS WITH LABELS ... 8.99

3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER 5.99

HIGH DENSITY DISKS ALSO AT KEENEST PRICES

SWIFT TP200 JOYPAD WITH TURBO FIRE & AUTOFIRE **9.99**

COMPETITION PRO EXTRA CLEAR BASE, MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE **11.99**

QUICKSHOT 137F PYTHON WITH AUTOFIRE **9.99**

CHEETAH BUG MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE **13.99**

SCORPION PLUS ARCADE STYLE WITH TURBO FIRE **10.99**

QUICKSHOT 128F MAVERICK 1 WITH AUTOFIRE **11.99**

FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL (DIGITAL) SUITS MOST DRIVING GAMES **21.99**

SAITEK MEGAGRIP 2 WITH AUTOFIRE **11.99**

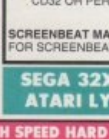
BOLLISTICK HANDHELD JOYSTICK MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE **11.99**

KONIX SPEEDKING JOYSTICK WITH AUTOFIRE **11.99**

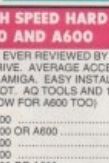
QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER MICROSWITCHED AUTOFIRE **12.99**

SLIK STICK JOYSTICK **6.99**

KONIX SPEEDKING ANALOGUE JOYSTICK ENABLES PROPORTIONAL CONTROL ON SUITABLE SOFTWARE. AUTOFIRE **14.99**



ALPHA CRYSTAL TRACKBALL. COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MOUSE OPERATIONS **31.99**

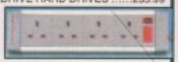


QUICKJOY FOOT PEDAL FOR AMIGA OR ST, WORKS WITH JOYSTICK **14.99**

TRAP DOOR MEMORY EXPANSION

512K AMIGA RAM NO CLOCK FOR A500 OR A500+ ... 20.99
512K AMIGA RAM + CLOCK FOR A500 OR A500+ ... 24.99
1 MB A500 PLUS RAM UPGRADE + CLOCK ... 35.99
1 MB A600 RAM UPGRADE + CLOCK ... 44.99
4 MB RAM BOARD FOR A1200 WITH CLOCK ... 179.99
4 MB + FPU RAM FOR A1200. FAST 33Mhz FLOATING POINT MATHS & GRAPHICS ACCELERATION. COMPATIBLE WITH OVERDRIVE HARD DRIVES ... 235.99

LEADS
ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY MULTIPLUG EXTENSION **22.99**



HI-FI AUDIO LEAD - AMIGA/CD32/ST TO STEREO (1.5 METRES, 2 X PHONO PLUGS TO 2 X PHONO PLUGS) CAN ALSO BE USED TO CONNECT STEREO VIDEO TO HI-FI, AND HI-FI SEPARATES TOGETHER ... 3.99

JOYSTICK SPLITTER CABLE FOR AMIGA OR ST. CONNECTS 2 JOYSTICKS TO 1 PORT ... 7.99

ROBOSHIFT INTERFACE FOR AMIGA OR ST PLUGS MOUSE AND JOYSTICK INTO ONE PORT ... 13.99

PORT EXTENSION ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA OR ST (PACK OF TWO) EXTENDS BY 21 CM ... 7.99

ANALOGUE JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA ALLOWS ANY 15-PIN PC JOYSTICK TO BE USED WITH GAMES THAT FEATURE ANALOGUE CONTROL ... 8.99

NULL MODEM CABLE 25-PIN. (CONNECTS 2 COMPUTERS FOR HEAD TO HEAD PLAYING ON CERTAIN GAMES SUCH AS POPULOUS, FALCON, KNIGHTS OF THE SKY, FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX AND VROOM) ... 9.99

PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 1.5 METRES ... 5.99
PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 5 METRES ... 9.99

SCART LEAD - AMIGA CD32 TO TV WITH SCART. ... 9.99
SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO TV WITH SCART INPUT ... 9.99
TV LEAD - AMIGA CD-32 TO SVHS TV OR VIDEO ... 9.99
2 WAY SCART SPLITTER - ENABLES TWO SCART LEADS TO BE SWITCHED INTO ONE SOCKET ... 11.99

RGB EXTENDER CABLE FOR A500 OR A500 PLUS ALLOWS TV MONITOR TO BE EXTENDED FROM BACK OF MACHINE OR EXTENSION TO RGB MONITOR OR EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE ... 13.99

POWER SUPPLY
ZYDEC AMIGA POWER SUPPLY SPECIAL COOL RUNNING TRANSFORMER ... 32.99

COMPUTER CARE
CLEANING KIT FOR COMPUTERS (WITH VACUUM) ... 18.99
DUST COVER FOR 80 COLUMN PRINTER (CLEAR) ... 5.99
DUST COVER FOR A1200 (CLEAR PVC) ... 5.49
DUST COVER FOR A600 (CLEAR PVC) ... 5.49
DUST COVER FOR A500 OR ATARI ST (CLEAR PVC) ... 5.49
DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC) ... 6.99
MOUSE HOUSE (HANDY PLACE TO STORE YOUR MOUSE) ... 4.99

CONTROL CENTRES
PREMIER UNI- CENTRE FOR AMIGA. STRONG UNIVERSAL STAND FOR COMPUTER, MONITOR STAND AND SHELF FOR EXTERNAL PERIPHERALS ... 39.99
PREMIER UNI- CENTRE PLUS (EXTRA WIDE) ... 44.99

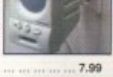
SOUND SAMPLER
TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2 SOUND SAMPLER. REAL TIME SPECIAL EFFECTS. WORKS WITH ANY AMIGA. 1 MB RAM REQUIRED. ... 29.99

FRAME GRABBER
PROGRAB 24RT COLOUR DIGITISER. 24 BIT REAL TIME FRAME GRABBING SYSTEM. DIGITISES SINGLE FRAMES OR ANIMATIONS FROM VIDEO SOURCE. SUPPORTS 24 BIT FILE AND AGA SCREEN MODES ... 129.99

SCANNER
ZYDEC HANDY SCANNER FOR ANY AMIGA. 100-400 DPI HIGH QUALITY RESOLUTION, 64 SIMULATED GREYSCALES, INCLUDES DAATASCAN PRO SOFTWARE ... 99.99

QUICKSHOT SOUNDMATE 4 STEREO SPEAKERS (PAIR) FOR AMIGA, CD-32 OR PERSONAL STEREO. VOLUME AND BALANCE, BASS AND TREBLE BOOST, 4W+4W MUSIC **17.99**

SCREENBEAT 3 STEREO SPEAKERS (PAIR) FOR AMIGA, CD32 OR PERSONAL STEREO **14.99**



SCREENBEAT MAINS ADAPTOR FOR SCREENBEAT SPEAKERS ... 7.99

LOGIC 3 SUBWOOFER STEREO SPEAKER CONSOLE FOR AMIGA, CD-32, PC, CDi, 3DO, OR PERSONAL STEREO. 50 WATTS. MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED WITH TONE, BALANCE AND VOLUME CONTROLS. MAINS ADAPTOR SUPPLIED ... 69.99

QUICKSHOT SOUNDSTORM STEREO SPEAKER CONSOLE FOR AMIGA, CD-32, PC, CDi OR 3DO. 10 WATTS. SHIELDED WITH BASS, TREBLE, BALANCE, VOLUME CONTROLS. MAINS ADAPTOR SUPPLIED ... 47.99

SEGA 32X EXPANSION MODULE FOR MEGADRIVE NOW 149.99
ATARI LYNX NOW 29.99 PANASONIC REAL 3DO NOW 385.99

174.99

OVERDRIVE V.6 HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVES FOR A1200 AND A600

"THE FASTEST DRIVE EVER REVIEWED BY CU" 3.5" QUALITY IDE HARD DRIVE. AVERAGE ACCESS TIME 12MS. STYLED TO MATCH AMIGA. EASY INSTALLATION - PLUGS INTO PCMCIA SLOT. NO TOOLS AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY (NOW FOR A600 TOO)

OVERDRIVE V.6 **120 MB** EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 ... 174.99
OVERDRIVE V.6 **170 MB** EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 OR A600 ... 184.99
OVERDRIVE V.6 **210 MB** EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 ... 194.99
OVERDRIVE V.6 **250 MB** EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 ... 204.99
OVERDRIVE V.6 **420 MB** EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 OR A600 ... 239.99
OVERDRIVE V.6 **560 MB** EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 OR A600 ... 269.99

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA A1200 & A600
HARD DRIVES: HIGH SPEED 2.5" DRIVE, 15 MS ACCESS TIME (APPROX). 1 YEAR WARRANTY. KIT COMPLETE AND EASY TO FIT. DRIVES FULLY PREPARED NOTE THAT OPENING YOUR AMIGA MAY INVALIDATE THE WARRANTY.

INTERNAL DRIVES FOR A1200 OR SX-1		INTERNAL DRIVES FOR AMIGA A600	
64 MB WITH 32K CACHE	117.99	64 MB WITH 32K CACHE	117.99
80 MB WITH 64K CACHE	129.99	80 MB WITH 64K CACHE	123.99
120 MB WITH 64K CACHE	154.99	120 MB WITH 64K CACHE	154.99

OVERDRIVE V.9 CD ROM FOR A1200 ... 189.99

EXTERNAL CD ROM DRIVE COMPLETE WITH INTERFACE (PLUGS INTO PCMCIA PORT). RUNS MOST EXISITING CD-32 SOFTWARE, ALMOST ALL FUTURE RELEASES, PHOTO-CD, CD AUDIO AND CD-I/O DISCS. DOUBLE SPEED MULTI-SESSION DRIVE UNIT WITH MOTORISED TRAY LOADING. COMPLETE WITH EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY AND UTILITIES/DRIVERS DISK. AMIGA AND CD AUDIO CAN BE MIXED.

CD ROM FOR A1200

SONY KVM1400 14" FST COLOUR SCART TV/MONITOR

WITH REMOTE CONTROL. 60 CHANNEL TUNING, REAR SCART INPUT HEADPHONE SOCKET, TWO POSITION TILT BLACK TRINITRON SCREEN, LOOP AERIAL, FREE SCART LEAD

SONY KVM1400 (GREY) 194.99
SONY KVM1401BL FASTEXT 244.99

SHARP 14" COLOUR TV/MONITOR 164.99
SHARP 14" WITH TELETEXT 184.99

SHARP SCART TV/MONITOR WITH REMOTE CONTROL. 40 CHANNEL TUNING, REAR SCART INPUT, ON SCREEN DISPLAY, ON/OFF TIMER, FREE SCART LEAD

••• FREE SCART LEAD WITH TV's •••
(STATE AMIGA, CD32, ST, MEGADRIVE 1 OR 2, JAGUAR, SNES OR 3DO)

FREE SCART LEAD

MICROVITEC 1438 MULTI-SYNC MONITOR
FOR AMIGA A1200/A4000 OR PC. WITH STEREO SPEAKERS AND AMIGA ADAPTOR. 0.28 DOT PITCH RESOLUTION,15 PIN RGB DIN PLUG. SUITS ALL AMIGA AGA AND ALL PC SCREEN MODES TO SVGA.
1 YEAR WARRANTY. 282.99

PHILIPS CM8833 MKII 199.99
14" COLOUR MONITOR WITH BUILT-IN STEREO SPEAKERS (REQUIRES LEAD)

MONITOR LEAD - 3DO TO CM8833 MKII ... 9.99
MONITOR LEAD - CD32 TO CM8833 MKII ... 9.99
MONITOR LEAD - AMIGA TO CM8833 MKII ... 9.99
MONITOR LEAD - JAGUAR TO CM8833 MKII ... 9.99
MONITOR LEAD - ATARI ST TO CM8833 MKII ... 9.99
MONITOR LEAD - M/DRIVE 2 TO CM8833 MKII ... 12.99
MONITOR LEAD - M/DRIVE1 TO CM8833 MKII ... 9.99
MONITOR LEAD - SNES TO CM8833 MKII ... 12.99

DISK & CD STORAGE

DISK BOX (10) PLASTIC FLIP TOP 2.99
DISK BOX 3.5" (120) LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS 9.99

MEDIA LIFE DRAWER 200 CAPACITY 3.5" DISKS 16.99

MEDIA LIFE DRAWER 30 CAPACITY CD 14.99

DELUXE DISK BOX HOLDS 120 3.5" DISKS, WITH DIVIDERS 9.99

CD WALLETS WITH INDIVIDUAL PADDED POCKETS IDEAL FOR USE IN HOME OR CAR
48 CAPACITY....12.99
24 CAPACITY....9.99

BEST BUY

ALFA MEGAMOUSE 400. 400 DPI, HIGH QUALITY MOUSE **13.49**

EKLIPSE MOUSE, MICROSWITCHED 290 DPI **10.99**

LOGIC 3 SPEED MOUSE. 300DPI, 2 MICROSWITCHED BUTTONS **12.99**

ALFA OPTICAL MOUSE 300DPI, NO MOVING PARTS, VERYSMOOTH **29.99**

MOUSE MAT WITH SPONGE BACKING **4.99**

HEAVY discounts HUGE range 10am to 8pm Daily

Special Reserve The Discount Club

FREE - 16 page colour catalogue - just phone

01279 600204

Order by fax on 01279 726842 - we'll fax back to confirm receipt

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN

Members receive our 48-page Colour Club Magazine bi-monthly. Each issue reviews a selection from our extensive range and includes at least £30 worth of coupons for additional savings on top products. Members are under no obligation to buy anything.

MEMBERSHIP FEES	UK	EC	WORLD
ONE YEAR (6 MONTHS)	7.00 (4.00)	9.00 (6.00)	11.00 (7.00)

One year price includes six issues of Special Reserve magazine with £180 of XS Coupons

All prices include VAT and 2-3 working day carriage to UK mainland
Software and peripherals are sent by post, hardware by White Arrow
Allow one or two days for processing and despatch of stock items
We issue confirmations of all orders received

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card
Hardware items (battery or mains) are only supplied to the UK mainland
Overseas surcharge £2.00 per software item or **25%** on other items

BAUD

(BLOCK CAPITALS please)
Name & Address

Postcode
If Mac or PC please state DISK or CD ROM

Phone No Machine

Enter membership number (if applicable) or
NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.00)

Item
Item
Item
Item

Please use this box to add any **optional** fast delivery charge
1st Class Post 40p per posted item or **£10 overnight hardware**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £
Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa

CREDIT CARD
EXPIRY DATE SIGNATURE SWITCH (ISSUE NO)

Cheques payable to: **SPECIAL RESERVE at P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH**

Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone to check availability. Prices and offers may change without prior notification. SAVE = Saving off full retail price. PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. 19.1.95 E .& O.E.
Inter-Mediates Ltd, 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. CM21 9PG.

AMIGA COMPUTING

Special Reserve The Discount Club

HUGE range of hardware, software, books, peripherals and leads for PC, CD Rom, Amiga, CD32, Sega, Nintendo, Atari, Apple, Sony, Philips and 3DO. All official UK products, all at HEAVILY discounted prices
Order by post, or by phone or come to one of the Special Reserve

OPEN 10am to 8pm CLUB SHOPS 7 DAYS A WEEK

43 Broomfield Rd **CHELMSFORD** near the bus station
The Maltings **SAWBRIDGEWORTH** near the train station

Over 200,000 people have joined Special Reserve

CITIZEN ABC 24 PIN COLOUR PRINTER

FREE WATCH OFFER
FREE PRINTER LEAD **144.99** 123.40 EX VAT
FREE EASYSTART SOFTWARE
24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 192CPS/64LQ, 5LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 2 YEAR WARRANTY
THE EASY TO USE PRINTER
ABC MONO PRINTER ... 124.99

SAVE £105

Free Watch Offer

NEW STUNNING VALUE

SAVE £133

CANON BJC 4000 COLOUR INKJET PRINTER **334.99** 285.10 EX. VAT
80 COLUMN, 5 FONTS, 360-DPI RESOLUTION
UP TO 8 PAGES PER MINUTE.
BUILT IN 100 SHEET FEEDER
1 YEAR WARRANTY. FREE LEAD

ALL PRINTER PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE VAT AND FREE PRINTER LEAD

WORDWORTH SPECIAL EDITION FOR AMIGA
WHEN YOU BUY ANY PRINTER FROM SPECIAL RESERVE 13.99

PANASONIC KXP2135 COLOUR PRINTER. 24 PIN, 200 CPS/64 LQ ... 179.99
CANON BJ10-SX BUBBLE JET PRINTER. 64 NOZZLE, 110LQ CPS ... 185.99
CANON BJ-200 BUBBLE JET PRINTER. 248CPS, 8 TYPEFACES ... 229.99
CITIZEN TRACTOR FEED KIT FOR CITIZEN ABC PRINTER ... 38.99
CITIZEN PRINTER DRIVER KIT FOR AMIGA - ENHANCES PRINT ... 12.99
DUST COVER FOR 80 COLUMN PRINTER (CLEAR PVC) ... 5.99
PRINTER STAND FOR ANY PRINTER ... 8.99

COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF RIBBONS IN STOCK - PLEASE PHONE

WANT A 4 YOUR *AMIGA*?

DON'T A AND PUT

ALL YOUR IN 1 BORING

. THINK A WITH OUR

NEW INTERFACE

Squirrel SCSI

If you're thinking about buying a new peripheral for your A1200 or A600 then *... don't ...* until you've considered our brand-new, plug-and-play SCSI 2 interface and our exciting range of modern storage devices.

Named after the famous storage-hungry animal, the Squirrel™ SCSI 2 interface simply plugs into your PCMCIA slot and allows you to connect up to 7 (yes, 7!) SCSI devices to your Amiga at the same time. Just think of it, a triple-speed CD-ROM, a SyQuest™ removable drive, a DAT drive, a Magneto Optical and a Tape Streamer, all on-line and all available at any time!

All this is a reality with the amazing Squirrel™ SCSI 2 interface.

The Squirrel comes complete with SCSI software drivers, a host of useful SCSI programs (audio CD player, CD-to-HD sampler etc.) and is also extremely compatible with the CD32 so that, with a suitable CD-ROM drive, you can run games like Diggers, Brutal Football, Liberation, Pinball Fantasies etc. etc.

But there is much more to SCSI than CD-ROM; SCSI is an industry-wide standard which means that you can plug any SCSI external device into the Squirrel interface and daisy-chain units together. No longer are you forced into a closed solution - with Squirrel, your Amiga will grow with your needs.

the neat Squirrel SCSI interface

Incredibly, the Squirrel SCSI 2 interface costs only £69.95 including VAT and is available now from all good Amiga suppliers or directly from HiSoft.

To complement the Squirrel interface we have released a number of quality peripherals - professional *Squirrel Storage Systems*™ at nutty prices!

Squirrel Storage Systems

Squirrel Storage Systems come either bare (int - ready for installation internally) or fully-cased (ext) with integral power supply, SCSI in/out, SCSI ID selector and audio out (for CD-ROM). ***All prices include VAT!***

SCSI CD-ROM Drive

The SuperTriple™ CD-ROM offers 510Kb/sec transfer, 190ms access, PhotoCD™, CD-DA & more; a brand-new, super-fast, feature-packed unit at a fantastic price...

SuperTriple™ int **£189**, ext **£249**.

SCSI SyQuest™ Drives

Transportable storage is here with the solid, proven SyQuest™ 88Mb and 270Mb removable drives. Great for backup and moving your work between machines...

88Mb int **£289**, ext **£349**. 270Mb int **£439**, ext **£499**.

Drives inc 1 cartridge. 88Mb cart £59, 270Mb cart £59

SCSI Hard Drives

Modern, fast drives, all with 128Kb cache, at great prices.

270Mb int **£179**, ext **£229**. 540Mb int **£259**, ext **£319**.

HiSoft

High Quality Software

The Old School, Greenfield,
Bedford MK45 5DE UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181
Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716

NEWS

By ADAM PHILLIPS

On a positive note

While liquidators liquidate, bidders bid and the PC continues to become the standard for home computers, there is a resoundingly positive mood among suppliers and distributors throughout the country. Despite the setbacks and uncertainty, the Amiga is still a popular machine. Computer TradeWeekly, the industry newspaper, carried out a survey among 50 computer and video game retailers asking if they would welcome back the Amiga with open arms. 82 per cent of those polled gave the Amiga a resounding thumbs up. This feeling is apparent throughout the hardcore Amiga specialists still peddling the Amiga as part of their main stock.

There would also appear to be a genuine feeling that the whole dastardly affair is to be drawn to a conclusion very soon. Giles Harwood at Gordon Harwood Computers is happy to admit that sales "are going far better than we ever expected." When asked about the prevailing mood of gloom in certain quarters, he was quick to point out: "What good is gloom in circumstances like this? It spreads quickly and we all end up suffering – we're all in the same boat after all."

Tony Ianiri, head of Power Computing, is equally enthusiastic: "I'm still very positive. At the moment our business is booming and when Commodore does finally get bought out, we'll continue to support the format happily."

Up in the north of England, the mood is similarly lifted. Brian Cobberley of the First Computer Centre in Leeds is still very happy with customer awareness of the Amiga: "There was a great demand for the machines before Christmas and even afterwards as well. At the end of the day, the Amiga is still a fine computer."

He continued: "There's a tremendous amount of software and a massive user base out there still – the machine isn't going to roll over and simply die."

As to the future, he simply wants the successful buyer to push the Amiga to the front as the machine to have. Attitudes that Commodore of old used to have need to be thrown out and reliability problems that have become the bane of some 1200 owners rectified permanently.

With all these positive attitudes bouncing about the UK isles, one only hopes that by this time next month something will have finally happened. Keep your fingers crossed.

A1200: The industry believes it has a future

A glimmer of light

The Commodore saga continues. David Pleasance, co-head of the MBO lead by C=UK, told *Amiga Computing* that they were signing a contract for certain come this Friday (20/1/95). The confusion last month over whether the money for the initial bid had actually been given to the liquidator was clarified by Pleasance. "The money got held up in the bank process but it went through."

During this delay, Alex Amor of CEI in the States, another contender for Commodore's crumbled empire, placed a bid of his own. Fortunately for Pleasance and co., C=UK's money finally arrived and was higher than the CEI bid. The liquidator apparently decided that the highest amount would be accepted, leaving CEI out in the cold.

As usual, in true liquidating style, the actual signing of a contract still hasn't been achieved. In the meantime, a 93-page document detailing various legal requirements, conditions and more has been drawn up for Amiga International to hopefully clear the legal tanglings that have dogged the entire process from day one.

Quite why there's been a delay of the actual bidding process is not entirely clear. However, Pleasance estimates that the computer industry will know the outcome in three weeks time (mid-February). Déjà-vu?

Barclays set up camp on Super Highway

Jumping on the cyber bandwagon is Barclays who have opened up services to anyone interested in a Barclaycard. Their first offering is the 'Barclay Netlink', an interactive electronic magazine connected to the Internet.

Users can order a Barclaycard application form via their keyboards and obtain information on the various offers and services attached with the Barclaycard. The bank's future plans highlight one of the problems of the Internet – that of security.

The likes of on-line payments are not possible at present because there is no real way of securing customer confidentiality and peace of mind about who can access such information.

"As technology develops we may be able to ensure the confidentiality and security needed to execute financial transactions on-line. At present, this is not the case with the Internet." commented Roger Alexander, managing director of Barclaycard's Emerging Markets Unit. "By our early participation, we expect to be a major contributor to the development of Internet's security and electronic payment protocols."

For more details, the E-mail address is info@barclaycard.co.uk.

Barclaycard: On the Internet for interested customers

NEWS BRIEFS

Toaster tempters

For those in the lucky and financially stable enough position to have a Passport 4000 and NewTek's Video Toaster, they can now buy Alpha Paint from Innovision Technology, a 36-bit paint and image enhancement application for the Toaster.

The makers claim that the package brings a high level of quality and performance to the Toaster with its wide variety of 24-bit painting, masking and enhancement tools, and a full 12-bit Alpha Channel for anti-aliasing, blending and compositing.

Sixteen million colours can be painted directly on to the Toaster's display. It also features one-of-a-kind key translucency and soft-edge feathering effects over live video, utilising the Toaster's hardware video mixing channel.

The package costs $699.95 and is available from Innovision Technology on 0101 510 638 0800.

★ ★ ★ ★

'Bigfoot' prints

For those of you serious about your printing needs, you can now reach into your company money pits and pull out £4250 for the latest in dye sublimation and wax transfer printers. The Pictura 310 dual function printer produces continuous tone, photo realistic, 24-bit colour or 256 level monochrome prints, according to the UK distributors Bannerbridge PLC.

One of the printer's most hyped features is its ability to produce A3 prints. Said David Holyfield, marketing manager for the company: "The Pictura 310 is about one third of the price of its competitors but delivers the same output quality as more expensive A3 machines."

For more details, phone Tom Burgess on 01753 790150.

★ ★ ★ ★

Calling all businesses

Since January 1st, Optonica have been running their Multimedia Services Bureau for any business who wants to explore the growing world of the multimedia industry. Creative, development and marketing organisations can go along and find out about a large range of services from 3D graphic design and kiosk and system design, to gold disc building and pressing and client liaison, among others.

The company are also assuring 100 per cent discretion and for more information, contact Lee Gibson on 01455 558282.

Panasonic KX P2135: The latest dot matrix with the emphasis on quiet operating

Strictly hush hush

Budget printers for home use are still flooding out from all manufacturers, even after the Christmas period. Panasonic have introduced a new model to their range – the KX P2135 quiet printer. Apparently, the quiet technology means that the machine can operate in super-quiet mode at only 43.5 dBA – this could hopefully mean the end of clenched teeth and fists as it prints out 20 sheets of accountancy figures.

With 360 dpi and an operating speed of up to 250 cps, the street price is £150. Call Panasonic on 0500 404041.

Computers aid learning

After the worrying news of government intervention over certification of games last month, some good news has surfaced recently courtesy of Ultralab. The learning technology research centre based at Anglia Polytechnic University have stated that computer and video games can have a strong and positive impact upon the development of children.

Professor Stephen Heppell, head of the centre, stated: "At Ultralab we are concerned with children and their relationship with new technology. Many of our findings run against the established cliché of computer and video games having a derogatory effect on children."

He believes that the way in which a child overcomes a problem or quest in a game is frequently close to the way they should solve problems in the classroom.

He commented: "In both cases it is a process of observe, question, hypothesise and test. The challenge to parents is for them to help children see that the approach they use when playing computer and video games may be used elsewhere."

Another myth that Professor Heppell is keen to readdress is the image of lonely children, sitting in their bedrooms and not socialising with anything other than a screen: "Children naturally want to talk about the things they do and this includes computer and video games. In our work at Ultralab we have been highly impressed by the richness and quality of the language of children describing their gamesplaying.

"Children also play well in very mixed age groups and the gain for youngsters in being able to explain something to older children is very real."

Heppell states that it's healthy for parents to play games with their offspring. If the children do better than their adult peers in certain areas such as games, it can improve self esteem and trigger off talk about strategies and approaches which the professor feels is an invaluable part of the learning process.

The European Leisure Software Publishers Association (ELSPA) have greeted the for-once-positive comments with open arms. Roger Bennett, general secretary for the group, stated: "Computer and video games bring pleasure to many millions of people around the world, so it is reassuring when a renowned educationalist speaks of their merit from a learning viewpoint."

Let's hope the Home Secretary sees it that way.

Raptor eaten by Render Bender posse

A few months back, *Amiga Computing* reviewed one of the latest in the series of Raptor accelerators. The top-end Raptor Plus costs in the region of £15,000. Premier Vision are offering, as a direct rival to the US-based machine, the Render Bender range that consists of three accelerators.

Their top-range model, the 275MHz Warbird, matches the Raptor Plus but costs half the price – crashing in at £7499. The other two machines, the 166MHz Warthog and the 233MHz Firebird, cost £4500 and £6800 respectively. Each come with an Ethernet card, a 17 inch monitor, Windows NT, a 4MB PCI video adapter, a CD-ROM drive and a host of other features.

Premier Vision are also distributing the latest upgrade of Wavemaker. Version two can be used as a standalone or linked up to Lightwave to create instant flying logos using predefined motion paths and animated wipes.

The package costs £129.95 and for more information on all the mentioned products, contact either Andy Bishop or Andy Gould at Premier Vision on 071-721 7050.

Next Day **£5.00**
2-3 Days **£2.50** Saturday **£10.00**
Deliveries are subject to stock availability
Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear

POWER

TELEPHONE **01234 273000**

POWER COMPUTING LTD
44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW
Tel **01234 273000** Fax **01234 352207**

Access VISA

NEW A1200

Keyboard is extra

TOWER CASES

The A1200 Tower comes complete with 3 x 5.25" drive bays, 5 x 3.5" drive bays, real time clock, 5 x Zorro slots, 4 x PC slots and a keyboard interface.

The A4000 Tower comes complete with 6 x 5.25" drive bays, 5 x 3.5" drive bays, real time clock, 7 x Zorro slots and 5 x PC slots.

Both Towers are easy to install.

TOWER A1200 .....**£499**
TOWER A4000 .....**£429**
EXTENDED KEYBOARD .**£29.95**
PSU 230watt **£99.95**
PSU 250watt (available 3/95) ..**£129.95**

VIDEO DAC 18-BIT

NEW £39.95

Video Dac 18-bit is a graphics card which allows the Amiga to display 262,144 colours simultaneously. The software can display images or animations created and saved with any other 24-bit program.

Video Dac 18-bit plugs externally into the RGB connector with thru' port capabilities, allowing the use of digitizers such as Videon, or a genlock recording with your VCR any image you created in 262,144 colours.

Video Dac 18-bit is able to split the screen and display images/animations at different resolutions or colours at the same time.

Medium Res:	320 x 256 PAL
	320 x 200 NTSC
High Res:	320 x 512 PAL
	320 x 400 NTSC
Overscan:	384 x 576 PAL
	334 x 482 NTSC
Max Res:	768 x 576 PAL
	668 x 482 NTSC

All resolutions display 262,144 colours

The free bundled software saves your images in the following formats: IFF, IFF24, RGB and Anim, plus a series of dithering modes to enhance the overall quality of the images.

VIDEODAC **£39.95**

ACEEX MODEMS

Aceex Fax Modems feature: Full Haynes compatiblity, error detection + correction, modem cable and manuals included, NComm Telecommunications software, Auto dial, Auto answer and leased line support.

ACEEX v32 BIS 14,400 bps **£169**
ACEEX v32 BIS FastFax 28,800 bps **£229**
TRAPFAX Fax Modem Software ...**£49**

INC. PSU, CABLES, SOFTWARE

Not BT Approved

HISOFT PRODUCTS

SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE Connect SCSI perphierals **£59.95**
AURA 12/16-bit direct- to -disk sampler A600/1200 .....**£79.95**
MEGALOSOUND 8-bit direct- to -disk sampler, all Amiga's **£29.95**
VIDEOMASTER AGA Realtime video with sound + stills A600/1200 **£59.95**
VIDEOMASTER AGA RGB VideoMaster AGA plus ColourMaster .**£99.95**
VIDEOMASTER Realtime video with sound + stills A500/A500+ **£52.95**
VIDEOMASTER RGB VideoMaster plus ColourMaster A500/A500+ **£89.95**
COLOURMASTER RGB splitter for VideoMaster **£52.95**
PROMIDI INTERFACE Amiga Midi interface **£19.95**

GENLOCKS/DIGITIZERS

GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

Microgen genlock allows you to overlay professional looking graphics onto your home-made movies. Microgen comes complete with titling software and hardware controlled fades.

MICROGEN SVHS Genlock .**£179.95**
MICROGEN VHS Genlock ...**£99.95**

Videon 3.0 unlocks the Amiga's graphic potential. Digitize and display all 4096 colours in high resolution mode and the stunning 29,791 colours mode. Digitize in 24-bit, directly from a VCR, Video Camera, LaserDisc, etc.

VIDEON 3.0 .....**£139.95**

Maxigen 2 is a very high quality genlock for over-laying graphics onto VHS or SVHS. Full hardware fades, colour composition controls and excellent keying quality.

MAXIGEN 2 Genlock **£299.95**

PICASSO II

Picasso II is a 24-bit graphics card offering true retargetable graphics on any Zorro based Amiga. Picasso resolutions are available from the standard ScreenModes program, all useable by OS friendly programs. The new Chunky option offers incredible speed with a 256 Workbench which is many times faster than AGA! All screens are stored in fast RAM, removing 2MB Chip RAM limitations. PicassoMode allows the creation of custom screens quickly and simply. Picasso II comes with TVPaint Junior and drivers for ImageFX, AdPro, ImageMaster, Real 3D and GIF, IFF, JPEG and MPEG viewers. Also included is the MainActor animation program.

PICASSO II .....**£299.95** **WITH TV PAINT 2.0 £329.95**
PABLO Video Encoder ..**£129.95**

TANDEM CD-DE

This card allows you to connect a CD-ROM drive to your Amiga 2000/3000/4000, Syquest 3.5" and IDE HD's. Complete with cables, software and manual. ROM 2.04 or above.

TANDEM CD-DE CARD **£69**

OCTOGEN SCSI-2

SCSI-2 controller card for the Amiga 1500/4000 Upgradable to 8MB of RAM.

OCTOGEN 2008 .....**£129**

VGA ADAPTOR **£15**

CHIPS/SPARES

512 x 32 72pin Simm	...**£79.95**	**GARY**	.....**£19**
1 x 32 72pin Simm	....**£149.95**	**PAULA**	.....**£19**
1 x 8 30pin Simm	.....**£34.95**	**DENISE**	.....**£19**
4 x 8 30pin Simm	....**£149.95**	**SUPER DENISE**	.....**£25**
1 x 8 GVP Simm	.....**£159.95**	**KEYBOARD IC**	.....**£12**
1 x 4 Static Column A3000	...**£50**	**FAT AGNUS IMB**	.....**£19**
1 x 4 DIP	.....**£50**	**FAT AGNUS 2MB**	.....**£29**
256 x 4 DIP	.....**£5**	**PRINTER CABLE**	.....**£6**
1 x 1 DIP	.....**£5**	**RS232 CABLE**	.....**£6**
CIA	.....**£12**	**SCSI EXTERNAL**	.....**£15**

All products have a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified

Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, all trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available free of charge on request.

AMIGA PRODUCTS FROM WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS

SALES HOTLINE 01322-272908

1MB FLOPPY DRIVE — FOR ALL AMIGAS

- COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS
- HIGH QUALITY SONY® DRIVE
- ROBUST METAL CASE
- ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD
- SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS
- ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- THRU PORT FOR EXTRA DRIVES
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE · 2 YEAR WARRANTY · FREE UK DELIVERY

AMIGA 1MB DRIVE — CODE: W100 — **£49.99**

A1200 8Mb RAM BOARD — WITH CLOCK & OPTIONAL FPU

- WORKS WITH ALL AMIGA 1200S
- AVAILABLE WITH 0, 2, 4, 8MB OF 32-BIT RAM INSTALLED
- USES STANDARD 72-PIN SIMMS
- OPTIONAL PLCC TYPE FPU (FLOATING POINT UNIT)
- BATTERY BACKED CLOCK
- INSTALLS IN MINUTES
- FINGER CUT-OUT FOR EASY INSTALLATION

- 0-4MB IS PCMCIA COMPATIBLE (USE OVERDRIVE HD/CD AT THE SAME TIME)
- ZERO WAITE STATE DESIGN
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE · FREE UK DELIVERY · 2 YEAR WARRANTY

0MB	£59.99	CODE W200
2MB	£119.99	CODE W202
4MB	£179.99	CODE W204
8MB	£299.99	CODE W208

X-LINK TURBO MODEMS — FOR ALL AMIGAS

BABT APPROVED

- 28.8K OR 14.4K BAUD V32, V22BIS, V22, V23, V21
- BABT APPROVED REQUIRED FOR USE ON A BT LINE
- MNP 2-5 AND V42, V42BIS
- SYNC & ASYNC OPERATION
- GROUP 1-3 FAX TO 14.4K
- FULLY HAYES COMPATIBLE
- MODE DESCRIPTIVE LEDS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

- SUPPLIED WITH CABLE & S/W (N-COMM FOR AMIGA)
- GP FAX OPTION FOR JUST £35 SEND & RECEIVE FAXES DIRECTLY FROM YOUR AMIGA - NORMALLY £39.99

2 YEAR WARRANTY · FREE UK DELIVERY · MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

14.4k	£139.99	CODE W504
28.8k	£249.99	CODE W505
GP FAX - Amiga S/W Special price when bought with a modem	£35	CODE W302

MICE & MATS — FOR ALL AMIGAS

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

- ULTRA SMOOTH 400DPI RESOLUTION
- MICRO-SWITCHED BUTTONS
- AMIGA/ST SWITCHABLE
- IDEAL REPLACEMENT FOR YOUR NORMAL AMIGA 260DPI MOUSE

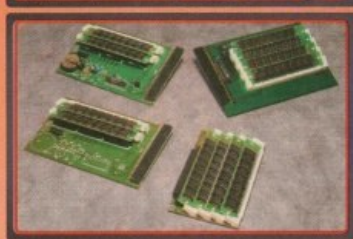
FREE UK DELIVERY

400DPI MOUSE — £9.99 — CODE W150

OPTICAL MOUSE — £19.99 — CODE W151

HIGH QUALITY MOUSE MAT — £2.99 — CODE W152

- ULTRA SMOOTH QUALITY OPTICAL MECHANISM
- NO BALL TO CLEAN/REPLACE
- MICRO-SWITCHED BUTTONS
- GRID MOUSE MAT INCLUDED
- AMIGA/ST SWITCHABLE



A500/600 RAM BOARDS

- HIGH QUALITY - LOW PROFILE DESIGNS
- LOW CHIP COUNT TO IMPROVE RELIABILITY
- ALL BOARDS INSTALL IN MINUTES
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE · FREE UK DELIVERY · 2 YEAR WARRANTY

	A500 512k	A500+ 1Mb	A600 1Mb
NO CLOCK	£19.99 CODE W401	£29.99 CODE W403	£29.99 CODE W404
WITH CLOCK	£24.99 CODE W402		£39.99 CODE W405

DIR. OPUS 5

SIMPLY THE BEST FILE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AVAILABLE ON THE AMIGA. VERSION 5 - DUE LATE DECEMBER - BREAKS NEW BARRIERS IN POWER FEATURES AND OPTIONS. CALL FOR VERSION 4 TO 5 UPGRADE DETAILS.

£49.99 CODE W300

EASY LEDGER 2

FULLY INTERGRATED ACCOUNTS SYSTEM WITH GENERAL LEDGER, DEBTORS LEDGER, CREDITORS LEDGER, STOCK CONTROL/PRICE BOOK & JOB COSTINGS. IDEAL TO RUN A SMALL BUSINESS WITH AN AMIGA. WB2+, 2MB AND HARD DISK REQUIRED. AMIGA FORMAT GOLD - 94%

£199.99 CODE W301

GP FAX

ALLOWS YOU TO SEND AND RECEIVE FAXES USING YOUR MODEM. EVEN ALLOWS YOU TO PRINT FROM YOUR APPLICATION (FINAL WRITER, WORDWORTH, PAGESTREAM ETC.) DIRECTLY TO THE FAX DEVICE. MODEM REQUIRED

£39.99 CODE W302

HYPERCACHE 2

IF YOU HAVE GOT A HARD DISK YOU MUST GET THIS! IT ALLOWS YOU TO DEFINE SOME OF YOUR RAM AS A CACHE AND CAN INCREASE THE SPEED OF HARD DISK READING & WRITING BY UP TO 2200%. ALSO WORKS ON FLOPPIES & CD-ROMS WB 2+ REQUIRED.

£24.99 CODE W303

IMAGE FX 2

QUITE SIMPLY THE BEST GRAPHICS PROGRAM ON THE AMIGA WITH HUNDREDS ON NEW FEATURES LIKE LIGHTNING BOLT GENERATORS IN VERSION 2! VERSION 1.5 AT A NEW LOW LOW PRICE.

VERSION 1.5 **£99.99** CODE W304

VERSION 2.0 **£189.99** CODE W305

28 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE If your not 100% satisfied with your purchase, you can return the product within 28 days of receipt for a refund.

Please send me the following (please quote the codes shown in advert).

Product Code	Description	Price

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Post Code _____ Phone No. _____

CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.

01322-272908

BETWEEN 9AM AND 6PM, MONDAY TO FRIDAY, TO PAY BY ACCESS OR VISA. TO PAY BY CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE RETURN THE ORDER FORM TO - WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490, DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH

WHY BUY FROM WIZARD ?

- LEADING EDGE PRODUCTS AT DOWN TO EARTH PRICES
- OUR BUYING POWER ENSURES AGGRESSIVE PRICES AND FAST DELIVERY
- WE PROVIDE PRODUCT LIFE TIME SUPPORT
- TRAINED STAFF TO PROVIDE THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SALES AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK CARRIAGE
- THE PRICES SHOWN ARE WHAT YOU PAY

Access · VISA

All prices include VAT and carriage within the UK mainland. All products are subject to availability. E&OE. Advertised prices and specification may change without notice. Please allow 21 days for delivery - subject to stock availability. Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance.

Higher DPI

The common problem with many high-spec printers on the Amiga is the lack of a driver to take advantage of a specific model's special features. Owners of the Epson Stylus Colour printer can be reassured with Eyetech's release of the 720 dpi Amiga preferences print driver specifically programmed for the ink jet.

Normally costing £39.95, Eyetech are running a promotional offer of £34.95 for the package until February 28th. For more details on this and other special offers, phone the company on 0642 713 185.

★ ★ ★ ★

More Photogenics

After receiving critical acclaim from all quarters, Photogenics has now gained an upgrade. Almathera, distributors for the high calibre package, have released the 1.1a version of the program which offers new features such as any angle rotation from 0 to 359 degrees, a stellate paintmode, enhanced line art, emboss and shift RGB options and more.

The upgrade is free to registered users of Photogenics. Just send a 3.5 inch disk and a stamped addressed envelope plus your registration number to: Almathera, Southerton House, Boundary Business Court, 92-94 Church Road, Mitcham CR4 3TD.

★ ★ ★ ★

CanDo upgrade address

In last month's issue, we neglected to give the address for INOVAtronics in the CanDo offers details on page 26. The address to send your orders to is (credit card orders only remember):

INOVAtronics GmbH
Lise-Mietner-Str, 1
D-85716 Unterschleißheim
Germany

Their new telephone is 010 49 89 3211044. The fax number remains the same as before.

★ ★ ★ ★

Oops again!!

Carrying on in the great *Amiga Computing* tradition of making the tiniest of mistakes when handing out addresses and phone numbers, in last month's review of the First CD-ROM, the correct number for Prima Technology is 0532 311684.

Animation lessons

Anyone who has been following the Amiga for the last few months will know about Lightwave. For those people interested in doing more than just homespun work, London-based Premier Vision are offering a range of tutorial days where budding animators can come along and hear the latest tips and receive tuition. Costing £50 for the introductory course that lasts a day, users can expect a full briefing in the basics of 3D modelling, surfacing and rendering using NewTek's package.

For professional animators, there are also seminars, costing £200, covering the more intricate side of rendering. Included in the price is a sit-down dinner and expert advice from film and television company animators happy to answer any questions. Also expect discounts on Lightwave-related products.

For fanatics as well, there's a Lightwave User Group being set up for some serious networking and information straight from NewTek themselves who have given Premier Vision the thumbs up to start the official club. Included will be newsletters, discounts and other tempting offers for an annual subscription charge of £20.

Contact Premier Vision on 071-721 7050 for more details.

Improve your Amiga

For 600 and 1200 owners wanting to add to their machines, HiSoft have just released the Squirrel SCSI interface that plugs into the PCMCIA slot and allows up to seven SCSI drives to be plugged into an Amiga. The likes of a SyQuest removable drive, a CD-ROM, a DAT drive and more can be fitted and, because of the SCSI 2 interface, any peripherals can be used on other machines as well.

"The Squirrel offers all users, existing and potential, a future-proof way of adding powerful peripherals to their Amiga without locking themselves into a particular device." Commented David Link of HiSoft.

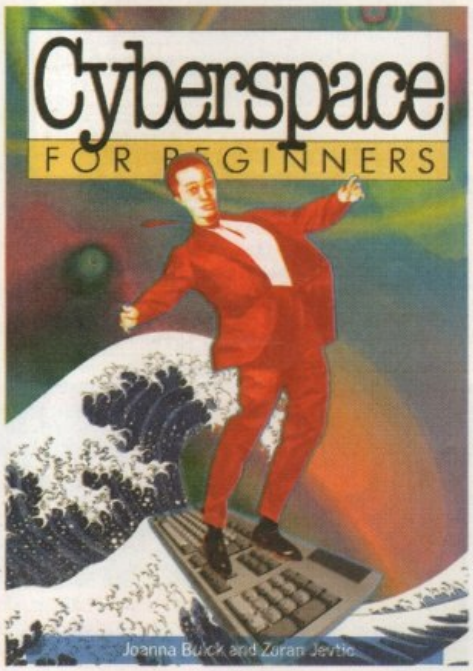
The Squirrel SCSI interface costs £69.95 and can be ordered on 0525 718181.

Multimedia 1200

With David Pleasance and co. planning to release a desktop version of an improved 1200 if their MBO goes through, HiQ, the mail order company, are beating their chests with the arrival of the 'Power Station' series for 1200 and 600 users. The top range multimedia setup provides the user with a converted computer case that has stereo speakers built in, two 5.25 inch and one 3.5 inch front-mounting drive bays, the Squirrel SCSI2 interface, a dual speed SCSI2 CD-ROM drive and a power supply built in to the case.

This particular setup costs £329.95. If that sounds a little above your cash line then there are various options for customers to create their own desired setup. The above is available without the CD drive system for £129.95, and a tower version can be snapped up for £299.95 which includes the CD-ROM drive.

For more information, call HiQ on 081-909 2092.



Cruise that wave

If this month's cover story has tickled your cyber fancies and you're ready for a dip in the cybersurf, then Icon Books are on the verge of releasing Cyberspace for Beginners, a book that ponders on that new parallel electronic universe.

Tracing the roots of the super information highway right through to the 'cybernetic revolution' of today, comments are also included about the political and social implications of identity and control in the electronic world order.

If this wasn't enough, the book takes a glimpse at the possible future when the highway turns from a B road into a full-blown super expressway.

For more details, contact Icon Books on 071-272 9053.

Cyberspace for beginners: A book to help chart the past, present and future of the new electronic universe

CRAZY DISK PRICES!! GUARANTEED

GREY-TRONICS LTD

LOWEST PRICES

BEST SERVICE

RAPID DELIVERY

SALES FREE CALL 0500 737 800

SALES HELPLINE 081 686 9973 / 081 781 1551

DISKS DISKS DISKS + LOCKABLE BOXES

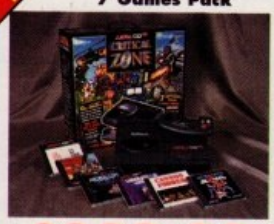
100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

	Grade A+	Grade B
50 3.5" DS/DD	£15.99	£15.49 + 100 cap lockable box...Add £4.00
100 3.5" DS/DD	£24.99	£24.49 + 100 cap lockable box...Add £4.00
150 3.5" DS/DD	£38.99	£38.49 + 2 x 100 lockable box ...Add £8.00
200 3.5" DS/DD	£48.99	£47.99 + 2 x 100 lockable box ...Add £8.00
300 3.5" DS/DD	£73.99	£69.00 + 3 x 100 lockable box .Add £12.00
400 3.5" DS/DD	£98.99	£92.00 + 4 x 100 lockable box .Add £16.00
500 3.5" DS/DD	£123.99	..£110.00 + 5 x 100 lockable box .Add £17.50
1000 3.5" DS/DD	£229.99	..£205.00 + 10 x 100 lockable box.Add £30.00

FREE LABELS + FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE

NEW PACK AMIGA CD32

7 Games Pack



£229.99

SX1 Modular Expansion	£187.99
Keyboard for CD32	£36.99
Disk Drive for CD32	£48.99
CD32 to Amiga 1200 inc. software	£34.99
CD32 to Scart	£11.99
Competition Pro Pad	£15.99
Commodore Original Pad	£8.99
CD32 Lens Cleaner	£9.99
CD32 HiFi Lead	£11.99

Add £2.00 p&p

3.5" DELUXE LOCKABLE BOXES		3.5" STACKABLE BOXES
50 Capacity.....£4.05	Add £2.00 p&p	100 Cap drawer.....£9.99
100 Capacity.....£4.99		80 Cap Banx Boxes £9.99

AMIGA 1200 PACKS
AMIGA 600 PACKS
CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES

SMART BUY

★ STARTER PACK £14.99 For: 10 Disks, Mouse Mat, Microswitch Joystick, 50 Cap Storage box, Disk cleaner

★ Games for A1200 USERS ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST

SYNDICATE.....£9.99	PINBALL FANTASIES £9.99
CHAOS ENGINE.....£5.99	NICK FALDO'S GOLF ...£9.99

* Add £3.20 P&P

ACCESSORIES

3.5" Disk head Cleaner	£1.99
Deluxe Mouse Mat	£1.99
1000 Labels	£6.99
Amiga Disk Drives (Cumana/Amitek/Zappo)	£54.99
Manhattan Mouse Amiga/Atari	£12.50
Universal Printer Stand	£4.99

ADD £3.00 FOR DELIVERY

TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

	Black Branded	Black Compatible	Colour
Panasonic KXP1124/1123/1180/1080	8.50	3.30	N/A
Panasonic 2123/2180/2135	8.15	4.00	15.45
Citizen 120D/Swift 9/24	N/A	2.70	13.60
Citizen Swift 90/200	N/A	2.70	13.60
Star LC10/20	N/A	2.95	10.99
Star LC200	N/A	3.50	12.30
Star LC 2410/24200	N/A	3.50	12.50
Epson LX400/LQ100	N/A	4.00	N/A

Add £2 for Delivery

ZAPPO SMART STOR HARD DISK

Provides games and data portability to A600/A1200.

260Mb .....£209.99 540Mb.....£309.99

AMITEK HAWK RAM BOARD

2Mb Ram	£127	Alternative	£120
4Mb Ram	£187	Alternative	£180

Call for GVP A1230-II 40MHz & 50MHz Accelerators

ZAPPO CD ROM FOR A1200 WITH 5 GAMES

Brutal Football - Alien Breed - F17 Challenge - Qwak - Project X

£219.99 + Free Pad

AMIGA CABLES

Amiga to TV Scart	£10.99
Amiga to Sony TV	£10.99
Amiga to Amiga	£10.99
Modulator overhang lead 23M/23F	£11.99
Python 1M Joystick	£8.75
Maverick 1M Joystick	£10.99
Technoplus Control Pad	£7.99
Joystick Splitters	£5.99
Joystick Extension Lead 10ft	£5.99
Printer Lead	£4.00

DUST COVERS

Amiga 1200/500/500P/600	£4.00
Commodore/Philips monitors	£4.00
Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers	£4.00

INKJET CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Cartridge	£22.99
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Refill	£15.99
HP Deskjet 500C/560C Colour Cartridges	£25.99
HP Deskjet 500C/560C Colour Refill	£16.99
Canon BJ 10/200 Black ink Cartridges	£16.99
Canon BJ 10/200 Black ink Refill	£9.99

Add £2 for Delivery

NEW PRINTERS

PANASONIC 2135

24 PIN COLOUR

£159.99

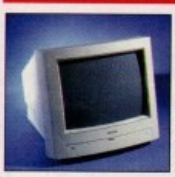
All printers free lead & delivery

Panasonic 2135 24 pin Colour inc. sheet feeder	£159.99
Panasonic 2023 24 pin mono Free sheet feeder	£149.99
Panasonic 1150 9 pin mono	£119.99
Panasonic KXP 4400 LED page printer	£349.99
Canon BJ10SX ink jet	£179.99
Canon BJ200 ink jet	£229.99
Canon BJ400 colour	£374.99
Citizen ABC 24 pin colour	£149.99
Citizen Swift 200 24 pin colour	£179.99
Citizen Swift 240 24 pin colour	£214.99
Citizen Project II Inkjet colour	£249.99
Hewlett Packard 320 colour inkjet	£249.99
Hewlett Packard 320 inkjet	£224.99
Hewlett Packard 520 inkjet	£249.99
Hewlett Packard 560 colour inkjet	£429.99
Star LC100 9 pin colour	£124.99
Star LC240 24 pin colour inc. sheet feed	£169.99

Add £12.50 for (Word Processor or Ribbon) dust cover, printer stand, 500 A4 paper when purchased with printer

MONITORS

SPECIAL OFFER



Philips 8833/II

£199.99

As long as stocks last

Microvitec 1438 (Free speakers)	£294.99
Philips 8833/II	£199.99
Sharp TV/Monitor	£169.99

HOW TO FIND US

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (unless otherwise stated). Delivery within 3 days (UK MAINLAND ONLY).
ADD £8.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:

GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE, CROYDON, SURREY CR0 1UU

SALES HELPLINE: 081-686 9973 Mail order prices only FAX: 081-686 9974

All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/Pack details may change without notice due to currency fluctuations. Please allow 6 working days for cheques to clear.

Access VISA SWITCH

U.K. & INTERNATIONAL DELIVERY SERVICES – (BFPO ORDERS WELCOME + SURCHARGE)

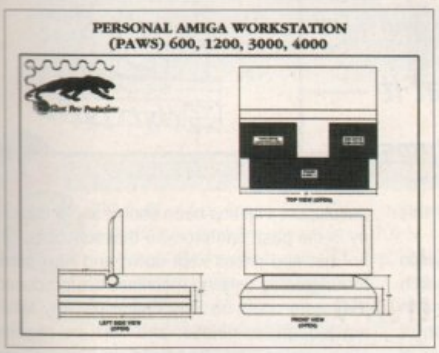
LAND AIR SEA

PAWS for the Amiga

Denny Atkin goes portable with this new system for the Amiga and gets excited over a new development in the declining US games industry

Last month I mentioned any forthcoming portable Amiga setup from Silent Paw Productions in Virginia. Now the company has come forward with more details on the package, and hopes to ship it in March or April.

The PAWS (Portable Amiga WorkStation) actually uses your existing Amiga to create a portable system. Versions of the kit are available for the Amiga 600, 1200, 3000, and 4000. Due to the size of the Amiga motherboard, the kit is necessarily large – this is no notebook computer, but more a laptop for a large lap. The unit measures 14.5 inches wide, 14 inches long, and 4.5 inches tall (15 inches tall when the screen is open.)



The new PAWS package – more a laptop than a computer

The kits comes in four configurations, depending on the screen you choose. A 9.4 inch monochrome LCD screen supporting a 640x480 display is the least expensive, coming in at $1349. Next up is a 10.4 inch dual-scan passive colour LCD screen, also 640x480 resolution, which is priced at $1599.

If money is no object, there's also a 10.4 inch active-matrix colour screen that supports 1024x768 resolution available at $3299. If the system is going to be used for presentations, a version that uses an active-colour screen that shows NTSC video screen will also be available – no word yet, though, on a PAL version of this model.

The assembled unit will weigh in at about five pounds, and should sport about 1.25 hours of battery life. The first units will run off US-standard 110V power, but 220V support is coming soon. Amazingly, the A3000 and A4000 PAWS' cases will also allow you to use your Amiga's internal expansion cards – now you can easily take your Video Toaster on the road!

Each package includes the laptop case with selected LCD display, a power supply, one battery, a transformer, keyboard, and trackball. Instructions are included with the case so you can install your Amiga's motherboard yourself and Silent Paw also plans to arrange dealer installations.

For more information on the kit, write to Silent Paw Productions at P.O. Box 1825, Manassas, VA 22110; call or fax (703) 330-7290; or write 71161.1565@compuserve.com via electronic mail.

Unicorn ride the games industry

Unfortunately, the commercial game development market for the Amiga is nearly dead. With a few exceptional exceptions – such as Fighter Duel Pro 2 – there's been almost no development of quality games on this side of the Pond for many months.

However, a small rag-tag team of programmers – spread across the United States but connected via the online networks – have joined together to create some hot new Amiga games. Called Dark Unicorn Productions, they seem to be using the Doom approach in promoting their software: Release a basic edition of the game online, and sell a much-enhanced version as commercial software.

Tomcat fast and serious

You may have already seen DUP's first game, Michael Welch's Scorched Tanks, which is now up to version 1.90. This takes the old Artillery program, pioneered on text-only display terminals in the late 1970s, and blasts it into the mid-'90s with 64-colour terrain, rocking music by Sidewinder (Eric Gieseke), and an amazing variety of weapons. The registered version sells for only $12.

DUP's newest game, Tomcat, is already getting lots of discussion on the online networks. This arcade shooter gives full-motion, third-screen video without a CD-ROM. You will need a hard drive for this extremely large game, though – the demo version alone weighs in at two megabytes!

The video looks good and the game requires fast reflexes; this is one for serious arcaders only. Tomcat's author, John Graham, assures me that the commercial version is extremely challenging, but doesn't require the hyperkinetic reflexes needed to survive the demo. An incredible bargain at only $15, this game is available now.

Coming soon from DUP are It's the Pits, a multi-stage arcade adventure with 3D combat sequences; Flying Tigers, an arcade helicopter shoot-'em-up that features intelligent wingmen and CD32 controller support; and Fleet Commander, another full-motion video game.

For more information contact Dark Unicorn Productions, 110 S. Cranford Road, #6F, Goose Creek, SC 29445; or call the Tombstone BBS at (803) 863-0313.

Flying Tigers

At the Helm

If you've been using Eagle Tree Software's Helm to create multimedia applications, you may soon have a much larger target market for your hypermedia products. The company has announced that they'll deliver a version of Helm for Microsoft Windows in mid-1995.

This is significant for Amiga users because all versions of the program will be file-compatible with each other, so you can still use your Amiga for development. Eagle Tree indicates that Helm will do almost all the conversion automatically.

A little further down the road is a version of Helm for the Macintosh – once it's released you can use your Amiga to easily develop for all the major platforms. Also in the works is Helm 2.0 for the Amiga.

And there's good news for European Helm fans – the product finally has European distribution. Eureka will now be marketing the product at a suggested retail of HFL 299. For more information, contact Frank Hoen, Eureka, Adsteeg 10, 6191 PX Beek (L), The Netherlands; or call 31 (0) 46370800, fax 31 (0) 46360188.

You can reach the developer at Eagle Tree Software, P.O. Box 164, Hopewell, VA 23860 USA; phone or fax (804) 452-0623.

Horses for courses

With Amiga International a step nearer to holding the reins of the donkey that was Commodore, can the new company turn the Amiga into the pedigree thoroughbred that it used to be? Adam Phillips ponders and postures

I bought a PC. A most heinous of crimes in the eyes of any true Amiga fanatic but I opened my wallet willingly and splashed out nearly two grand for what is basically a machine that's impractical in many respects, based on ancient technology and will probably be redundant in the next five years. Forget all the hype that a PC will last forever, that it's future proof – it won't and isn't, no computer can be. Motherboard designs change and become impractical to upgrade without ripping the whole machine apart and starting from scratch.

The buying decision was one of forced compromise, the most unpleasant of any financial expenditure. You're not going to find the standard of genlocking on a PC that you'd find on the Amiga, or even some of the 'multimedia' capabilities of a 1200. Short of Amiga International committing commercial suicide and licensing their technology to third-party manufacturers, the likes of Video Toaster are pipe dreams for PC owners.

So why did I do it? Simple – I wanted a machine that is guaranteed of a future for those five years, that has definite and assured support from a large base of software and hardware manufacturers and from a company that won't suddenly fall into bankruptcy and leave me wondering what the hell happened. For all its bugbears and horrendous operating inadequacies, that international support and the PC's sheer power are vital ticks on my buying list.

The Amiga, as we know it, has that kind of support but on a far smaller scale. There's a hell of a lot of respect for the machine – far more so than the PC. People will actually argue fiercely and passionately about its merits, whereas a PC owner will quite happily admit to their machine being a donkey with a speedy Intel inside, but smile at the fact their investment is guaranteed of a future in the short to mid term.

Many manufacturers throughout the Amiga's 'annus horriblus' that was '94, have by and large stood by the machine and continued to develop for it. The Cyberstorm 060 card, Lightwave Release 4, and Photogenics are just some of the high calibre products that have either arrived or are on their way to a vendor near you.

But there is still concern – that base of supporters is by no means large enough at the moment to turn the mass buying public's head away from the Macintoshes and PCs of this world.

So what of the Amiga's future if Pleasance and Co. win? Two years. Two long years in development. It's a lengthy period of time in technological terms. The next generation of Amigas is a mere blip on the consciousness of the computer world.

Talking to certain Amiga developers, one of their main concerns is the lack of new technology surfacing in the next few months. David Pleasance understandably seems happy to rely on existing hardware and third-party support – it would seem insane to cut off existing Amiga owners at the moment by producing a non-downwardly compatible system. But the fear remains that two years is simply going to be too long for punters who want power in their machines right now.

The question on every technophile's lips at the moment is: Could Amiga International survive the next 24 months? It's my hope that they Could. If Amiga International can return the respect and commitment to third-party developers that has been shown to the compa ny in the past, can promise that schedules w be met and prices kept down and new card for upgrading existing machines are produced the future could be very optimistic. Any falte ing though, or delays, and we'll be readin about Amiga International like we were readin about Commodore during last year.

I genuinely hope that Pleasance and co can do what they say they can, so that in fiv years time I'll be able to put that sacrilegiou object, the PC, into a closet and buy an Amig whose strengths should far outweigh th monopolising monolith, and do it all for a cheaper price.

Amiga International have the arduous tas of turning their flagship machines of the pre sent and the future from an enthusiast's com puter into a fully fledged mass consumable product – Gallup's latest user base list in the UK shows the competition: Amiga: 2,215,000 PC: No overall figure but 160,000 were sold just one month. If you win, good luck for the future, Amiga International. AC

The AC team

EDITOR Paul Austin
TECHNICAL EDITOR Darren Evans
ART EDITORS Tym Lecky, Terry Thiele
NEWS EDITOR Adam Phillips
PRODUCTION EDITOR Judith Chapman
STAFF WRITERS Jonathan Maddock, Tina Hackett, Gareth Lofthouse, Dave Cusick
ADVERTISING MANAGER Simon Lees
AD SALES Jane Normington
AD SALES Sue Horsefield
AD PRODUCTION Barbara Newall
MARKETING MANAGER Lucy Oliver
PRODUCTION MANAGER Sandra Childs
SYSTEMS MANAGER David Stewart

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR David Wren
COMMERCIAL DIRECTOR Denise Wright
DISTRIBUTION COMAG (0895) 444055
SUBSCRIPTION 051-357 2961

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations
ABC 54,305
July-Dec 1993

Published by IDG Media
Media House, Adlington Park,
Macclesfield SK10 4NP
Tel: 0625 878888
Fax: 0625 850652

CHAIRMAN Richard Hease
MANAGING DIRECTOR Ian Bloomfield

We regret Amiga Computing cannot offer technical help on a personal basis either by telephone or in writing. All reader enquries should be submitted to the address in this panel for possible publication.

Amiga Computing is an independent publication and Commodore Business Machines Ltd are not responsible for any of the articles in this issue of for any of the opinions expressed.

©1995 IDG Media . No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally reponsible for any errors in articles, listings or advertisements

IDG MEDIA

For six years *Amiga Computing* has been the leading magazine for Amiga enthusiasts. As a key member of the IDG communications group, *Amiga Computing* promises to inform, educate and entertain its readers each month with the most dedicated coverage of the Amiga available.

12 issue subscription £39.95 9UK0, £54.95 (EEC) £74.95 (World) Ongoing quarterly direct debit: £8.49 (UK only)

Printed and bound by Duncan Webb Offset (Maidstone) Ltd

Flight of fantasy?

No... with a Blizzard or Cyberstorm Accelerator, your Amiga will fly!

If you've ever sat and waited for your Amiga to catch up, you'll know that an extra boost of power would be just the ticket.

But, the only problem is the cost... isn't it?

Well not any more. When you compare our cost per MIP with other boards you'll be surprised at just how little you'll have to pay to enhance the performance of your Amiga computer.

Then, the sky's the limit!

BLIZZARD 1220/4 4Mb TURBO

The multi award-winning 1220/4 offers by far the best price/performance ratio of any A1200 32-Bit RAM expansion on the market. Of course the 1220/4 also incorporates everything else that a good memory expansion should too, such as a Real Time Clock, further RAM expandability, optional FPU etc. as well as offering a Clock Speed Doubling Circuit which runs the 32-Bit FAST RAM at an amazing 28MHz. Not only does the 1220/4 give Amiga A1200 owners all this, but the price has broken the sound barrier too!

- Integrated 28MHz 68EC020 32-Bit RAM Clock Speed Doubler for up to 300% overall performance increase
- Factory Installed/Tested 4Mb of 32-Bit FAST RAM
- Expandable to 8Mb with Add-4 Board
- Integrated Battery Backed Real Time Clock
- Easy Trapdoor Installation, retains CBM Warranty
- Can be disabled in situ for full games compatibility

1220/4 Turbo £229.95
4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM 28MHz 680EC20 CPU

Add-4 Board (extra 4Mb for 1220/4) £169.95
4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM add-on

Motorola FPU £Call
68882 PLCC 25/33MHz

BLIZZARD 1230-III TURBO ACCELERATOR MEMORY

NEW...

The NEW BLIZZARD 1230-III TURBO ACCELERATOR MEMORY BOARD is the highest performing 68030 accelerator for the A1200. With its rapid 40 MHz 68EC030 CPU, or faster still 50MHz 68030 with MMU, it offers up to 500% performance increase overall. The 1230-III has further expansion options with its integral Fast Expansion Bus for Add-on Modules such as the SCSI-2 Controller (due for release early '95). With its industry standard SIMM socket it provides up to 32Mb of auto-configuring 32-Bit FAST RAM.

- PGA FPU Socket up to 50MHz
- Instruction & Data Burst Modes
- Automatic, Kickstart Re-Mapping (can be disabled if required)
- Battery Backed Self Recharging Real Time Clock
- Easy Trapdoor Installation

1230-III Turbo 0Mb, 40MHz 68EC030	£189.95
1230-III Turbo 0Mb, 50MHz 68030 & MMU	£229.95
SCSI-II Module for 1230-III	£TBA
Motorola FPU 68882 PGA 25/30/50MHz	£Call
4Mb SIMM RAM Expansion 32-Bit, 72 pin	£129.95
LARGER SIMMS AVAILABLE	£Call

NEW... CYBERVISION64 GRAPHICS BOARD

For all Zorro-3 Amigas this 64-Bit high speed graphics engine/blitter has up to 1600 x 1200 pixels in 8-Bit colour or 1024 x 768 pixels in 24-Bit True Color, 2Mb of display memory (4Mb user upgradeable). Call and request our technical brochure. **Just £299.95**

FASTLANE Z3 SCSI CONTROLLER

Lightning FAST DMA SCSI-II interface for Amiga A4000 owners. Expandability up to 64Mb. of 32-Bit Fast RAM. Doesn't require any 'Buster Chip' upgrades. Use with hard drives, CD Rom etc **£299.95**

BLIZZARD 4030 ACCELERATOR

NEW...

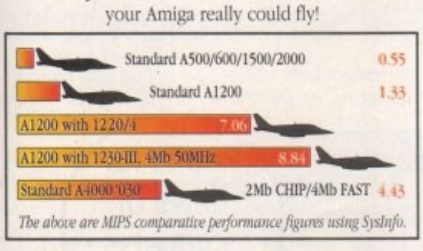
FULL 50MHz 68030 with MMU ACCELERATOR for Amiga 4000 030's. Replaces the A4000's CPU and offers an FPU option. Approx. 50% overall performance increase when fitted with 50MHz 68882 PGA FPU.
From £219.95

CYBERSTORM 060 A4000 ACCELERATOR

Upgrade your A4000 030 or 040 with the new CYBERSTORM MODULAR ACCELERATOR, and you'll have **"The Worlds Fastest Amiga"**. With its new 50MHz **68060** CPU (due February '95), it provides up to 10 Times the performance of standard A4000/030s (82.2 MIPS, compared to 15.4 MIPS!). Optional SCSI-2 and Ethernet I/O Module. Call and request our 4 page technical brochure. **£PHONE**

The Blizzard Performance Advantage...

Just look below to see how well your Amiga really could fly!



The above are MIPS comparative performance figures using SysInfo.

gordon harwood computers
the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer

POST, FAX or PHONE YOUR ORDER TODAY!
Tel: 01 773 836781
Fax: 01 773 831040

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initial(s): Surname:

Address:

County (Country) Postcode:

Daytime Phone Evening Phone:

Items required: Card holder's signature:

Card No.:

Expiry Date: Issue No.(Switch Only): Department: aco

Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ : payable to Gordon Harwood Computers Limited...

(All prices are UK including VAT and postage. Overseas customers please call to confirm pricing before ordering)

Gordon Harwood Computers Limited. New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP. Tel: 01 773 836781 Facsimile: 01 773 831040

Imagine what you could do with...

...Newtek Lightwave 3D
The definitive 3D rendering and animation software package.
As used in Babylon 5, Sea Quest DSV, Star Trek TNG...

Metro Grafx Sparks
Particle animation system for Lightwave 3D.

Desktop Images Lightwave 3D videos by Lee Stranahan
(Newtek's training Guru)
Modeler 1, Modeler 2, Camera and lighting techniques, Displacement mapping, morphing and bones, Surfaces and textures.

Leo Martin's Surface Pro for Lightwave 3D
Collection of 60 surfaces and textures.

Combo Collection
24 different real world images for Lightwave 3D.

Macrosystem Warp Engine
The ultimate accelerator.
Fast SCSI 2 Controller,
RAM expansion for Amiga 3000 and Amiga 4000.

DPS Personal Animation Recorder
Broadcast Quality Video System.

SunRise AD516 Studio 16
DAT quality post production system.

PREMIER VISION

PUTTING MULTIMEDIA TO WORK

We sell the tools to fire your imagination.

Phone for news of latest products

Sales and credit card hotline
0171 721 7050

De-archiving applications - Workbench 2.0 and above

Always boot from your CoverDisk when de-archiving applications. The installer programs can be located via the install icon with the appropriate name in the WB_2&3_Only drawer.

The de-archiving procedure has been much improved and now combines the power of the official Commodore installer program with that of Workbench 2.0 and 3.0.

The installer program is designed to be powerful yet simple for the beginner and features a user-friendly interface allowing you to de-archive programs with a minimum amount of fuss. The installer programs for Workbench 2 and 3 users can be located via the icons named:

```
Install[program name]
```

eg:

```
InstallPFM
```

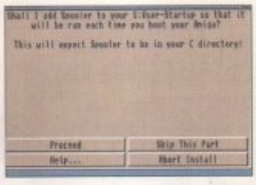
To run, simply double click on the icon which will load up the installer program.

Using the installer

Ignore the buttons that appear when the installer program boots up and simply click on the Proceed button. The program will then copy the necessary files to RAM.

Once this has finished it will inform you that it is about to format a disk in DF0. Click on Proceed, at which point you will be told to insert a blank disk ready for formatting.

Don't forget to insert a blank disk at the prompt and before pressing Proceed

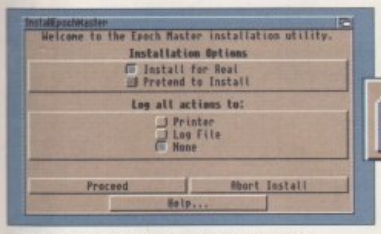


Any commands that need to be added to your User-Startup can be done with the press of a button

Once you have clicked on Proceed, the installer will indicate that it is formatting the disk in DF0. When this has finished, click on Proceed again to start the de-archiving procedure. When the application has been de-archived you will be told where the de-archived files are. Click once again on Proceed to finish.

If at any time you are unsure as to whether you want to continue installing, you can click on the Abort Install button.

Occasionally, utilities may need to add instructions to your User-Startup file located in the S directory so that they will function correctly. If you want to add the instructions, click on Proceed when prompted.



Don't worry about the installer options. Simply click on the Proceed button

The Workbench 2.0 and 3.0 installer icon

The Files drawer contains all the utilities set up so that you can use them from the CoverDisk. A Games drawer is also provided so that you can play these immediately. If you want to install the games make sure you copy all the necessary files across as listed in the CoverDisk pages.

getting started

The Amiga Computing CoverDisk is designed to be as simple to use as possible. Follow these instructions and you'll be up and running in no time!

We have now managed to fix the problem with AmigaDOS displaying a "disk is write protected" requester when a write-enabled disk is inserted. Just make sure you insert a blank disk when the installer programs tell you – and not before or after.

Installing utilities

The procedure for installing utilities is much the same as installing applications, except that you can boot from your hard drive or Workbench disk. As utilities don't need to be de-archived, you are asked to specify a directory on your hard drive or Workbench disk where you would like to install them.

If you don't want to install to the default directory you can change it by clicking on Change Destination. The Show Drives button will allow you to select a new device and directory. You can create a new drawer for your utility to go in by clicking on the Make New Drawer button and typing in the name.

You can also make a utilities disk by running the MakeUtilitiesDisk1.3 program located in the WB_1.3_only drawer and installing your utilities to here. At times you may be asked if you want to install a utility's documentation. A tick box indicates that the documentation is selected for inclusion, but you can click on the box to ignore it or simply click on the Skip This Part button.

The utility installer programs can be found in the appropriate program drawer in the WB_2&3_Only drawer.

You can easily install documents and create new drawer thanks to the installer's user-friendly interface

De-archiving applications - Workbench 1.3

Always boot from your CoverDisk when de-archiving applications. The installer programs can be located via the install icon with the appropriate name in the WB_1.3_Only drawer.

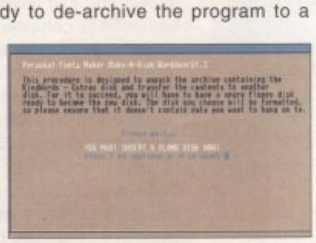
```
Install[program name]_1.3
```

eg:

```
InstallPFM_1.3
```

When you load up the 1.3 installer the program will first prepare itself ready to de-archive the program to a blank disk(s). You will then be asked to insert a disk to be formatted into DF0 and either press y to continue or n to abort.

Provided you answer y, the disk you insert will be formatted and the application de-archived.



After inserting a blank disk press y to continue or "n" to abort

Installing utilities

You should first run the MakeUtilitiesDisk_1.3 to format a blank disk called ACUtilities which will be used to store any utilities you eventually install.

This disk can be used with future CoverDisk utilities until it becomes full. The MakeUtilitiesDisk1.3 program will be a permanent feature of the CoverDisk.

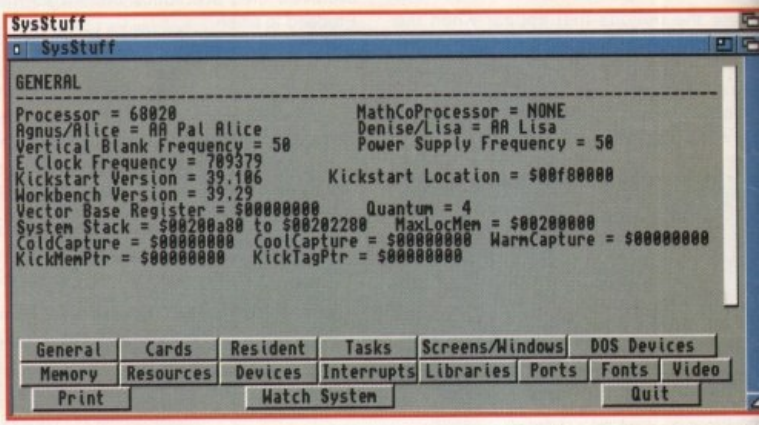
To install any utilities, boot your machine with your CoverDisk inserted in DF0. Utilities can be installed by clicking on their install icon found in the appropriate drawer in the WB_1.3_Only drawer. You cannot specify their destination and any additions to the Startup-Sequence must be done manually.

When installed the utilities are copied to a drawer called ACUtils on the ACUtilities disk.

The Cover

The key to good

Dir Work lets you examine exactly what your ststem is comprised of

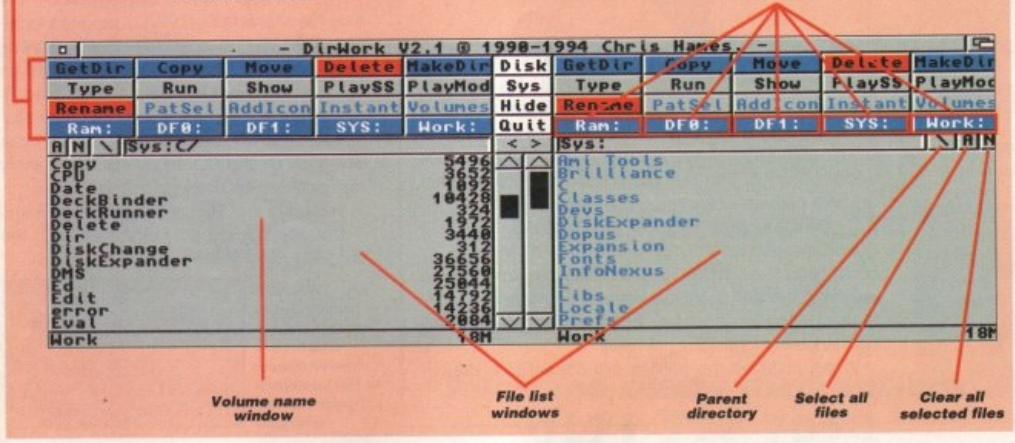


The first thing I noticed about my shiny new Amiga when I bought it oh so long ago was that you definitely needed a hard drive to make it remotely usable when fiddling with Workbench. The second thing was how tedious and frustrating it was working with all those files once I did get a hard disk. You really need to keep your hard drive and its contents in some semblance of neatness if you are to avoid problems.

Using Workbench to copy files and drawers from one place to another or to start off on a round of renaming is not exactly the best way to go about things. Lots of menu accessing, typing and button pushing is involved.

To make life easier when using your Amiga to copy lots of files and directories and generally fooling around with floppy disks and hard drives, you need an easy-to-use and powerful utility such as DirWork. DirWork is a totally configurable general purpose utility which makes manipulating files extremely easy. A host of file manipulation functions are available at the quick click of a mouse button. Renaming, deleting, copying and moving directories and files are just a few of th tools available.

Life becomes that much easier when fiddling with files once you have DirWork and its many features at your fingertips



DirWork also provides other usefu facilities. For example, you can double click on a text file and instantly read using the built-in editor. You can als arrange for your favourite text editor to b loaded when you click on a text file, wit the selected file ready for editing once has loaded. You can even play soun and music files as well as view pictur files.

There are information features such a the system information command whic shows you just what your beloved Amig computer is comprised of.

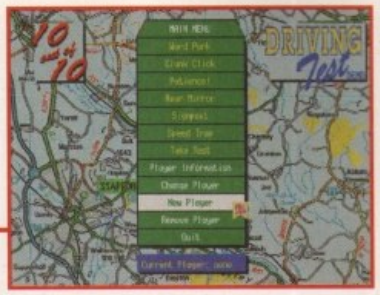
The CoverDisk version is a function demo with only the Save features di abled and an extremely persistent me sage which appears informing you th you are indeed using a demonstratio version.

Once you have the DirWork disk crea ed, load up Workbench, put the DirWo disk in the drive, double-click on th DirWork icon and away you go.

rDisks

Make your Amiga life easier with this demo of DirWork 2, a file manipulation utility from Meridian Software, plus we give away other demos including Driving Test and Pucman

d management



Before play begins, you will first have to enter your name. Then click on Signpost to get down to some brain exercise

Here, you can select various options for each game such as number of questions, grid size and others

Driving Test demo

Supplier: Ten out of Ten Educational Systems

If there's a specific period of time in my life that I would consider traumatic and excruciatingly tedious, it was that period I spent learning how to drive a car.

The actual driving lessons were OK, after all, here I was in a potentially lethal vehicle, hurtling down narrow roads. Great fun. The horrors started when I realised I had to wade through the highway code book in preparation for the examiner's inevitable questions on those obscure road signs.

I would put the interest level of reading the highway code book on an equal footing with having to read a phone book from a mile away using a telescope, while at the same time having to turn the pages by waiting for a bus to arrive to take you to the phone book and then back to the telescope.

It's little wonder that your average mild-mannered individual sometimes transforms into an ill-tempered and aggressive monster when behind a wheel – it all stems back to the psychological damage inflicted by the highway code book.

If only clueing up on the highway code was a little more fun. Well, thanks to those jolly nice people at Ten out of Ten Educational Systems, the learning process is now a little more interesting.

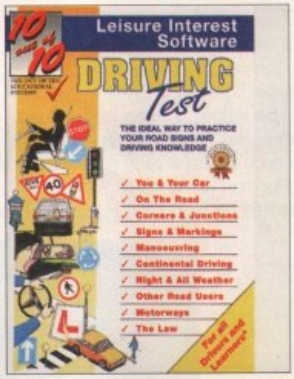
We reviewed the complete package last month, where it got a healthy overall rating of eight. So, now's your chance to see just how much you know about those obscure road signs with this demo version that allows you to play one of the six games from the full package. Once up and running, simply click on the button marked Signpost and you are taken to the game menu. Click on the Play Signpost box and your off.

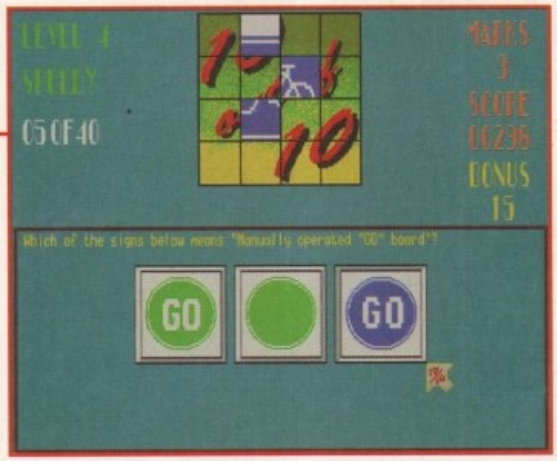
You will be presented with various questions ranging from the purely textual through to graphic recognition of actual signs. Get a question right and you can blast away a square from the grid box at the top of the screen in order to reveal parts of a hidden road sign. You can then take a stab at what the actual hidden sign is by choosing from a list of possible answers.

If such software was available when I was taking my test, maybe I would have retained a little more of my sanity.

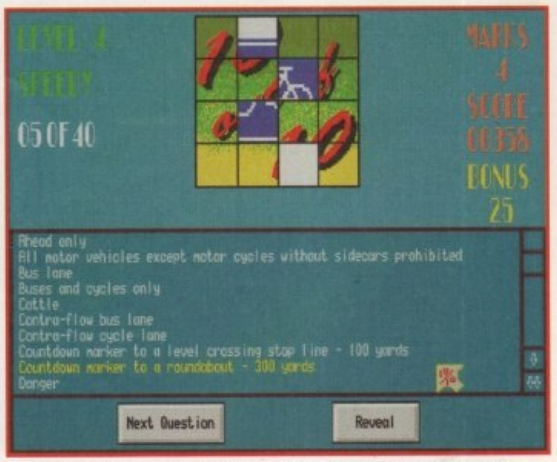
Special offer

If you would like to buy the complete version of Driving Test, turn to page 28 where you can find details on how to order this great educational title

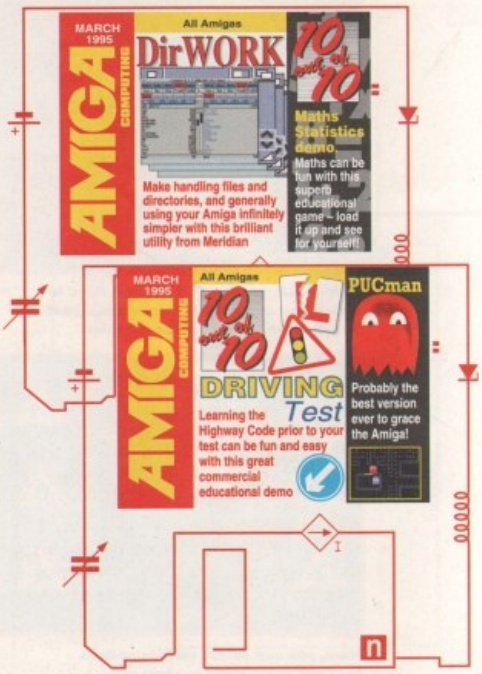




Pictorial questions as well as textual ones will test your motoring knowledge in a trivia-type manner



Once you answer a question correctly, you can blast away a grid square and have a go at guessing what the hidden sign is



Pucman

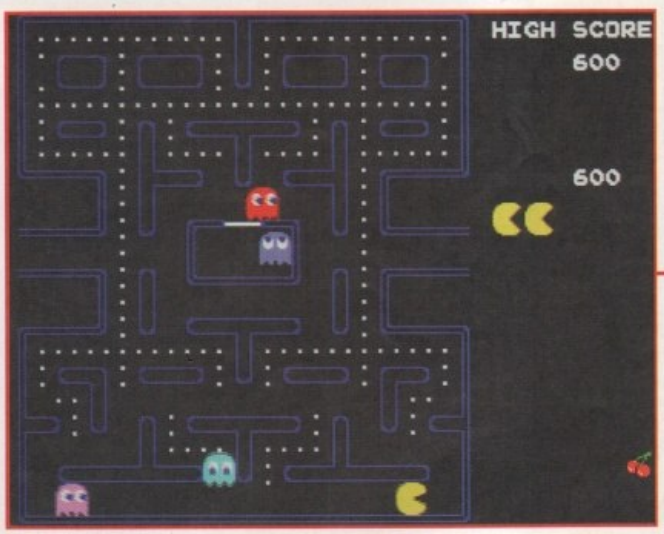
Every so often, someone somewhere does a really good version of a classic arcade game that is worthy of a mention. Pucman, from Augenblick, is one such version. Featuring silky smooth animation and great sound effects, this game brings back those fond fun memories of youthful days, and coins, wasted at the local arcade.

There are actually two versions on offer in Augenblick's cracker – Classic Pucman and Pucman+. The classic Pucman version plays and sounds like the real thing, while Pucman+ features two-player co-operative or competitive mode.

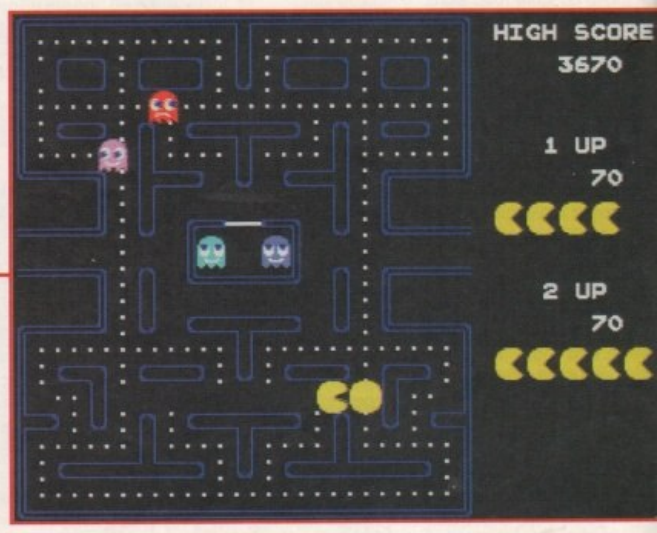
The CoverDisk version features only the first few levels of play, but to get hold of the full version simply send off £6.50 to Augenblick, 334 Marton Road, Longlands, Middlesborough, Cleveland TS4 2NU.

The author is keen for feedback on the game and for any other authors who can produce quality arcade games like this.

Pucman works on all Amigas and can be installed on hard disk. However, if you only have half a megabyte Chip RAM and Hal Meg Fast RAM, the game cannot be ru from Workbench and must be booted fro disk. Also, for AGA machines, the KillAG utility must be run before it will work. A400 users must hold down the left mouse butto to run Pucman if booting directly from th disk.



It may be quite a few years old, but when it comes to downright fun, Pucman is a great game



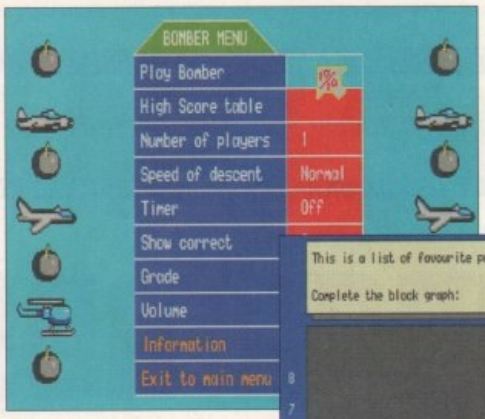
Things become even more fun and frantic when playing against a pal. You can ever play co-operatively or competitively

Maths Statistics demo

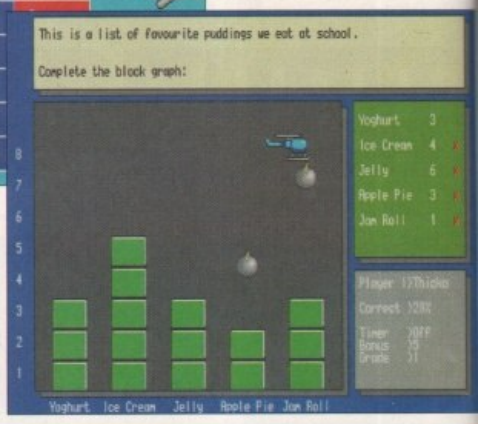
Supplier: Ten out of Ten

Is it possible I ask myself. Can Statistical maths be taught in a fun and enjoyable way? A tall order indeed but if any one can Ten out of Ten can.

If there is anything remotely close to the aforementioned tedium of enduring driving lessons and tests it's got to be statistical maths. I vote that with computers being common-place in our every day lives, the only thing to be taught in a statistical maths class is how to



The complete title features six fun-packed games to test your brain cells to exhaustion



Once you've entered your name, click on Play Bomber and get down to some serious statistical blasting

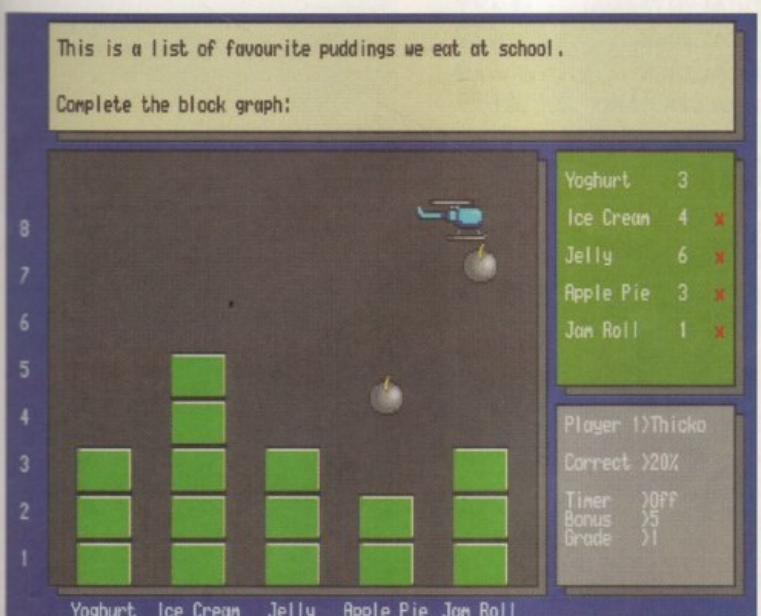
tell the computer to do it for you. All in favour. I think the ayes have it.

Until then, the only way to have anything resembling a good time brushing up on your statistical maths skills is to get hold of this title.

In this demo version you can play Bomber, one of the six games from the complete pack. The aim of the game is to match the graph figures to the correct values by either dropping extra units onto the stacks or by dropping bombs to blow up units on a stack.

Pressing the right mouse button adds a unit to a stack while the left mouse button drops a bomb and blows a unit to kingdom come.

Once you have completed a game, you can then select a higher grade for a different type of graph.



To win the game, the number of blocks in each stack must match the figures listed on the right of the screen

Faulty CoverDisks

If you should find your *Amiga Computing* CoverDisk damaged or faulty, please return it to:

TIB Plc, TIB House, 11 Edward Street, Bradford, W. Yorks BD4 7BH

Please allow 28 days for delivery

Fractal World

Author: Peter Spinaze

That Benoit Mandlebrot has a lot to answer for. All those colourful images of strange chaotic patterns are down to this guy. Of course behind all these strange patterns lies the mysterious realm of Chaos Theory.

I'm not about to embrace a sizeable headache in trying to explain what Chaos Theory is, so just take my word that it's all very peculiar.

Essentially, I suppose you could say that the fractal patterns this program can produce are the visual representation of chaos. Once the program is up and running, simply click on the Render button and the Amiga will start to draw a fractal pattern. Once the pattern is completed, use the Zoom function to select parts of the image for a close-up view. The strange thing is that no matter how many times you zoom into the image, there is always a wealth of hidden detail which springs forth.

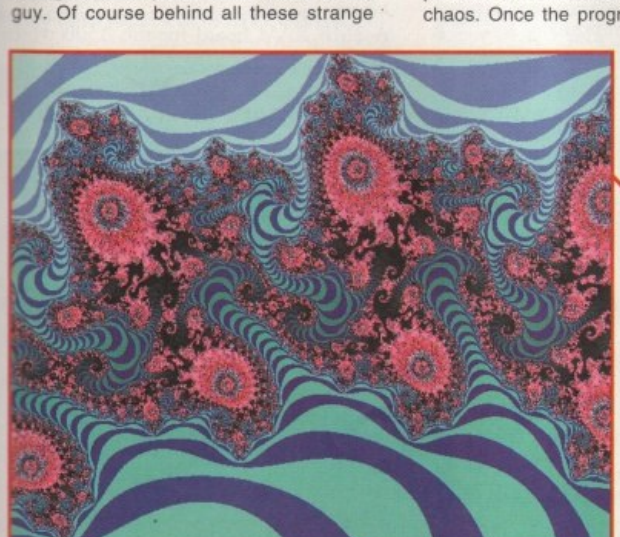
If you could extend your life indefinit ely, you could keep zooming in for ever and still not reach any kind of final end. There are even copies of the original pattern hidden within the hidden detail.

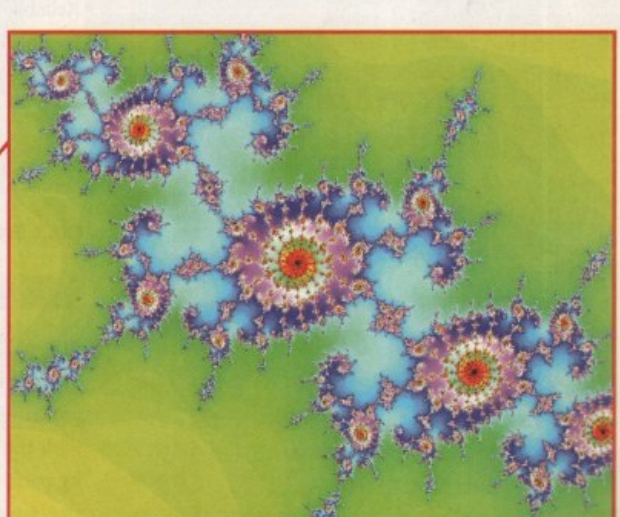
The mathematical formula that produces these patterns is deceptively simple – it's X squared + C – but it surprised the hell out of many mathematicians when it was studied. It was when this mathematical formula was used with computers and computer graphics that these patterns became so popular.

To explore this strange world, load up the program and experiment. There is an on-line manual within the program which is accessed from the Project menu. The manual also has a simple tutorial which explains how to use Fractal World.

Fractal World allows you to use numerous resolutions and colours for your creations, but remember, the higher the resolution and colours, the longer it will take to draw a fractal set.

AC





Just two examples of the kind of strange and colourful images that can be found within the world of fractals

LOW PRICES

IDE/SCSI 2.5"/3.5" HD

Our high quality 2.5"/3.5" IDE/SCSI hard drives come with a one year warranty. The 2.5" HD's come with cable & manual.

80MB 2.5" IDE	£109
120MB 2.5" IDE	£139
170MB 2.5" IDE	£179
260MB 2.5" IDE	£219
350MB 2.5" IDE	£299
525MB 2.5" IDE	£589
735MB 2.5" IDE	£759
270MB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£199
350MB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£239
540MB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£279
1GB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£599
2GB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£999

OVERDRIVE HD

External PCMCIA HD allows you fit a 3.5" IDE hard drive and included in the pack is the installation software which allows you to configure the drive to your own needs.

OVERDRIVE BARE	£99
OVERDRIVE 360MB	£259

M-TEC HD

LOW PRICES

The AT-500 IDE external hard drive for the A500 comes complete with an internal ROM socket so you can switch between a 2.04 and 1.3 ROM without having to open your Amiga casing.

AT-500 BARE	£99
AT-500 360MB	£259

SYQUEST DRIVES

Removable storage systems from Syquest.

3.5" 105MB SCSI INTERNAL	£279
3.5" 270MB SCSI INTERNAL	£449
EXTERNAL CASING	£99
105MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	£55
270MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	£79

OPTICAL DRIVE

The award winning 128MB Power Optical

128MB OPTICAL INTERNAL	£639
230MB OPTICAL INTERNAL	£799
128MB OPTICAL DISK	£29
230MB OPTICAL DISK	£39
SCSI CONTROLLER CARD	£129

VIDEO BACKUP 3.0

This innovative product allows you to backup your software onto a VHS cassette, so you can store up to 520MB on one four hour tape. Version 3.0 has new backup modes for Amiga's with a 68020 or higher CPU, a new user interface that also runs on the Workbench screen, a two times speed improvement over v1.5, data compression over three times faster than v1.5 and also able to watch television on your 1084s monitor.

VIDEO BACKUP SCART	£65
VIDEO BACKUP PHONO	£60
UPGRADE TO V3.0	£20

DISK EXPANDER

Disk Expander includes the following features:

- Can add up to 50% to your hard drive capacity
- Fast compression and decompression
- Works with all drives including SCSI, IDE, Floppies and even the RAM disk
- Reliable in tests, no data corruption
- Flexible and expandable as new compression libraries are developed
- Once installed the program is transparent to the user
- Works on any Amiga with any Kickstart

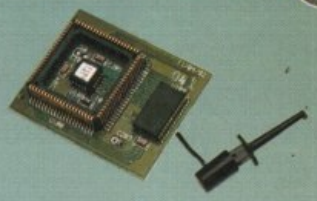
DISK EXPANDER	£25

FLOPPY EXPANDER

Floppy Expander allows you to fit about 1.5MB on a standard floppy drive and an amazing 3MB when used in conjunction with the XL Drive 1.76MB. This is achieved by compressing data 30 - 70% of its original size, which all of this happens automatically.

FLOPPY EXPANDER	£10

MEGACHIP RAM



Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 1MB of RAM and drawing extra memory from any other RAM you have installed in your Amiga. No soldering required.

MEGACHIP RAM	£159

RAM UPGRADES

We manufacture a vast range of memory cards for all the Amiga range of computers.

512K RAM WITH CLOCK	£24
512K RAM WITHOUT CLOCK	£19
A600 1MB RAM	£34
A500+ 1MB RAM	£29

A500 2MB RAM

A 2MB RAM board for the A500 which fits in the trap door slot.

A500 2MB RAM	£90

WORKBENCH 3.1

Release 2.1/3.1, inc. 2.1/3.1 software and user guides.

2.1 ENHANCER SOFTWARE	£49
ROM SHARE DEVICE	£19
2.04 ROM CHIP	£25
3.1 A500/A2000	£85
3.1 A3000/A4000	£95

SPECIAL OFFER

2.04 ROM, DISK & MANUAL ..£59

POWER SCANNER 4

The award winning Power Scanner includes the following features:

- Scan in 24-bit (16.7 million colours) at upto 200DPI (all Amigas, not just AGA)*
- Scan in 256 greyscales at up to 400DPI (all Amigas not justAGA)
- Full control of scanner mode from s/w*
- Thru' port for printer connection
- Fully supports AGA chipset
- Save images in avariety of formats
- Display HAM8/24-bit images on a non-
- AGA Amiga (via image conversion)
- Full editing facilities
- Many image processing functions inc. brightness, colour, contrast, relief, scale
- Add colour to black and white images and even convert them to 24-bit
- Compatible with all Amigas

System Requirements
2.04 ROM or above, Minimum 1MB
Recommended 2MB or above
*Only available on Colour PowerScanner 4

POWERSCAN 4 B/W £99
POWERSCAN 4 COLOUR ...£199
OCR (when purchased with scanner) ...£20
OCR SOFTWARE £49
POWERSCAN 4 S/W ONLY £20
PC INTERFACE + COLOUR S/W £49
PC INTERFACE + B/WHITE S/W £39

WARP ENGINE

The high speed 040 board you install directly into the CPU slot, not a Zorro III slot!

WARP ENGINE BARE £699
WARP ENGINE 28MHZ £799
WARP ENGINE 33MHZ £899
WARP ENGINE 40MHZ £1099

POWER SUPPLIES

Replacement PSU's for GVP external HD and Overdrive.

POWER SUPPLY £39.95

Beware of external hard drives that use power from the Amiga external floppy port.

EPSON GT-6500

The Epson GT-6500 24-bit colour A4 flatbed scanner has output resolutions up to 1200DPI in 16.7 million colours, greyscale and line art. The GT-6500 comes with software, cables and manual.

GT-6500 POWERSCAN £599
GT-6500 IMAGE FX £689
DOCUMENT FEEDER £399

EPSON STYLUS

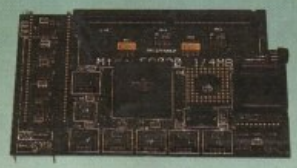
720 DPI

The Epson Stylus colour inkjet prints up to 16 million colours with a maximum resolution of 720DPI. Complete with Studio II software (£49.95 Studio II only).

SPECIAL OFFER
Epson Stylus Inkjet, Data Cable
10 Sheets of 720DPI Paper
10 Sheets of 320DPI Paper
Studio II Software £489

EPSON LQ-300 24-PIN £189
LQ-300 COLOUR KIT £39

A500 68020



Full 68020 processor with MMU
Works with all A500's, A500+
Optional 68881/68882 (PLCC or PGA)
Up to 4MB FAST RAM
Fully auto-configuring
Supports Motorolla cache system
Supports Kickstart remapping
Disable jumper

Not Compatible with GVP Hard drive

68020 A500 BARE £99
68020 A500 4MB £239

POWER

TELEPHONE **01234 273000**

PHONE ORDERS: We accept most major credit cards and are happy to help you with any queries.

POST: Ordering by cheque/PO please make them payable to **Power Computing Ltd** and specify which delivery is required.

WARRANTY: All Power products come with a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified.

SUPPORT: Help is on hand with a full Technical Backup service which is provided for Power Customers.

PRICES: All prices listed are for month of publication only, please call to confirm prices before ordering.

EXPORT: Most items are available at **Tax Free Prices** to non-EC residents. Call to confirm prices. BFPO orders welcome.

When ordering from other Power adverts please use this order form

Name

Address

PostCode

Telephone

System Owned

Description

Total Amount (inc. delivery) £ _____

Credit Card No.

Expiry Date **Signature**

Delivery 2 - 3 Days £2.50 ☐ Next Day £5 ☐ Sat £10 ☐

Minimum Delivery £2.50 **Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear**

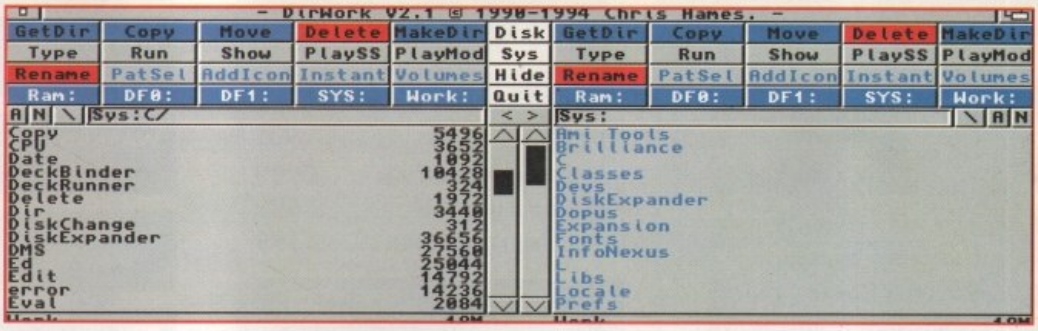
POWER COMPUTING LTD
44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW
Tel **01234 273000** Fax **01234 352207**

Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, all trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available free of charge on request.

Easy times ahead

Get organised and make editing and manipulating files on your hard disk and floppy drives a breeze with DirWork 2



DirWork features

- Runs on Amigas with Kickstart 1.2 upwards
- Operates easily within 512k RAM
- Unlimited number of buttons
- Unlimited number of menus in any font or colour
- Add AppIcons to Workbench
- ARexx port and virus checker
- Fully configurable using the configuration editor
- Full system information features

Order form

Please send me:

☐ DirWork 2 £25 plus £3.50p+p (RRP £49)

☐ PC Task £59 plus £3.50p+p (RRP £79.99)

Deliver to:

Name (Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss) _____

Address _____

_____

Postcode _____ Daytime phone _____

I wish to pay £ _____ by:

☐ Cheque/postal order payable to IDG Media

☐ Credit card

Card No. ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ Expiry Date ☐☐/☐☐

☐ *Tick this box if you do not wish to receive promotional material from other companies*

To get your hands on these great offers, complete this order form and send your readies to: Meridian Software Distribution Ltd, East House, East Road Trading Estate, London SW19 1AR. Tel: 0181 543 3500. Fax: 0181 543 2255

Also available from Meridian Software Dsitribution Ltd:

Transform your Amiga into a 286 PC without any additional hardware with PC Task version 3, the powerful PC emulator software

PC Task features

- The only software 80286 emulator for the Amiga
- Runs on all Amigas with Kickstart 1.2 upwards
- Use up to 16Mb RAM under MS-DOS
- Supports MDA, CGA, EGA, VGA and SVGA
- Use up to 256 colours with AGA Amigas
- Compatible with graphics boards such as Spectrum
- CD-ROM and HD floppy support

(Windows 3.1 requires 1.5Mb contiguous RAM)

SILICA ARE NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF DEBENHAMS — SEE BOTTOM PANEL FOR DETAILS

QUALITY PERIPHERALS FOR THE AMIGA

AMITEK

FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY

Designed to bring you high quality and performance at affordable prices, Amitek peripherals offer outstanding value-for-money. They are built to ensure easy fitting and trouble free operation - making them a pleasure to use. Amitek products are also thoroughly tested and very reliable, so reliable that we are pleased to offer a full two year warranty on most of the Amitek products detailed here.

RAM UPGRADES

AMITEK FOR A500/A500PLUS/A600 - 2 YR WARRANTY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INC VAT
RAM 0505	A500 - 512K (No Clock)	£20
RAM 0510	A500 - 512K (With Clock)	£25
RAM 0520	A500PLUS - 1Mb RAM	£30
RAM 0605	A600 - 1Mb (No Clock)	£30
RAM 0610	A600 - 1Mb (With Clock)	£40

POWER SUPPLY

AMITEK FOR A500/A600/A1200 - 1 YR WARRANTY

This power supply is an ideal replacement unit, which can deliver 1.0 Amp on 12V and 4.5 Amps on 5V. More than enough power for a seriously expanded Amiga!

POW 0510 AMITEK POWER SUPPLY UNIT £29 INC VAT

MODULATOR

FOR ALL AMIGAS

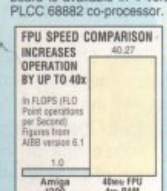
The Amitek External Modulator makes an ideal replacement modulator for all Amiga owners. Everything needed is supplied. Like all Amitek peripherals, it comes with an easy to follow manual.

MODULATOR £34 INC VAT - MOA 4200

AMITEK HAWK RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR OPTIONS FOR THE AMIGA 1200

Maximise the processing power of your standard A1200. Be ready for the new generation of software which makes more demands on Amiga memory and technology. The Amitek Hawk RAM expansion includes up to 8Mb fast 32-bit RAM, the ability to support an optional, sophisticated 68882 FPU (Floating Point Unit - drastically increases the speed of maths intensive operations - e.g. in applications such as Lightwave 3D) and a battery backed up clock. Built to a high standard, this board can be easily installed and comes with a 2 year warranty. The Hawk RAM board is available in 4 versions, each with the option of either a 33MHz or 40MHz PLCC 68882 co-processor.

FPU SPEED COMPARISON — INCREASES OPERATION BY UP TO 40x



INSTALLATION OF A HAWK RAM BOARD INCREASES A1200 SPEED BY UP TO 3x

- Plugs straight into A1200 trapdoor - No soldering required
- Upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8Mb
- Uses industry standard socketed SIMMs for easy upgrades
- Optional Floating Point Unit - 33MHz or 40MHz PLCC 68882 co-processor
- Comprehensive manual with illustrations
- Works with all A1200 and A1200HD computers
- Does not invalidate your A1200 warranty
- 2 year warranty

AMITEK HAWK RAM UPGRADE BOARDS

1Mb No RAM FPU	2Mb No RAM FPU	4Mb No RAM FPU	8Mb No RAM FPU
£99	£129	£189	£329

OPTIONAL FLOATING POINT UNITS — Available with above RAM upgrade boards

33MHz PLCC FPU + CRYSTAL	£59
40MHz PLCC FPU + CRYSTAL	£99

PRICES FROM ONLY

1Mb RAM, NO FPU £99

INC VAT - RAM 1210

FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND

AMITEK 1Mb SONY 3½" DELUXE FLOPPY DRIVE FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

"Amitek's new disk drive combines an elegant design, high build quality and smooth performance in a very affordable package. Highly recommended". Jason Holborn - Leading Amiga Journalist

DELUXE FEATURES

The Amitek drive has many deluxe features not included in other drives - check out the competition!

ANTI-CLICK

This feature stops your drive making whirs and clicks when the drive is empty and searching for a disk.

ANTI-VIRUS

This switchable mode stops track 0 viruses infecting the disk while in the drive. Unlike many other drives which have virus killers, this mode can be disabled, allowing some fussy copy protected software to run.

ADD MORE DRIVES

The Amitek drive is also daisy-chainable, so you can add further drives to your system, using very little power from your Amiga.

QUALITY SONY MECHANISM

Amitek took the time to source a mechanism that has all the features, quality and reliability that Amiga owners demand.

Details taken from models available MARCH '94	ANTI-CLICK	ANTI-VIRUS	ROBUST STEEL CASE	QUALITY SONY MECHANISM	TOP RATED CU-AMIGA MAY '94 90%	2 YEAR WARRANTY
AMITEK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CUMANA	–	–	–	–	–	–
ZAPPO	–	–	✓	–	–	–

- High Quality 3½" Sony Mechanism
- Strong Metal Casing
- Built-In Anti-Click Feature
- Switchable Anti-Virus Mode
- Enable/Disable Switch
- 75ms Access Time
- Daisy Chainable Via Thru Port
- Low Power Usage - Ext PSU Not Req'd
- External PSU Not Req'd
- 2 Year Warranty

EXTERNAL DRIVE £59

INC VAT - DRI 1159

FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND

AMITEK 1Mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES FOR AMIGA 500/500PLUS & AMIGA 600/1200

These internal Amitek replacement drives are ideal for users who wish to replace their existing internal drive.

The packs feature a high quality internal 1Mb 3½" drive mechanism for the Amiga 500/500PLUS or Amiga 600/1200. All you need to fit your drive is included, plus easy to follow fitting instructions and 12 months warranty.

A500/A500PLUS INTERNAL DRIVE £34 INC VAT - DRI 3600

A600/A1200 INTERNAL DRIVE £44 INC VAT - DRI 3605

1 YEAR WARRANTY

NEW AMITEK FUSION GENLOCK FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

FREE! SCALA HT100 HOME VIDEO TITLING PROGRAM WORTH £49 INC VAT

- Input and Output Composite Video Signals
- Switch between, Video ONLY, Computer ONLY and Mixed Outputs
- RGB Thru Not Genlocked
- Hardware Fade to fade away the level of Overlay or Video

GENLOCK £99 INC VAT - VID 2199 FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND

THE SILICA SERVICE

17 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU (1978 SILICA 1995)

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

SILICA

NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF DEBENHAMS STORES NATIONWIDE

- **ESTABLISHED 17 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:** With over 300 staff - We are solid and reliable.
- **EXPERIENCED STAFF:** All fully trained in 'Customer Care'.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** FREE help and advice from a team of experts.
- **A FULL PRODUCT RANGE:** All of your computer requirements from one supplier.
- **WE PRICE MATCH:** On a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **FREE CATALOGUES.**
- **PAYMENT:** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 23.8% - written quotes on request)
- **VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE:** Business, Education and Government. Tel: 0181-308 0888.
- **MAIL ORDER:** FREE DELIVERY in UK mainland on orders over £40+VAT. Small administration charge (£2.50+VAT) on orders under £40+VAT.
- **21 STORES NATIONWIDE.** *Mini Stores carry a selected range only but products can be ordered in the stores via Mail Order

MAIL ORDER 0181-309 1111

PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

SILICA, SILICA HOUSE, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

BRISTOL	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), St. James Barton	0117-929 1021
* CARDIFF	Debenhams	(1st Floor), St. David's Way	01222 341576
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), 27 High Street	01245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), 11-31 North End	0181-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams	(5th Floor), 97 Argyle Street	0141-221 0088
GUILDFORD	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), Millbrook	01483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), Station Road	0181-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), Prospect Street	01482 25151
IPSWICH	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), Westgate Street	01473 221313
LONDON	Silica	- 52 Tottenham Court Road	0171-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St	0171-580 3000
LUTON	Debenhams	(1st Floor), Arndale Centre	01582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), Market Street	0161-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), Royal Parade	01752 266666
ROMFORD	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), Market Place	01708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), The Moor	0114-276 8611
* SHEFFIELD	Debenhams	(Lower Ground), Meadowhall Ctre	0114-256 9779
SIDCUP	Silica	- Silica House, Hatherley Rd	0181-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams	(1st Floor), Queensway	01703 223888
SOUTHEND	Keddies	(2nd Floor), High Street	01702 462426
* THURROCK	Debenhams	(1st Floor), Lakeside Centre	01708 863587

SILICA

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards WINNER Best Software Delivery Service

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards NOMINATION Best Software Delivery Service

To: Silica, AMCOM-0395-213, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

INFORMATION ON AMITEK PRODUCTS

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ..... Initials: .....

Surname: .....

Company (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): .....

Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

.....

213K

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

10 out of 10 King of the road

Driving Test covers:

- You and your car
- On the road
- Corners and junctions
- Signs and markings
- Manoeuvring
- Continental driving
- Night driving
- All weather
- Other road users
- Motorways
- The law

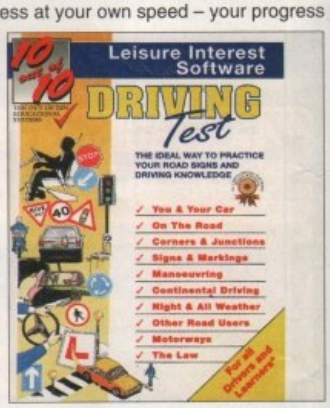
Packed with features

- *Six entertaining and varied games*
- *Comprehensive coverage of signs*
- *Select topics from 11 categories*
- *Over 2000 categorised and graded questions*
- *Extensive options*
- *Individual hi-score table for each game*
- *Questions-only option*
- *Totally user-friendly and mouse driven*

Save £5 on Driving Test - the ideal way to practise your road signs and driving knowledge

Normall price: £25.95
Amiga Computing special offer price: £19.95
Save £5

10 out of 10 Driving Test is demonstrated on this month's CoverDisk. Once you've tested it out you can save £5 on its normal price with our special offer. Driving Test comprises six games plus a unique test, both designed so that you can have fun as you learn, and revise or test your knowledge on many of the essential facts of driving. You can choose, from over 2000 combinations, the specific area(s) you wish to work on, and can progress at your own speed – your progress being automatically recorded as you play the games.



To add to the fun you can even choose one of the six categories of trivia questions or test your skills on the continental levels. You can also try the 1000s of questions in the suite, but without the games. This is the ideal way to practise your road signs and driving knowledge before your test – and if you've already passed you'll be surprised by the challenging higher levels.

Order form

Please send me:

☐ Driving Test at £19.95 ☐ Junior Essentials at £19.95

Deliver to:

Name (Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss) _____

Address _____

_____

Postcode _____ Daytime phone _____

I wish to pay £ _____ by:

☐ Cheque/postal order payable to IDG Media

☐ Credit card

Card No. ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ Expiry Date ☐☐/☐☐

☐ *Tick this box if you do not wish to receive promotional material from other companies*

Prices include VAT and p&p
Please allow 28 days for delivery
Offer closes 31 March 1995
Both products require a 1Mb Amiga minimum

Complete this order form and send it to: Driving Test Offer, IDG Media, Media House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

We're also offering Junior Essentials

Normal price: £25.95
Amiga Computing special offer price: £19.95
Save £5

Junior Essentials is a great piece of software to help build foundations for many areas of the national curriculum, for five to eleven year olds. Six expertly designed educational games cover the areas listed here. Progress is automatically recorded. The programs are fun for single players or groups, with no input from parent or teacher needed, and include:

- *History*
- *Geography*
- *Science*
- *Arithmetic*
- *Logic*
- *Time*
- *Spelling*
- *Grammar*
- *French*
- *Groups*

Amiga Frame Grabbing has just taken a Fall... in Price, but definitely not on quality!

NOW WITH NEW VERSION 2.0 SOFTWARE... AND OPTIONAL PCMCIA INTERFACE FOR EVEN BETTER PERFORMANCE, PLUS SECAM SUPPORT (and NTSC due soon)

The revolutionary new ProGrab™ 24RT with Teletext is not only the best way to get crisp colour video images into your Amiga, it actually costs less than any of its rivals. Whilst this real time 24-Bit colour frame grabber/digitiser has slashed the price of image grabbing on the Amiga, it hasn't been at the expense of quality. Indeed, ProGrab™ has been bestowed the Amiga Format Gold Award and received many rave reviews for its ease of use and excellent quality results.

With ProGrab™ you needn't be an expert in Amiga Video Technology either. Simple 3 stage operation ensures the right results Real Time, after time.

STAGE 1...

Select any video source with composite output. This could be your camcorder, TV with SCART output, satellite receiver, domestic VCR/player or standard TV signal passing through your VCR/player... the choice is yours.

STAGE 2...

Using the ProGrab™ software, select an image you wish to capture in the on screen preview window (because the hardware grabs a frame in real time, there's no need for a still frame facility on the source device) and, grab! ProGrab™ even includes a Teletext viewing/capturing facility from either TV or satellite source devices. Once grabbed, simply download the image to your Amiga for full screen viewing.

STAGE 3...

Use the saved image in your favourite Amiga word processing, desktop publishing or graphics software packages.

ProGrab™... supports all recent Amigas and is also fully AGA Chipset compatible. You can even work in the new graphics modes up to 1472 x 512 pixels in HAM 8 (Amiga RAM permitting). Images are digitised in 24-Bit, 16.7 million colours.

ProGrab™... supports IFF, ILBM, ILBM24, Clipboard, JPEG, ProGrab™ File or Anim5 File output formats.

ProGrab™... software has built in mono and colour animation facilities. The number of frames is dependant upon your Amiga's RAM.

For just £129.95

ProGrab™ is supplied with everything you'll need...

- **ProGrab™ 24RT Digitiser** (with power & input signal leads)
- **ProGrab™ 24RT Software**
- **Parallel Connecting Cable**
- **Mains Power Supply Unit**

ProGrab™ accessories can extend performance even more for the serious/professional user.

Available accessories include...

- **Optional PCMCIA Interface only £29.95 for A600/A1200's** for even FASTER operation...
  - Faster Downloading Times (up to FIVE times quicker)
  - Improved animation speeds of up to 11fps (mono) and 3.5fps (colour)
  - New sound sampling and animation capabilities (separate sound sampler required)
  - Save animations direct to your Amiga's hard drive
- **Optional S-VHS Connection Lead only £4.95** (Only necessary if your output device doesn't have a standard phono composite video out socket)

ProGRAB 24RT

ProGrab™ **really does** make it that simple!

Even better performance using ProGrab™ Version 2.0 upgraded software.

- Support for Virtual Memory on all hard drive system Amigas (without the need to fit an MMU). Allowing use of the highest resolutions - even with smaller memory Amigas in low memory situations; requiring only 1Mb of hard drive space.
- Additional Teletext - with terrestrial TV signals as well as satellite
- A Larger preview window option with double the resolution and 4 times the area of the previous version
- Composite PAL, and now SECAM (French TV system) video inputs with NTSC compatibility due to be released soon.

FREE with all new ProGrab™ orders and available to all existing users as a software upgrade.

To get **your** hands on ProGrab™, call our sales line on...

01 773 836781

...or Post/FAX your requirements on the order form provided.

gordon harwood computers
the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer

Gordon Harwood Computers Limited.
New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP.
Tel: 01 773 836781 Facsimile: 01 773 831040

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initial(s): Surname:

Address:

County (Country) Postcode:

Daytime Phone Evening Phone:

Please rush me...
___ ProGrab Frame Grabber @ £129.95 inc. p&p £_____:__
___ Optional PCMCIA Interface @ £29.95 inc. p&p £_____:__
___ Optional SVHS Connector @ £4.95 inc. p&p £_____:__
___ Optional FAST Courier Service Delivery £ 6:95

(Overseas Customers - Please Call for Prices etc.) TOTAL £_____:__

For a software upgrade @ £4.95 inc. p&p please tick here ☐

Card holder's signature:

Card No.: ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Expiry Date: ☐☐☐☐ Issue No.(Switch Only): ☐☐ Dept: aco

Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £_____:_____ payable to Gordon Harwood Computers Limited...

The baud

On the world of serious computing, nothing in recent years has received more attention than the Net. Already connecting thousands of users worldwide in on-line communication, its importance for the future seems hard to over-estimate.

What can easily be forgotten is that none of it would be possible if it wasn't for the modem. Without them data could not be transferred between computers, and the global community of on-line users would never have existed.

The efficiency of on-line activity for any user will have a lot to do with the speed and quality of the comms equipment they are using. It's an area in which the technology is improving at a prodigious rate, and fortunately, prices are falling just as quickly – good news for potential beginners.

There are a lot of modems out there to choose from. Unfortunately, Amiga owners must be particularly careful because most packages are biased towards the PC market. It's for this reason that the modems below are products from distributors who can supply advice and support for the Amiga.

As an increasing number of people seek access to the Internet, the value of the humble modem becomes ever more apparent. Gareth Lofthouse puts the best to the test

Speedcom 288

Price: £214.99
Supplier: Siren
Tel: 0500 340548

To begin with those all-important aesthetics, the Speedcom has an unusual and attractive styling. Compactly formed and encased in a sleek black shell, this is a good choice for those with limited desk space.

The facia on this modem is preferable in appearance to that found on the Sporsters, but it is not so clear to actually read. Fortunately for those who crave simplicity, the only button to worry about is the on/off switch.

It has to be said that the unit is rather lightweight, leaving the impression that it will have to be handled carefully. Having said that, you can't expect everything at this price.

Installation was extremely simple and we had no problem logging on to a variety of BBSs with various baud rates. When connected to another 28,800, the Speedcom's performance admirably does its name justice. Downloading a file takes about half the time it would take with the 14.4.

For the beginner, an extensive manual is provided but it is the software included in the package which makes it stand out as a particularly good introduction to the area.

Not only is the modem supplied with NComm but there is also a Comms guide disk. This is of a high standard, providing invaluable advice and information to anyone relatively new to the Comms scene.

Despite the bargain price, this package has all the latest features thrown in including MNP 5 error correction and full backwards compatibility with slower modems. There's also a fax facility, though remember you'll need to obtain separate GPFax software.

By importing the units themselves, Siren have managed to keep the prices down on a unit with a lot to offer. In short, it's a well supported quality modem that is ideal for newcomers to the comms field who want the best facilities.

Ease of Use	**9**
Quality	**8**
Value	**9**
Overall	**8.5**

● Not BABT approved

US Robotics Courier v.34

Price: £317
Supplier: 1st Computer
Tel: 0113 2319444

The Courier is housed within a slender black casing with a spine of ridged air vents designed to cool the mechanism without allowing too much dust to get in. It should be said that it leaves quite a large footprint compared to the other modems reviewed.

As far as speed goes it compares admirably with its rivals, but it is the unusual additional features that justify the Courier's higher price. On the other hand, its plastic casing was not as tough and secure as the metallic opposition.

Robotics are claiming that this is a 'V. everything' modem, and it certainly is uniquely versatile. Because it uses protocols from Rockwell rather than the actual Rockwell chip set, they were able to make it compatible with both v.fast and v.32terbo modems.

To overcome the problems of poor quality telephone lines, the Courier has an Adaptive Speed Levelling (ASL) feature. This means that, as with most modems, it will slow down if the phone line quality deteriorates.

ASL does more than this, however, because incoming and outgoing channels will adjust independently to line conditions. In other words, if transmission is impaired in one direction more than in the other, the modem will set up a split baud rate. The major limitation on this feature is that it only works with other machines supporting ASL, but it's a bonus all the same.

If this wasn't enough, there's also a voice/data switch which is conveniently mounted on the front, Quickconnect for faster handshaking with other modems, and automatic fax/data detection.

This is the modem for the serious on-line user who wants all the best features. Slightly more pricey than the other modems reviewed, it's still good value if you want the extras.

Ease of Use	**8**
Quality	**8.5**
Value	**8**
Overall	**8**

● BABT approved

Glossary

Baud Rate – For the tecchies among you, this represents the number of discrete signal events per second occurring on a communications channel. To everyone else, it's a measure of your modem's speed
BABT – Approval standard for British Telecom
Carrier – The signal a modem listens to that indicates there is another modem on the other end of the line
Download – To receive a file from another computer via the modem
Handshaking – Control signals that modems use to start and stop the other modem sending data. Also known as flow control
Hayes command set – The commonly-adopted standard set of modem control commands, designed by Hayes
ITU-T – The governing body for international communications
Protocol – Developed to solve transfer problems
SysOp – System operator
Upload – To send a file from your computer to another
V34 – The ITU-T standard for communications at 28,800 bps
ZModem – Currently the most commonly used transfer protocol

meeting

Supra 288

Price: £229
Supplier: 1st Computers
Tel: 0113 2319444

Don't be put off by this modem's austere appearance. Its uncoloured aluminium coating may look unfinished, but it remains a smart and simple unit with a reassuring solidity that makes more expensive plastic rivals look light weight.

Instead of the usual panel of LEDs, the Supra has an alpha-numeric status display which will indicate over 30 messages. There are, however, four other indicators which can light up simultaneously.

The Supra was the first v.fast modem we reviewed, but it remains a very strong contender in its price range. Like the other 288s, it's so fast that it will send information almost instantaneously.

This speed is partly down to the way the modem has in-built hardware which can crunch information and files before transmission. Using V42 bis, modern units like the Supra can attain 4:1 data compression ratios allowing for up to 115,200 bps throughput.

MNP 10, a new protocol which allows for connections with cell phones, has also been included, and this has tougher error correction to cope with the greater line quality problems this type of communication involves.

Other plus points include a large, comprehensive manual, full compatibility with the Hayes command set, and automatic rate negotiation which connects at the highest possible speed for the modems and phone lines used.

Compact and durable, simple but stylish, the Supra is endowed with everything you could wish for from the latest wave of modems, all for an impressively low price tag. Basically, it's nothing less than an affordable on-line thoroughbred.

Ease of Use	8
Quality	9
Value	9
Overall	9

● Not BABT approved

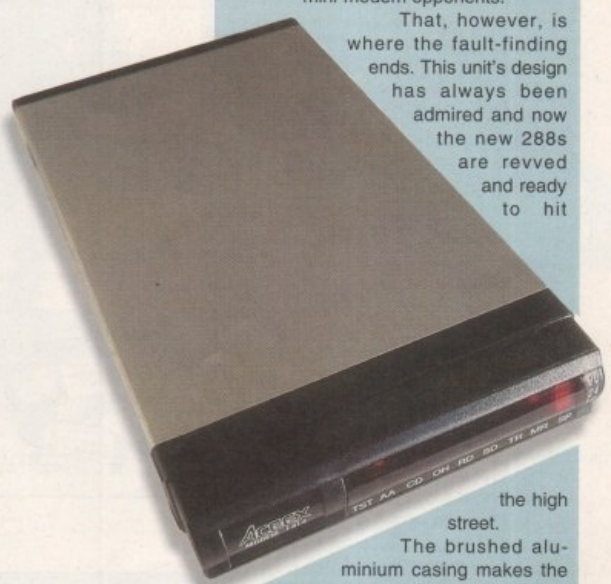
Aceex Faxmodem

Price: £199; With Trapfax, £239
Supplier: Power Computing
Tel: 0234 273000

Do the folk at Power have larger desks than the rest of us, or is it that they think big is beautiful?

I ask because their contribution to the floppy drive round-up a few months ago was rather hefty, and now their modems are looking bulky in comparison to their mini-modem opponents.

That, however, is where the fault-finding ends. This unit's design has always been admired and now the new 288s are revved and ready to hit the high street.



The brushed aluminium casing makes the Aceex comparable to the Supra when it comes to toughness, while the curved status screen is a strangely flashy addition to an otherwise utilitarian appearance.

When it comes to compatibility, Power's modem covers the usual bases, and V42 and MNP error correction and data compression are available, as should now be expected.

The Aceex also has a non-volatile memory that eliminates the need for some switches and jumpers found in other modems. This feature allows frequently-used operating characteristics to be stored on memory even if the modem is switched off.

It's also capable of leased line operation and can store up to three telephone numbers in memory, each with up to 33 characters.

Where Power's offering excels, however, is in the fact that they've managed to provide a good quality product at a stunning price. If you're not concerned about size, this is an outstanding contender.

Ease of Use	8
Quality	9
Value	9.5
Overall	9

● Not BABT approved

USR Sporster 288

Price: £279
Supplier: 1st Computing
Tel: 0113 2311944

First impressions count for something, and it has to be said that the Sporster's exterior is doing it no favours whatsoever. I couldn't decide whether it looked more like a stylophone or Barbie Doll's Hammond organ, but one thing's for sure: It doesn't *look* like its going break speed records.

It's aimed at the user who wants to plug in and get on-line with the minimum of fuss, so installation is supposed to be easy. However, though there's a quick guide to help, I didn't find it any more accessible than most.

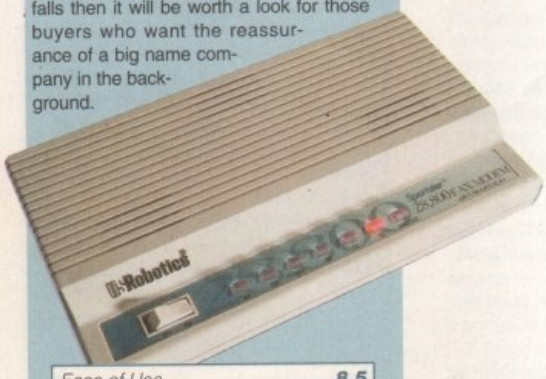
On the plus side, it worked as efficiently and swiftly as any of its competitors on test, and if the 14.4 is anything to go by it should be perfectly reliable. The fact that it comes with a five-year warranty should give buyers some confidence.

It's also the smallest modem of all which could make it good news for users who are already juggling a number of peripherals around their Amiga. Furthermore, though the LED lights may be unsightly, they are clearer than the indicators on some of the other modems.

Like the Courier, the Sporster has v.42 bis as well as MNP 5 data compression – that's good news since the former type is apparently more efficient. Though it's not as flexible as its more expensive stablemate when it comes to backwards compatibility, we had no problems roaming around the BBS sites.

As with all the other fax modems, if you have the right software you can use the Sporster to send fax messages directly from the computer. This method is arguably better for quality than using the standard fax machine.

Despite its perfectly admirable specifications, however, I can't help feeling that this modem is currently overpriced. It looks and feels tacky, and unfortunately this isn't acceptable anymore, even in the low-end of the market. If, on the other hand, the price falls then it will be worth a look for those buyers who want the reassurance of a big name company in the background.



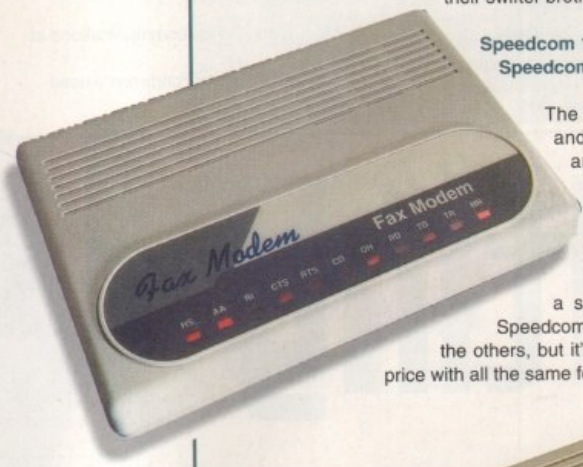
Ease of Use	**8.5**
Quality	**8**
Value	**6**
Overall	**7**

● BABT approved

Cut-price Comms

For anyone who is going to spend a lot of time on-line, we recommend that you get the fastest modem you can afford, because the quicker your modem is, the less money you'll have to cough up for phone bills.

If, however, your access needs are more modest and you don't fancy spending upwards of £200, the slower modems are now going at very reasonable prices. Up until recently they were all considered very fast, and most of them have the same features as their swifter brothers.



Speedcom 144 £125 **Siren:** 0500 340548
Speedcom 192£165 **Siren:** 0400 340548

The 144 looks exactly the same as the 288, and incorporates the same error correction and compression facilities. It's also Fax class 1, 2, and 3 compatible and comes with that invaluable Comms guide, making it an inexpensive introduction for the less serious user.

More unusual is the 192, running at a speed somewhere between the other Speedcoms. It's as compact but not so well styled as the others, but it's a good compromise between speed and price with all the same features.

USR Sporster: 14400 £140
1stComputers: 0113 231 9444

Identical to the newer model except in speed, this one's worth a look thanks to the fact that it's more competitively priced.

Supra: 44 £170
1st Computers: 0113 2319444

Well made and endowed with all the modem extras – but personally I'd save that bit extra to get the 288.

Reduce your on-line charges

● Ensure you buy the fastest modem you can afford. The slower the modem the more time you spend on-line.

● Use your Comms software's capture facility to have a good look at the layout of a board and familiarise yourself with keyboard commands before your next call.

● Mercury charges less for long distance calls.

● Archive (compress) your files. Files on a BBS will take a shorter time to upload/download if they've been archived.

● Call at cheap or weekend rate.

● If you read lots of messages get some off-line mail reading software. Your SysOp will be able to help you set this up.

MODEMS

Top quality feature packed fax-modems at amazing prices! All modems include a cable to connect the modem to the Amiga, NCOMM3 software, beginners guide to Comms disc and an 80 page manual. All modems include MNP 2 - 4 error correction, MNP 5 data compression and are FAX Class 1 & 2 Group 3 compatible.
Please telephone for a full specification sheet.

Speedcom+B 14400 modem £119.99
Speedcom+Et 19200 modem £149.99
Speedcom+Bf 28800 modem £199.99
GP FAX software £39.99

NEW LOW PRICING

SUPER LOW PRICES

X-BACKUP PRO

The most powerful disc back up system for the Amiga. Includes the unique Autoswitch Cyclone Cartridge (requires an external discdrive) that will enable you to back up virtually any floppy disc onto another floppy disc. Will also back up hard drives and includes a full file management system and dozens of excellent disc tools.

FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE:- If at the time of purchase you can find a more powerful disc back up utility, we will refund your money!

£39.99 (plus £1.00 for postage and packing)

siren

Excite your Amiga

No.1 for mail order

SALES HOT-LINE
FREEPHONE
0500 340548
ENQUIRIES: **061 796 5279**
FAX: **061 796 3208**

NEW LOWER PRICES

FREE VIDEO & STAKKER with every drive

HARD DRIVES

Our high speed 2.5' hard drives for the Amiga A600 & A1200 computers come complete with fitting cable, screws, partitioning software and full instructions and 12 months guarantee. They come already partitioned with Workbench installed for immediate use. We offer free fitting for personal callers.

20mb £89.99
40mb £99.99
60mb £124.99
85mb £129.99
120mb £154.95
170mb £199.99
258mb £264.99
344mb £299.99
540mb £449.99

FREE

' HOW TO FIT YOUR HARD DRIVE' video and Stakker disc to increase the drives capacity with every drive,
Amiga A1200 only **£275** if purchased with a hard drive. Price includes fitting.
A500/A1500 hard drives also available.
Interface is only **£99.99.**

No.1 for Amiga in Manchester

Order **NOW** for immediate despatch.
FREEPHONE
0500 340548
(for credit card sales only)
061 796 5279 for enquiries
or fax **061 796 3208**

Open **9am to 6pm**
Monday to **Friday.**
Saturday mornings
10am to 12pm.

4mb only £169.99

MEMORY EXPANSION

A1200 4mb Memory accelerator with battery backed clock. Simple trap door fitting. Almost doubles the speed of the A1200. Zero wait state 32 bit wide Fastram. **£169.99.**
Expandable Memory accelerator with clock and FPU socket. This memory accelerator can be expanded from 2mb to 8mb and also have a Floating Point Unit fitted.

2mb £129.99.
4mb £189.99.
8mb £329.99.
20mhz FPU £39.99.
40mhz FPU £79.99.
50mhz FPU £119.99.

CLOCK CARTRIDGE

The clock cartridge will enable your Amiga to continually store the correct time and date in its own battery backed memory. Simply plugs onto the back of the Amiga and does NOT invalidate the warranty.

NEW! ONLY £19.99

Access, Visa & Switch accepted.
Send cheques (made payable to Siren Software), Postal Orders or credit card details to :-
Siren Software, 178 Bury New Road, Whitefield, Manchester, M45 6AF England

Personal callers welcome. Please phone first to check availability of any item.

Directions

From M62 junction 17, head towards Bury. We are 50 yards on the right after the third set of traffic lights.

All prices include VAT. postage and packing will be charged at £3.50 per order (U.K.), £7.50 Europe and £12.50 rest of the World.

ALSO AVAILABLE

A1200 CD ROM Drive
£194.99
Viper 68030 Turbo Accelerator
£169.99
A1200 3.5 hard drive fitting kit
£17.50
A1200 Computer
(Race & Chase pack)**£289.99**

SOUNDBLASTER

The SOUNDBLASTER is a superb stereo amplifier that comes complete with 50 WATT high quality 3 way speakers,power supply and free stereo headphones. The SOUNDBLASTER adds a new dimension to games playing with its stunning stereo sound.

50 watt speakers

NEW LOW PRICE £34.99
(plus £5.00 for postage and packing)

DELUXE FLOPPY DISC DRIVE

Top quality, silent, 'Cyclone Compatible' 3.5'drive. Features long reach cable, on/off switch and thru connector **£54.99** Internal replacement drives A500/A500+ **£44.99** A600/A1200 **£44.99.** 3.5' discs Supervalue bulk packed or branded discs 3.5' DSDD discs.

QTY	Bulk	Branded
10	£4.25	£5.25
25	£10.99	£11.99
50	£19.99	£21.99
100	£36.99	£41.99
200	£68.99	£78.99
500	£167.99	£189.99

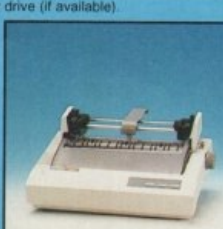
MONITORS

Excellent quality monitors for a superior picture quality with reduced eye strain.
Sharp 14' TV/Monitor
£174.99
Phillips 8833 mk II monitor
£249.99
Microvitec 1438 monitor
£288.99

PRINTERS

These superb CITIZEN printers have a two year guarantee and come complete with a printer cable, paper and printer drive (if available).

ABC mono
£139.99
ABC colour
£154.99
Tractor feed unit for ABC printer
£27.99
Swift 200 colour
£180.99
Swift 240 colour
£217.99
Projet 11
£213.99



World at your

As the much-vaunted Internet takes off this year, its flight ably assisted by hot air from all sides, Stevie Kennedy takes a look at what it offers to Amiga owners

If you had mentioned Internet in the pub only 18-months ago, your social life would have been at an end. Friends would have shuffled away from you, chosen another table, and muttered about anoraks and computer bores. These days, however, an e-mail address is hip and trendy, and macho types can now boast with safety about the speed of their modems.

The problem with trying to describe the Internet, however, is that it doesn't actually exist as a single physical 'thing'. It's really just the sum total of what it is used for, and you couldn't point to a single site or huge computer and say "that's the Internet."

Ironically, considering Internet is supposed to be the last realm of truly free speech and mass communication, the fledgling system grew from a US government defence initiative. In 1969, the Defense Department's Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA) linked just four sites together in the ARPANET, in an attempt to create a communications network which could survive a nuclear attack, lose several of its main sites, and still function.

In time, universities across the world started to follow the lead (the UK's inter-university system is called JANET), and when all these networks started talking to each other the Internet was born. To this day, the majority of net users are academics and scientists, and a large proportion of Internet sites are in universities, colleges, or military establishments.

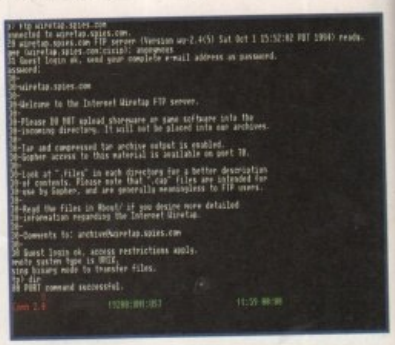
The myth of the digital superhighway comes closest to fulfilment with the Internet, and as commercial services and private users begin to make up more and more of the traffic on this highway, the cost of using it is falling faster than John Major's credibility. Modems capable of 14,400 baud used to cost £600 or more, but they can now be found for less than a third of that price, and connection to the global network can cost as little as £5-£10 a month (see costs panel).

ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Setting forth into this brave new world can be as simple as making a phone call to one of the UK-based service providers such as Almac, Demon, or Pipex, ordering an account by credit card sale, and waiting a few hours for the account to become active. It's then a matter of just phoning your service provider's closest 'PoP' (Point of Presence – a computer attached directly to Internet) and typing in your password.

And if you believe that, then I've got this second-hand Lancia in great nick. It's a bargain at £1200 and there's only a little bit of rust...

The easy-peasy part of joining Internet ends as soon as the modem at the other end of the line answers your call, and from here on in the beginner can feel completely lost. This is usually because most new users have only a vague idea of what they want to do with their Internet account. Beyond e-mail – which is admittedly the most useful thing about Internet – most of us have an "er ... you can download stuff, can't you?" approach, and it's an



Commercial bulletin boards such as CiX often have useful Internet 'gateways'

fingertips

Yellow pages

For a quick introduction to some of the best sites available, and a note on what they contain, you should buy one of the Internet magazines now on the news stands. These can be a bit pretentious, but they offer the best information presently available. There are commercially available Internet directories (try Computer Manuals on 021-706 6000 for details), but these usually reproduce information which is available on-line

To save a bit of cash, there are plenty of places on the Internet where guides and directories may be found. Try the docs on offer in your Internet service provider's 'pub' directory, or connect to the following sites and download Perry Rover's anonymous FTP site list:

Site: garbo.uwasa.fi
File: /pc/doc-net/ftp-list.zip

Site: oak.oakland.edu
File: /SimTel/msdos/info/ftp-list.zip

Site: ftp.edu.tw
File: /documents/networking/guides/ftp-list/sitelist

The site list is huge, and will take a long time to download, but it contains just about every site in the world where 'anonymous FTP' is available. See the FTP panel on the following page for an explanation on how this works.

approach that can cost the earth.

The first task for a new user is to find and download the software required to connect properly. Internet runs on Unix systems, which means you can't just use N-Comm or Term. You will need TCP (Transfer Control Protocol) software. Not all of the service providers are set up to cater for Amiga users, but for now we'll use Demon Internet Services (DIS) as an example.

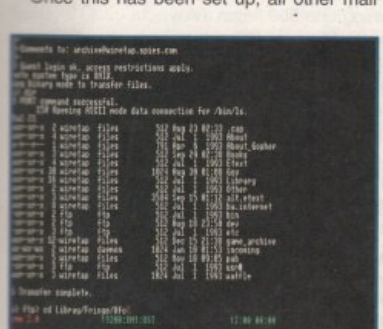
A nice easy DIS setup archive can either be downloaded or ordered on disk (at a hefty £7.50), and once the user has completed a simple installation routine, the complex behind-the-scenes AmiTCP setup is carried out without hassle. Demon uses the Serial Line Internet Protocol (SLIP) system, and SLIP drivers are automatically installed to allow the Amiga to talk to the Internet.

Once this has been set up, all other mail readers, news readers, and the new Mosaic World Wide Web browsers will run on top of AmiTCP using the SLIP connection. If this sounds complicated, try not to worry about it because if you have the proper archive, installation is mostly automatic. Questions will be asked about your node name and IP address (a unique number which identifies your node), but these are provided when you set up your account and dial in for the first time.

SUPPORT

There's plenty of help available via on-line documentation and the docs supplied with most software, but whichever service provider you choose to go with, most have helpful technical support lines for new users.

> Most new users start to whizz around all over the place, browsing through the directories on those sites they have addresses for, but the sensible way to do things is to stick with your own service provider to start with.



Connecting to the US-based wiretap.spies.com using the London-based CiX

The TIN news reader supplied with Demon's installer software is basic, but adequate

Some snazzy sites

Amiga owners who think the Amiga world is shrinking a little will be surprised to find that there are thousands of Amiga users on Internet and hundreds of sites where Amiga-specific software can be found. Though Internet is not the best place to go for shareware programs (traditional bulletin boards such as 01 for Amiga or shareware libraries have a lot more and it's cheaper), you can find plenty of it, and there are plenty of sites in the US and elsewhere with dedicated Amiga directories.

One good example is 'avalon.chinalake.navy.mil', an American site where the Avalon CD-ROM recently featured in *Amiga Computing* gets a lot of its LightWave and other 3D models. From this site, you can download models, maps, or complete scenes for

There are dozens of object types available in their own drawers at the Avalon site

LightWave, and there are utilities for other 3D graphics use.

A hilariously funny site is 'wiretap.spies.com', another US site and another one offering anonymous FTP. Try the Library/Fringe/ directory and you'll see sub-directories for everything from lewd jokes to UFOs and government conspiracy theories. There are some side-splitting documents from nutters claiming that the US government is in league with a sinister race of aliens, plus some gruesome tales from those who claim to have been abducted by the 'Greys'.

Without a doubt, the best UK site is the Imperial College database, which is huge and contains dozens of Amiga sub-directories. For a quick look, try FTPing to the address:

```
ftp.doc.ic.ac.uk
```

and check out the pub/packages/amiga directory. There's everything from games to Amos, comms, and general Workbench software here, and more is added all the time.

Again, there are so many sites that your best bet is to buy a monthly Internet magazine. These carry evaluations of various sites, which means someone else has paid the phone bill to find out how good or bad they are.

Electronic mail

This is potentially one of the most complex areas of the Internet, but at its most basic level it should also be the easiest to grasp. Using an off-line mail program such as Elm (one will always be provided by your home site with the installation software), you can type huge letters or documents while disconnected, tell the program who it is to be mailed to, then log on and kick the mail into action.

The actual sending is usually automatic. So long as the message is created and saved in the default mail spooling directory (set up when you install your software), the message can be posted in seconds and will be passed from site to site until it reaches its destination. The savings over ordinary post or phone calls are dramatic, particularly if you send long, detailed messages.

When you log on the mailer program can also be used to download any messages you have received since your last session. When you do receive a message, the sender's e-mail address will be attached, and you can reply, using your mail program, by hitting the 'reply' key while reading the message – so you don't even have to type the other person's address.

A quick note on addresses: they look complicated, but they aren't! To take the *Amiga Computing* address as an example, it looks like this:

```
amigacomputing@cix.compulink.co.uk
```

The first part is the name we use while on-line, followed by a commercial 'a' signifying 'at', then the name of our service provider, in this case the CiX Compulink bulletin board, followed by 'co' to tell us it's a commercial company, then 'uk' for the country.

Though strange-looking to the new users, these e-mail addresses are actually simpler than the usual postal addresses, and it won't be long before most company and personal stationary carries an e-mail address as well as the usual street, town, and postcode.

➤

Right, that's the simple stuff out of the way. What next?

Internet, as we already know, consists of thousands of computers and local networks across the world, and each has its own address. Imagine there was someone in Europe who had information you needed for a research project, but you didn't know the person's address. It would cost a fortune to try the various places you might find this person, and that's what wandering around Internet can be like.

Without a list of 'sites' you will end up looking at a flashing prompt, scratching your head while the phone bill assumes Public Sector Borrowing Requirement dimensions. Most new users start to whizz around all over the place, browsing through the directories on those sites they have addresses for, but the sensible way to do things is to stick with your own service provider to start with.

DIRECTORIES

Every service provider such as Demon will have a public directory (normally just called 'pub') and there will usually be a 'docs' sub-directory containing huge amounts of useful information. The first thing to do, then, is download all the help, FAQ (frequently asked questions), and support files you can get your hands on.

Again, there will usually be a list of UK sites, and there are site lists and directories available which have been compiled by helpful experienced Internet users. Get your hands on one of these (see Yellow Pages panel), and read *everything* before going on-line and starting to explore. Without such a map your exploration will be fun, but ultimately costly and unproductive.

Unfortunately for UK users, the Internet hasn't yet seen quite as big a boom over here as it has in the US, and the majority of good sites in Britain are still to be found in universities – but this doesn't mean you have to settle for taking up biochemistry. Phoning a site in any other part of the world costs no more than the price of your call to your service provider, and that's the real beauty of the system. By telling your Amiga you want to talk to an address such as 'wiretap.spies.com', you can be connected within seconds at a local phone call rate, despite the fact that this site is actually in America.

Your service provider's machine makes the link and off you go. It is this connectivity that you pay for when you subscribe to one of the commercial Internet providers.

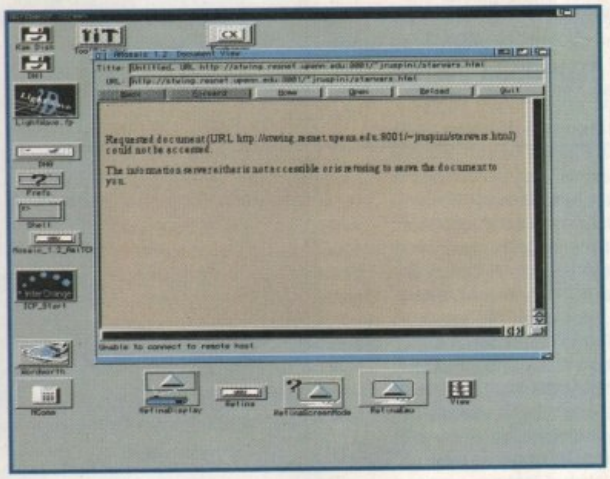
What this means is that the speed of your modem can sometimes be less important than the quality of the lines leading from your service provider to the wider world. Some remote sites are very slow, others very fast, and you can wait for long, agonising minutes while a Finnish or Japanese system decides to do what you tell it to do.

On the other hand, the facility to plug into the University of Indiana, download a few files, then check with Copenhagen and maybe upload a couple (it helps if you're prepared to make it a two-way street), is unique to Internet and one you'll quickly become hooked on.

GET CONNECTED

We have tried in only a few pages to cover something of the scope of the Internet, and shown you a few places you might start, but as it would take a 300-page book to do the subject justice, it stands to reason that there's a lot more out there than we've had space to cover. The only way to find it is to get connected and join in.

You can pay your own phone bill, though. Don't come running to me.



Just about the only graphical web browser available on the Amiga, Mosaic is still having teething toubles

How much does it cost?

The biggest investment in the Internet is your Amiga, a hard drive and a modem. If you have already splashed the cash for the hardware, all you need is a phone and about a tenner a month. Just choose from one of the many companies offering Internet connection to UK users and start exploring.

To decide which service to go with, you need to ask yourself what you will be doing with your account. If all you require is e-mail and connection to the thousands of news groups around, you won't be spending much time on-line, but if you're into the Multi User Dungeon (MUD) scene, you'll need a lot of cheap live time.

Some services offer a straight monthly subs fee and no on-line charges, some offer cheaper subs but start to charge extra after the first few hours. In addition, you might find that you can dial in from a cable phone link if you have cable TV in your area, and there are enough sites that ordinary BT users (most of us) can often find a PoP in their local area which can be accessed at local rates.

If you live outside the major cities, don't be scared of a phone call to a PoP at the other end of the country. These days it costs the same to make a trunk call no matter where you are in Britain (old fogies note that there's no more button A, button B), so if you phone out of your area to a modem 50 miles away it costs the same as phoning one 500 miles away.

Subscribing to Mercury (£3 per quarter – save up to 25 per cent) or one of the other long-distance services can also represent a big saving, but the best advice is still to phone outside peak times or at the weekend. Here's a short list of some of the biggest UK providers to give you an idea how much they currently charge. Remember: The Internet is moving so fast that you should always check with the companies themselves for the latest information.

Almac

Subs: £45 per year for e-mail and Usenet or £7.99 per month for all services
On-line: No on-line charges
Services: FTP, Telnet, e-mail, Usenet, Gopher, MUD,

Anonymous FTP

File Transfer Protocol, or FTP, is the most common method of downloading and uploading files on the Internet. Where a site has a public area open to anyone, the process is known as 'anonymous FTP' and enables the user to download files without registering with the sysop or using a special password.

Your Internet software will usually have FTP capability, but the Amiga doesn't have as many graphical front-end programs as the PC at the moment. The result is that you'll have to type the commands in for yourself.

To do this, first connect to your Internet service provider, wait until you have been logged on, then FTP to the site of your choice (Perry Rover's site list is a good place to start). This will sometimes be the name of the site with 'ftp.' added to the beginning, sometimes just the site name itself, but the format is always something like:

```
ftp ftp.demon.co.uk
ftp www.cybercafe.org
```

You will see a message like 'resolving www.cybercafe.org' followed by 'connecting to 123.456.78.90 port 21' depending on the site's IP address, then you will be asked to type a user ID. This is often just the word 'anonymous' (hence the name anonymous ftp), sometimes 'ftp' or 'user' (try them in that order), and you will then be asked for a password. Type your full e-mail address as given by your service provider and you will usually be connected directly to the 'pub' directory.

From here you can use the fairly simple FTP commands, such as DIR, CD, CDUP, and GET (for downloading), and each FTP server will have on-line help for each command. You can usually type 'help' followed by the command, or just enter a question mark for a list of the commands available.

From here on in it's up to you to find and download the files of your choice, but a good tip once you find a directory containing files you are interested in is to download just the .index or .files text file and go through this at your leisure while off-line.

Manual FTP is a chore, but it's a lot better than no FTP at all

Save the language!

If the English language was ever threatened by computers, the ridiculous acronyms used by Internet users are a prime murder suspect. E-mail messages packed with cryptic nonsense such as BTW (By The Way), IMHO (In My Honest/Humble Opinion) and so on are a throwback to the very early days when there were no off-line mail programs and users were forced to type messages while the phone bill mounted.

Obsolete for years, these acronyms are still widely used, despite the fact that e-mail is almost always created before logging on when there's plenty of time to make use of the world's most expressive language. Thousands of sad comms anoraks still cling to them, however, as the language of an exclusive furry collar club, and the new Internet user can often feel obliged to follow suit.

Please resist the temptation! There are so many acronyms nowadays that you can actually find 'dictionaries' of this weird new language which has been called everything from 'cyberese' to 'interese'. Receiving a message full of the damn things conjures up a particular image of the sender: 17-years old, spotty, sad, and desperately in need of a life. You have been warned.

News by any other name

The misnamed Internet 'newsgroups' are where most of the on-line activity takes place as far as individual users are concerned, and you can have a real giggle taking part in them. If your service provider has a Usenet or news feed, then the masses of messages added to these groups every day will be downloaded to your home site, and you can choose which groups to take news from.

Be advised that even with a fast modem, it can take almost a full day to download all the newsgroups, so you'll have to be very selective! Many of them are for the scientists and academics who once dominated the Internet, but there are hundreds of groups on subjects ranging from cannabis to sexual fetishes and Monty Python (the latter of which seems to combine the first two!).

When you subscribe to a news group (which is free), your Internet software will usually start to download new messages automatically when you log on, though you can choose to manually 'kick' the news when you want. Once downloaded, you can view the messages off-line using a news reader, and add your own messages, comment on others, and so on. Saving your input to disk, your news program then uploads it next time you log on and everyone else gets to read your comments.

You can find yourself locked in argument or discussion with people from across the globe, or swapping recipes with Australians and Peruvians in no time, and this is probably the most enjoyable, inexpensive use for Internet. You will have to abide by the rules, though, and if you break them by becoming offensive, insulting, or merely irrelevant (irrelevant messages cost as much phone time to download as others), you will incur the wrath of everyone on the news group.

Such 'flaming' attacks can be juvenile, elitist garbage from real old-fashioned comms anoraks who don't like 'Newbies' (as new users are sometimes insultingly called) butting in on their territory, but if you started mouthing off and swearing in the pub, you would receive something a lot more physical. Stick to the point, try not to act in a civilised fashion and you should be alright.

The biggest temptation on Internet, whether using e-mail or a news group (which is just a public extension of e-mail), is the anonymous nature of a keyboard. You can't hear or see the people you're talking to, but they *are* real, they do have feelings, and you should treat them the same as if you were talking to them in person. Hate mail hurts, folks, so be nice to each other.

World Wide Web (WWW) and others
Phone: 01324 666336
PoPs: Falkirk

Demon Internet Ltd

Subs: £12.50 plus VAT registration, £10 plus VAT per month
On-line: No on-line charges
Services: FTP, full mail and news feeds, WWW, Telnet, Gopher, and others. Also has a 384k leased line to the Imperial College site
Phone: 0181 349 0063
PoPs: London, Birmingham, Sheffield, Manchester, Leeds, Hull and others. Phone for details as more PoPs are being beta-tested as we go to press

Pipex

Subs: £180 per year basic (variety of services - phone for details)
On-line: No on-line charges
Services: Mail and news feed, FTP, WWW, Gopher, Telnet, and others
Phone: 01233 250120
PoPs: London, Birmingham, Manchester, Edinburgh, Bristol, Cambridge

The Direct Connection

Subs: £10 per month
On-line: No on-line charges
Services: FTP, WWW, Telnet, Gopher, FAX service, Usenet and e-mail feeds, plus others
Phone: 0181 317 0100

GreenNet

Subs: £5 per month
On-line: £3.60 per hour peak, £2.40 per hour at other times
Services: FTP, FAX service, Telnet, Usenet and e-mail feeds, Gopher, plus others
Phone: 0171 713 1941

EMPLANT

The World's First Multi-Platform Emulation System!

EMPLANT runs high powered programs like Quark Express .... and Adobe PhotoShop!!

Macintosh® Emulation Module

The Macintosh emulation module is a 'generic' Macintosh with the speed of the emulation depending on the processor your Amiga is using. An A3000 is equivalent to a MAC IIci. An A4000 is equivalent to a Quadra 900. Support for up to 16 colours is provided for non-AGA machines. A4000 owners can use a full 256 colours! Up to 24 bit (16 million+) colours is supported using third party video boards such as: Picasso II, EGS-Spectrum, Vivid-24, Rainbow II, Rainbow III, Visiona Paint, Merlin, Retina, Retina Z3, Piccolo, EGS110/24, and OpalVision! Built in multiple file transfer allows for quick, easy transfers between the Amiga and MAC emulation. Support for AmigaDOS devices, Scanners, CD ROM, MIDI, SyQuest removable drives, Printers, Modems etc. Full stereo sound is supported too! Requires Macintosh ROMs (not supplied).

E586DXSM Emulation Module

We are now in the final testing stage! We have added the next generation CPU instruction set! The E586DX emulation module offers a high speed 586DX (FPU, MMU, and new instruction set) emulation with complete low-level architecture support, giving you the ability to run DOS, OS/2, NT, Windows 3.x, and even Chicago! Support for MDA, CGA, EGA, VGA, SVGA video modes, sound, joysticks, floppy drives, hard drives, extended memory, and more!

The possibilities with a multi-platform machine are endless. Now you can take advantage of a whole host of great software previously unavailable, and use them to compliment each other. By upgrading your Amiga (extra memory, faster processor, etc) you instantly upgrade your emulation too!

Blittersoft are the exclusive European distributors for Utilities Unlimited. We provide a full technical support service, as well as software upgrades.

BLITTERSOFT.

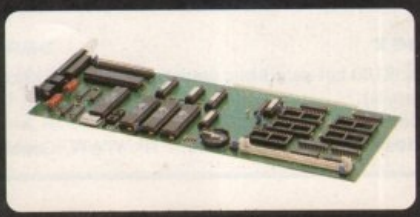
40 Colley Hill, Bradwell, Milton Keynes,
Bucks. MK13 9DB U.K.
0908 220196 24hr Order line
0908 220196 24hr Fax line
0908 310208 24hr BBS (2400-28.8K)
Also plesurf@cix.compulink.co.uk
Fidonet 2:252/328.0

UK/EURO DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Four different versions of EMPLANT are available.

EMPLANT BASIC	Base emulation card	£249.95
EMPLANT OPTION A	As Basic + AppleTalk	£299.95
EMPLANT OPTION B	As Basic + SCSI	£299.95
EMPLANT DELUXE	As Basic + Opt. A & B	£349.95
E586DXSM MODULE	For all versions	£ 99.95

All emulation modules require an Amiga with Zorro II slots, and a 68020 (or better) CPU.
Post/Packing £5.00 3 day or £8.00 next day.
Visa/Mastercard accepted (2.5% Surcharge). E&OE.



All Trademarks and copyrights acknowledged

Imagine that

The Stingray car boasts smooth and realistic shading, with the doors and wheels movable for animation purposes

With Lightwave constantly stealing the limelight, a German graphics collection CD appears that reminds us all why Imagine still has thunder in its raytraced results

Imagine, along with Real 3D, were the former kings of Amiga 3D art. Indeed, the general consensus still swings in favour of Imagine when it comes to stills. But Lightwave moved in with its all-singing, all-dancing options, features and staggering end results and has become the number one for the best animation.

Since then, and certainly in this magazine as well, the likes of Imagine tend to be passed over when new software and hardware for users of Lightwave appears. When the Enhancer CD landed in my sweaty palms at the recent World of Amiga show, the images on the back cover sent a revitalising reminder of Imagine's excellence when crafted in the right hands.

The silver disc contains objects, moving textures, bitmaps and 3D fonts that can be used by anyone prepared to cough up the readies. After witnessing some truly disappointing 3D objects on a Lightwave package the day before, the craftmanship of the Enhancer collection was exceedingly impressive.

At the moment the instructions provided are in German, but anyone with experience of using the Amiga in conjunction with Imagine shouldn't have too much problem picking up what needs to be done to load the objects into the program. There are eight 'sections' to the disc in all – Objects, Attributes, 3D Fonts, Reflection maps, Backdrops, Demos and a Gallery to wander around to get a better idea of what your end results could look like.

SELECTIONS

A small selection of the 12 3D items consist of various forms of transport – from a Benetton racing car and stock car to a pick-up truck, and even a time machine as seen in the film version of HG Wells' classic novel. The attention to detail is first rate, with each component movable, for example, wheels and doors.

The majority of objects, though, are made up of 100 household items ranging from lampshades and video recorders to sofas and cabinets. Like, the vehicles, it's possible to manoeuvre parts of the main object to your customised design. For instance on a cabinet, doors can be taken out or opened for that finishing touch.

Glancing through a majority of the 100 items, it's clear that the designers have spent time and effort getting the right look with the right proportions, even on something as simple as a desk lamp. This kind of graphics collection can only enhance your creativity using Imagine.

The Attributes section provides the user with over 100 textured surfaces to play around with. Simply de-archive the file with the program included on the CD and lay a wide range of differing maps onto any object you want. Glass, plastic, crystal and more are available.

For those interested in corporate logo design or titles, there are 24 different fonts at your fingertips where each letter is treated as a 3D object – individual or grouped letters can be animated, stretched and rotated to your heart's content. Couple this with the rather useful reflection maps and flying metallic-like logos are made more simple to achieve.

There are also a series of backdrops to drop in which mainly consist of cloudscapes with mountain ranges and other epic views.

A Harley Davidson motorbike – just one of the quality images available to animators and 3D artists. Excellent texture use and shading produces some first rate results

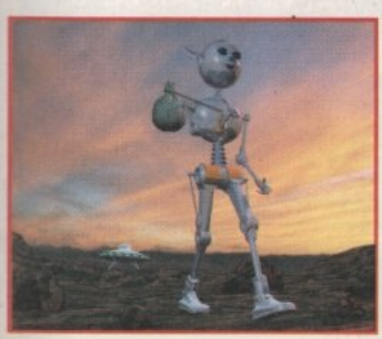
Back where it belongs

It has to be said that the Enhancer CD is a classy product that can only do Imagine good. There were a few problems running the disk on version 3.1 when rendering a vehicle, and the computer needed to be told exactly where to find a particular brush via the attributes menu. Annoying but solvable all the same.

If you have Imagine and it's gathering dust in software-cupboard obscurity while Lightwave impresses your friends, colleagues and George Lucas, Enhancer is sure to raise a few eyebrows and put Imagine back on the map as the number one 3D stills' creator. Highly recommended but could do with a price drop of £15-20.

Looking in the gallery, which has been provided to show Imagine's real power at generating still images, these backdrops look very effective with photo-realistic graphics.

Finally, 50 frames of animation maps have been included to help create gleaming or glittering on an object when in movement. These 50 frames can be changed to suit a particular scene's needs. AC



Using one of the backdrops, this picture can be found in the gallery section which shows off some of the work already produced by artists

With over 100 items of furniture to arrange, there's plenty of scope for interior design, set building and just plain experimentation

The bottom line

Product: Enhancer CD
Supplier: Gordon Harwoods
Price: £49.95
Tel: 01773 836781

Ease of use	**8**
Implementation	**9**
Value for money	**7**
Overall	**8**

AMIGA iNSiDE

A1200 RAM

New low-cost 32 bit A1200 RAM cards with clock, FPU socket & standard 72 pin simms.

0MB card	£49
1MB card	£65
2Mb card	£99
4MB card	£169
8mb card	£299

For FPU see below

A 600 RAM

New low-cost 1MB ram cards for A600. -Simply plugs in trap door !

1MB	£20
1MB with clock	£33

A500 plus RAM

Low-cost 1MB ram cards for A500 plus

1MB	£20

A 500

1/2MB ram card	£15
2MB	£120

VIPER 68030

28MHz	0mb	£109
28MHz	2mb	£169
28MHz	4mb	£230
28MHz	8mb	£379
40MHz	0mb	£179
40MHz	4mb	£319
40MHZ	8mb	£479

For FPU see below

F.P.U.

Floating point unit for our A1200 ram cards & Viper boards

28MHz	£25
33MHz	£55
40MHz	£79
50MHz	£110

Simms for GVP1230

1MB	£35
4MB	£169

This simm are also used in GVP 1230 II, A580 & G-Force

72 pin simms

1MB 72 pin	£27
2MB 72pin	£65
4MB 72pin	£129
8MB 72pin	£269
16MB 72pin	£399
32MB 72pin	£799

This simms 32 BIT used by Amiga 4000, VIPER, Warp Engine, M-TEC,Blizzard,Cobra 28-40 Mhz, Amitek,Emplant ,Hawk and many more. please phone for more information.

A600 & A1200 HARD DRIVE

Best Time to buy 2.5" hard drive for your A600 & A1200 with our SPECIAL OFFER this MONTH.

80mb	£79
120mb	£130
260mb	£200
340mb	£275

all above drives includes cables & software

3.5" ide Hard Drive for A1200 or A4000 all at LOW! LOW! prices

130mb	£101
270mb	£150
420mb	£155
540mb	£179
730mb	£239
1gig	£399

3.5" drives fit straight in to A4000 and can be fitted into an A1200 with a bit of effort & a cable kit.

A1200 cable kit	£10

3.5" SCSI & SCSI 2 Hard Drive all at SPECIAL OFFER

120mb	£99
270mb	£169
340mb	£229
540mb	£229
1gig	£429

TANDEM

All new Tandem card for A1500 to A4000 now supports MITSUMI 3 speed & 4 speed CD-ROM

Tandem card	£69
MITSUMI 3 speed	£169
MITSUMI 4 speed	£199

Tandem can also used as IDE hard drive controller.
SEE ABOVE for hard drives

30 pin simms

1MB 30 pin	£27
4MB 30 pin	£99
16mb 30 pin	£449

Scanner

Power mono scanner	£99
Alfadata 800dpi	£99
Power col scanner	£259
Epson GT6500	£579
Epson GT8000	£675
Epson GTI 9000	£999
Image FX	£99
SPECIAL OFFER	
OCR s/w for above scanner	£35

PRINTERS

CITIZEN	
ABC COL	£159
200 COL	£179
240 COL	£229
HEWLETT PACKARD	
320	£229
520	£249
560	£399
EPSON STYLUS 720 DPI	£449

SQUIRREL

New PCMCIA Slot SCSI 2 interface for Amiga A1200

Squirrel	£69
External SCSI case	£69
External SyQuest case	£69
External CD-ROM case	£69

For SCSI hard drive low price look above

SyQuest

	Internal	External
105mb	£179	£248
270mb	£285	£359
88mb	£185	£255
200mb	£195	£265

SyQuest cartridge

44mb	£34
88mb	£39
200mb	£60
270mb	£49
105mb	£42

Alfapower

IDE controller for Amiga A500 & A500 plus with option to upgrade to 8mb ram

Alfapower	£95

OKTAGON 4008

SCSI Hard drive controller for Amiga A1500 to A4000 with option to upgrade to 8mb ram

OKTAGON4008	£129

SEE ABOVE for hard drives

Floppy Drives

External and Internal floppy drives from POWER Computing

Internals	A500	A1200	A4000
720k	£30.95	£35.95	n/a
1.76k	n/a	£55.95	£55.95

External	A500	A1200	A4000
720k	£39.95	£39.95	£39.95
1.76k	£59.95	£59.95	£59.95

For A600 please phone !

Blank Disks

	DSDD	DSHD
10	£3.50	£6.00
50	£15.00	£25.00
500	£145.00	£245.00
1000	£280.00	£480.00

DISKS WITH LABELS BRITISH MADE ERROR FREE

MONITORS

Microvitec 1438	£289
Philips 8833MK2	£229
Microvitec 1440	£419

ZIPP RAM

1MB	£35

REPAIR SERVICE

New service centre for most Amiga computers. We offer a quotation service of £10 for which we will examine your computer and report back with an exact quotation price for the repair. If the repair is carried out the £10 is then deducted from your bill.

HOW TO ORDER

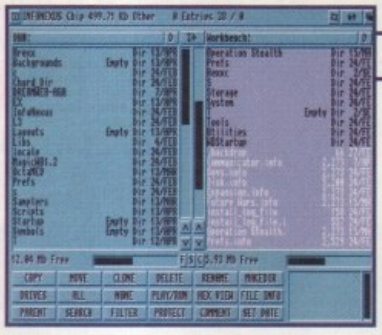
When ordering by telephone please quote your credit card number followed by the expiry date and also your full name and address. If paying by cheque please make it payable to Gasteiner Technology. In any correspondence please quote a phone number and also a postal code, please allow five working days for cheque clearance.

DELIVERY CHARGES

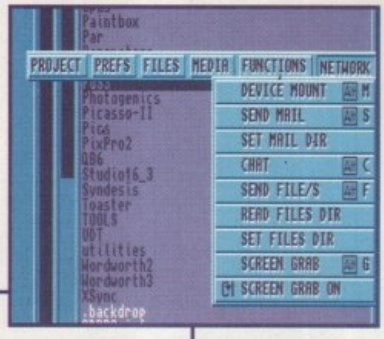
Small consumables and software items under the value or £50 please add £3.50 P&P. Other items above £50 please add £10 courier service. Offshore and highlands, please call for a quotation. In addition, we offer the following express services:- Saturday delivery normal rate plus £10 per box. E&OE prices subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks acknowledged.

All prices include VAT. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. E&OE.

Gasteiner Technologies
126 Fore Street, Upper Edmonton, London N18 2XA
Tel: 0181-345-6000 Fax: 0181-345-6868



The main hub of InfoNexus – there are a multitude of options that can be carried out to manage your files



The pop'n'roll menu is a nice idea and offers several powerful functions, especially in the networking department

Filing at your fingertips

Someone has had the nerve to take on Directory Opus – Optonica have unveiled their new file manager, InfoNexus. Adam Phillips reviews

Like most things in life, you don't realise how you possibly coped without a file manager before once you've had one up and running. The likes of Directory Opus have been setting the standard for a while now, equalling their PC equivalents admirably.

Like all healthy marketplaces, there's always the opportunity for a young upstart to push its way to the top of a buyer's list. Optonica are obviously one company hoping to do just that with InfoNexus, claiming that it is easier to use, takes less configuring and is more powerful than the flagship Directory Opus.

Like all file managers, the main bulk of the screen in InfoNexus is taken up by two windows, each one being able to show any drive's contents that your machine may have. Running along the bottom of the interface are a series of buttons, some of which regular users of Directory Opus will be familiar with. Copy, move, clone, filter, rename and make dir, among others, are instantly accessible.

New for InfoNexus are the special pop and roll menus. Accessed by pressing and holding the right-hand mouse button down, a strip of menus appear wherever your mouse pointer is on the screen. There are six to choose from in all – Project, Prefs, Files, Media, Functions and Network. The Network feature is highly useful and, unlike Directory Opus, comes fully configured for multiple users. It offers direct support for Envoy networks which require a little configuring to get up and running when accessing through Directory Opus – with InfoNexus, it's immediately accessible.

ACCESSING

Other machine hard drives can be accessed, mail can be sent back and forth, mail directories created and an option is available to grab whatever is on the other machine's screen at the time.

InfoNexus's main strength though are its graphics display and sound capabilities. The package comes provided with its own view program that can show many of the picture formats I pumped through it. Again, Directory Opus has to be configured to hunt out the relevant viewer program for the likes of 24-bit images, and then use it to display the image.

In other words, InfoNexus has a very basic AdPro-like facility that can display Jpegs, Ham8s, PC BMP files, 24-bit images and others, in either full screen or in a small, centralised window. I wasn't always convinced by some of the images I got back from the program – when comparing them in AdPro using the same screen set-ups, InfoNexus's image quality on a PC BMP is not of a higher standard and there was evidence of dithering distortion.

There was also a problem encountered when a standard HAM animation file was played back – a distorted image appeared in the centre of the screen and the animation played on the left-hand side. Hopefully, these problems will be rectified in future upgrades. Optonica take note.

STOREROOM

Another of InfoNexus' strong points is its ability to store previously visited directories and files in a cache, so accessing any favourite and constantly-in-use directories is very quick.

The program's main problem though is its speed. InfoNexus, even running on an 4000/040, is not as quick as you'd expect it to be when compared to the likes of Directory Opus. Functions such as copying one file across to another directory can take an age when compared with its nearest rival

The user interface, while being nicely laid with its pop'n'roll menus, is more clumsy than the Directory Opus approach. The Opus purists in the office grumbled that they weren't that keen on the layout. I reckon I could get used to it quite easily, even if I would prefer having the drives up and already displayed for instant access without having to click to a sub-menu as you do in InfoNexus.

While it has its own special functions that are highly useful, and the lack of needing to configure unless you want to define your own special hot keys makes InfoNexus an ideal tool for beginners, one can't help but feel the package lacks the sheer power and versatility of Directory Opus, which albeit does require some reconfiguring.

InfoNexus is a cheaper piece of kit by some £20 though, so if you're a first-time user with just a little cash or a computer artist or musician, then Optonica's user-friendly, if flawed, package will be very suitable indeed.

AC

A slight whinge

One of the most annoying omissions from both programs is the lack of automatic detection between a DOS and an Amiga disk. Instead of pushing in the disk and the program detecting the difference and adjusting accordingly, the user has to select the right format for himself.

It might sound like an unnecessary and downright lazy option but when you're handling a large number of differently formatted disks, it would come in handy. I'm glad I got that off my chest.

The bottom line

Product: InfoNexus
Price: £29.95 inc VAT and P&P
Supplier: Optonica
Tel: 0445 558282

Ease of use	**8**
Implementation	**7**
Value for money	**9**
Overall	**8**

E & OE
17/12/94

White Knight Technology

THE PROFESSIONAL
AMIGA SPECIALISTS
SUPPORTING SERIOUS USERS

2.5% Surcharge On Credit Cards. NOT Switch or Visa-Delta

☎ 01920-822321
9.30am - 6pm Monday - Friday

PO BOX 38, WARE, HERTS, SG11 1TX FAX 01920 822302

THE OPALVISION VIDEO PROCESSOR

A "PAL" Alternative To The Video Toaster Has Finally Arrived In The U.K.
White Knight Technology Are Pleased To Announce That We Are Distributing All OpalVision Products With Immediate Effect.
We Have A System On Permanent Demo - Call For Latest Details

A1200 ACCELERATORS

BLIZZARD 1230-II TURBO
Two Standard SIMM Slots, Clock, Optional 68882 FPU And SCSI Port, No RAM fitted

WITH 50MHz 68030 and MMU	£ 269
50MHz 68030 & 50MHz FPU	£ 359
BLIZZARD SCSI-II I/F for 1230-II	£ 79

For Memory, see **MEMORY SIMM's** box

GVP A1230 Performance Series II
Two SIMM Slots (GVP's 4 or 16Mb only), Clock, Optional 68882 FPU And SCSI Port

WITH 40MHz EC030,4Mb RAM	£ 299
40MHz EC030,4Mb RAM and 40MHz 68882 FPU	£ 399
50MHz 030,4Mb RAM	£ 449
50MHz 030, 4Mb RAM and 50MHz 68882 FPU	£ 549
GVP A1291 SCSI I/F for A1230 II	£ 59

A4000 ACCELERATORS

WARP ENGINE 28 / 33 / 40MHz 68040
4 x 72Pin SIMM Slots for upto 128Mb RAM
Built in FAST SCSI-II DMA Interface

28MHz Version (With 68040/25)	£ 799
33MHz Version (With 68040/33)	£ 949
40MHz Version (With 68040/40)	£ 1179

BLIZZARD 4030 TURBO 50MHz 68030 + MMU, Opt. FPU (For A3000/4000) £ 239
Available with **50MHz 68882 FPU** for £ 329

COMMODORE A3640 Card, 25MHz 68040 (As Fitted In Amiga 4000-040) S/H £ 499

CYBERSTORM 040/40MHz 68040 + 32-Bit RAM, Opt. SCSI-II (For A4000 range) £ 899

GVP G-FORCE 40MHz 68040 + 4Mb 32Bit RAM (Exp. 128Mb), Optional SCSI-II DMA Controller (For A3000/4000) £ 889

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833-II 14" PAL RGB, Y/C & Composite Input (0.38 dot pitch, Stereo) £ 239

MICROVITEC CUB-SCAN 1438 14" (Multi-sync, 0.28 dot pitch, No Sound) £ 295

MICROVITEC AUTOSCAN 2038 20" (Multi-sync, 0.31 dot pitch, With DMS) £1175

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

AMIGA 4000

ALL AMIGA 4000 MODELS ARE IN VERY SHORT SUPPLY - PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES AND AVAILABILITY

AUDIO PRODUCTS

SUNRIZE AD516 / STUDIO 16
8 Track Stereo, 16-Bit, Better than CD Quality - Direct to Disk Recording, Editing & Playback. Can be used in conjunction with Bars & Pipes Professional, the DPS Personal Animation Recorder (PAR) and also the new Broadcaster Elite from Applied Magic, Inc. (see opposite)

Now £ 999 Inc. VAT
Please Call For A Full Brochure

LIGHTWAVE 3D V3.5

Official PAL Version FROM NEWTEK
Still Only £ 449

RAPTOR PLUS

RENDERING ENGINE
For LIGHTWAVE 3D
128Mb RAM, ScreamerNet Software, Ethernet Card, Installation & Support
Configurations From £ 12,900 Plus VAT

3.1 UPGRADE KIT

WORKBENCH & KICKSTART
Manual set with 6 disks, ROM(s), and instructions

A500/500+/1500/2000	£ 89.95
A3000/3000T/4000	£ 99.95

HARD DRIVES

Bare SCSI

350 MB SCSI 3.5"	£ 199
540 MB SCSI2 3.5"	£ 299
1.0 GB SCSI2 3.5"	£ 699
2.1 GB SCSI2 3.5"	£1199
9 GB SCSI2 5.25"	£3599

BARRACUDA

The Fastest SCSI-2 Drive (5.8 Mb/s Sustained)
2.1Gb £ 1299
4.3Gb £ 2469

A4000 IDE

340 MB IDE 3.5"	£ 199
420 MB IDE 3.5"	£ 225
540 MB IDE 3.5"	£ 269
730 MB IDE 3.5"	£ 389
1.1 GB IDE 3.5"	£ 539

HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER

FASTLANE Z3
SCSI-II + Upto 256Mb 32-Bit RAM For the A4000
Now Only £ 299

AMIGA 1200

A1200+ 85 MB HD	£ 445
A1200+127MB HD	£ 489
A1200+200MB HD	£ 519
A1200+340MB HD	£ 689

MEMORY SIMM'S

32MB SIMM-32	£ 1099
16MB SIMM-32	£ 625
8MB SIMM-32	£ 315
4MB SIMM-32	£ 150
2MB SIMM-32	£ 85
1MB SIMM-32	£ 29
GVP SIMM-32's	
4MB	£ 195
16MB	£ 985

VIDEO EDIT CONTROLLER - The KRP "TES20"

Amiga Based System Using "Burned In" Timecode. Controls Upto 4 Machines. RCTC compatible, SMPTE read & write. GPI Trigger. LANC / Panasonic / RS232 etc. Shot Lists, Vision Mixer control, Audio cues, unlimited scene capacity, synchronised audio dubbing. Upgradable to upto 8 parallel control industrial machines, RS422 and VITC.

Prices From £ 499
Please Call For Full Specifications Of This System

REMOVABLE DRIVES

NEW **"BOX 230"** BERNOULLI By IOMEGA
230MB SCSI-2 INTERNAL DRIVE £ 499
230MB SCSI-2 EXTERNAL DRIVE £ 585
230MB REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE £ 99

SYQUEST DRIVES

105MB SCSI INT. 3.5" x 1" DRIVE £ 295
105MB SCSI EXTERNAL DRIVE £ 415
105MB REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE £ 55
270MB SCSI INT. 3.5" x 1" DRIVE £ 449
270MB SCSI EXTERNAL DRIVE £ 589
270MB REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE £ 65

All Bernoulli And Syquest Drives are supplied with one FREE Cartridge

MAGNETO OPTICAL DRIVES

FUJITSU 128MB SCSI INTERNAL £ 649
FUJITSU 128MB SCSI EXTERNAL £ 749
FUJITSU 230MB SCSI INTERNAL £ 799
FUJITSU 230MB SCSI EXTERNAL £ 899
BOX OF 5 128MB MO DISKS £ 149
BOX OF 5 230MB MO DISKS £ 249

DAT TAPE BACKUP

CONNOR SCSI DAT - 2Gb, Ext. £1029
CONNOR SCSI DAT - 8Gb, Ext. £1109

CD ROM DRIVES

TOSHIBA XM5201B SCSI-2 (Int.), 2.5 X Speed, Multi-Session (Tray Load) £ 210
TOSHIBA XM5201B SCSI-2 (Ext.), 2.5 X Speed, Multi-Session (Tray Load) £ 275

NETWORKING

AMIGANET Ethernet for A2/3/4000 £ 279
ARIADNE Ethernet for A2/3/4000 £ 229
Both cards supplied with ENVOY & TCP/IP S/W
Other Network Software Available On Request
Eg. ENLAN, DECNET, NOVELL etc.

SOFTWARE

LIGHTWAVE 3D V3.5 (PAL) £ 449
ART DEPT. PRO. V2.5 £ 149
REAL 3D V2 New Price £ 329
BARS & PIPES PRO V2.5 £ 215
MEDIA POINT V3.28 £ 219
TVPAINT 2 (Picasso / Retina / Harlequin / EGS) £ 169
SCALA MULTIMEDIA 210 (AGA) £ 145
SCALA MULTIMEDIA 300 (AGA) £ 299
SCALA MM 300 + ECHO 100 £ 389
SCALA ECHO 100 Edit Controller £ 139
PRO CONTROL (For ADPRO) £ 65
MORPH PLUS £ 149
Other Professional Software Available On Request

CPU's & FPU's

68881 20MHz PGA £ 29 **68882** 25MHz PGA £ 49
68882 33MHz PGA £ 75 **68882** 50MHz PGA £ 89
68882 25MHz PLCC - For A4000/030 etc. £ 69
68882 33MHz PLCC - For A4000/030 etc. £ 79
68882 40MHz PLCC - For A4000/030 etc. £ 119
68040 25MHz - For Upgrading A4000-LC040 £ 165
68030 25MHz with MMU (PGA Style) £ 59
68030 33MHz with MMU (PGA Style) £ 89
68030 50MHz with MMU (PGA Style) £ 109

VIDEO PRODUCTS

BROADCASTER ELITE

Previous Version known as Digital BroadCaster 32

This Zorro III card performs the major functions of a **Broadcast Quality, On-Line, Non-Linear, Digital** Video edit suite (CCIR601 720 x 576 resolution) . It provides REAL-TIME, FULL MOTION JPEG (50 fields / second) Capture & Compression, direct to hard disk. The video can then be edited and subsequently played back in REAL-TIME, at 50 fields/sec in upto broadcast quality - direct to video tape etc. The board has full LTC and VITC timecoding, both read & write (on all connectors - Composite, Y/C and YUV). It also interfaces with the AD516 Studio 16 audio card from Sunrize Industries to enable simultaneous audio and video editing. It requires an Amiga 4000 with full 68040 processor, large SCSI-2 hard drives, and fast SCSI-II controller.

Typical System : (Approx £11,500 inc. VAT)
Amiga 4000-030 (2 +8Mb, 1.0Gb HD)
Broadcaster Elite (Zorro III Card)
Producer (Editing Software)
Warp Engine 28MHz 040 with SCSI-II
2.1Gb Fast SCSI-2 3.5" HD (For Video)
Sunrize AD516 / Studio 16 (Audio Card)
14" MultiSync Monitor (For Amiga)
14" PAL Monitor (For Video)
Image Processing Software
System Configuration & Testing

GIVING FULL BROADCAST QUALITY, ON-LINE, NON-LINEAR, VIDEO & AUDIO EDITING !

FOR MORE INFORMATION, OR TO ARRANGE A FULL DEMONSTRATION, PLEASE CALL

Dealers - We are Exclusive UK Distributors

GVP TBC Plus TBC card with transcoding PAL/SECAM/NTSC etc. £ 685
GVP G-Lock External Composite & S-VHS / Hi8 unit. S/W Controlled £ 265

VLab Motion Real-time JPEG Compression & Playback Video & Animation card £ 1039
VLab Y/C Real-time Hi8 digitiser card £ 349

PICCOLO SD64 **ALPINE 64-BIT** RTG Card
2Mb, Zorro II/III Auto-Switching £ 339
4Mb, Version of PICCOLO SD64 £ 389
PICASSO II 2Mb with TVPaint Jr. £ 295

PAR - Personal Animation Recorder
Output Your 24-Bit Rendered Animations To Video Tape - At Broadcast Quality £ 1849
Video Capture Card - For PAR £ 999

OPALVISION

Main Board £ 629
Video Processor Upgrade £ 1149
Main Board + Video Processor £ 1725

As seen at World Of Amiga, Wembley 12/94

For further information regarding the Video Processor, Upgrade Procedure, or to arrange a demo, please call.
Customers with vouchers can still upgrade at their voucher price via Centaur Development, California - call for more details

Dealers - We are UK Distributors for OpalVision

Other Professional Video Products Available

EMPLANT MAC / PC EMULATOR

Basic Version £ 245
SCSI / AppleTalk Version £ 295
Deluxe Version (SCSI & Appletalk) £ 339
NEW "586" PC Emulation Option £ 119

A4 SCANNER

EPSON GT-6500 A4, 24-Bit Colour with ASDG Software & Cable £ 699

SYSTEM BUILDING

WE HAVE THE EXPERTISE TO BUILD A COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR YOUR APPLICATION - PLEASE CALL TO DISCUSS YOUR REQUIREMENTS

SPECIALISTS

WE KNOW ABOUT THE PRODUCTS THAT WE SELL, AND ARE MORE THAN HAPPY TO ADVISE YOU.

SERVICE

FOR A PERSONAL SERVICE, AND AFTER-SALES BACKUP THAT IS SECOND TO NONE, LOOK NO FURTHER

DEMONSTRATIONS

DEMONSTRATIONS OF OUR HIGH END SYSTEMS CAN BE MADE BY PRIOR ARRANGEMENT.

DELIVERY CHARGES

Express Small £ 6
Medium £ 7
For large items, please call.

SURCHARGE

If ordering with ACCESS or VISA there is a 2.5% surcharge.
No surcharge for DELTA, CONNECT or SWITCH.

HOW TO ORDER

HAVE YOUR CARD DETAILS READY, AND CALL :-

01920 822321

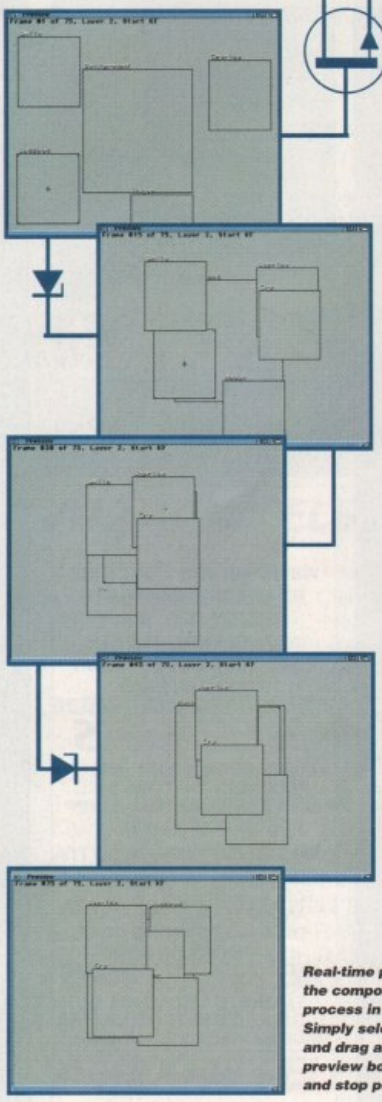
9.30 - 6 Monday - Friday

BY POST **:-**
CALL FIRST TO VERIFY PRICE AND AVAILIBILITY, BEFORE SENDING YOUR ORDER TO :-

"WHITE KNIGHT TECHNOLOGY", P.O. BOX 38, WARE, HERTS. SG11 1TX

Classic composition

A complex composition with alpha channel crossfades, chroma and luma keying. The whole thing taking less than five minutes to design and generate



Real-time previews of the compositing process in action. Simply select a layer and drag and drop its preview box in the start and stop positions

Probably one of the biggest ironies of Amiga graphics is that much of its creative potential has traditionally been shrouded in a vial of complexity, which for the majority of users left many of the best creative opportunities just out of reach.

A classic example of this peculiar situation is the ARexx dependency of the giants of Amiga image processing, namely ADPro and ImageFX. Even though both systems offer huge potential for videographers and animators alike, actually exploiting their respective assets traditionally involved an in-depth understanding of ARexx.

Unfortunately, artistic talent and programming skill rarely go hand in hand. As result, the potential of both systems has rarely been in the hands of those who've needed it most.

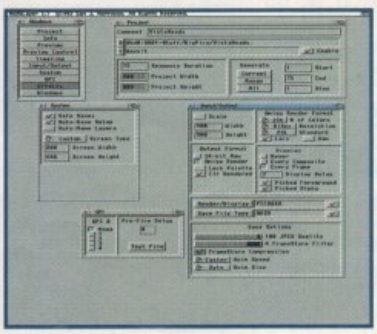
It's true that products like ProControl and Multiframe do offer a point and click approach to certain batch processing problems.

However, neither offer a complete solution to the problem of generating the digital video effects or DVEs that both programs are obviously capable of. Fortunately, Prime Software have now added a third piece to the IP jigsaw with the launch of MultiLayer. Unlike its counterparts, it doesn't simply automate the process of format conversion or special effects, but rather concentrates on the effortless production of DVEs.

After the ubiquitous Commodore installation, initial loading reveals a daunting interface consisting of an endless array of requesters. However, after a quick excursion through the tutorial the fog soon clears to reveal what is in fact an exceptionally well though out and friendly interface.

COMPOSITOR

Okay, what lurks beneath this sea of controls and windows? In short, the ultimate digital compositor. In its present form the software doesn't accommodate the myriad of operators and hooks within both ImageFX and ADPro, a factor which obviously negates the use of tumbling perspectives, twirls, rotations and so on. For many this will mean that MultiLayer, like its counterparts, still falls short of the all in one DVE system they've been dreaming of. However, even with the present limitations ML is still in a league of its own when it comes to automated composition and layering of animated images.



Although there's a fair selection of assorted requesters, this basic selection are all you need for most edit decisions

I must admit the lack of a support for the various FX is a slight let down, but it's still early days for a program which already boasts a ghosted effects option in the pull-downs.

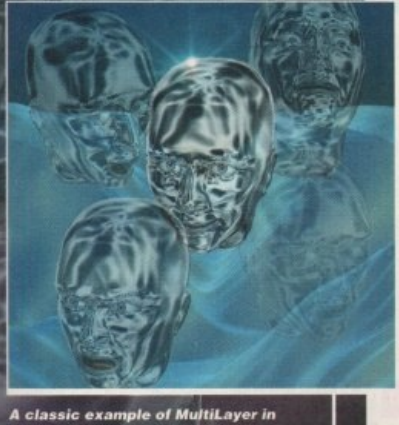
Obviously, the plan is to follow up this initial release with updates which will add this finaly and all important element to the equation. As a result, any would be investor should waste no time in returning the enclosed registration card.

It all sounds very clever, but what does it actually do, and why? MultiLayer is the first IP add-on which allows point and click creation of animated multi-layered compositions using either single frame or animated image sequences.

In fact, the software will happily composite as many as 99 images or image sequences – either 24-bit or otherwise – into a single frame, which can then be saved in any format either ImageFX or ADPro supports.

In addition to simple layered composition, each of the 99 images' layers can be made to glide across the screen from a user-defined A to B position – using either linear motion or a combination of ease-in and ease-out.

Add to that user defined enveloped transparency control and the iceberg of possibilities slowly begins to rise up from the depths.



A classic example of MultiLayer in action as megabytes of 24-bit data flys and fades effortlessly

Paul Austin explores the image processing add-on the world's been waiting for

Every time you select a new layer all the requesters instantly update with the info for that particular layer. As a result, controlling gigabytes of imagery is simplicity itself.

Basically, the entire system revolves around a timeline which lists all the frames to be processed. Beneath each frame a small icon denotes which layers are active in that particular frame. In addition, a preview screen also shows the active layers and it's from here you can define the animation – if any – for each layer.

CONTROLS

Accompanying the preview is a small control screen which provides basic VCR controls for playback and testing, plus assorted options to help set up the animation for each layer. Again, simply selecting a particular layer in the timeline activates the related rectangle on the preview screen, ready for drag and drop editing.

The actual layers also enjoy yet more editing options back in the timeline requester. As the name suggests, layers literally lie one on top of the next. However, with the aid of the assorted cut, paste and copy options you can move any layer back and forth along the line – thereby introducing it earlier or later in the overall production.

You can also move a particular image up or down the stack, copy or swap it to another layer, or remove it entirely. In short, complete control over where, when and how any layer will appear.

The real beauty of the system is that although you may be working with massive amounts of data, the program and its accompanying IP package only ever needs enough memory to load and compose the largest single layer you've specified – as each frame is composed and saved one step at a time.

AMIGA BLUE CHIP AWARD

Of course it could be argued that simply flying dozens of 24-bit rectangles around the screen – although impressive – does lack a little subtlety. As a result, the designers have also added built-in Luma, chroma, chroma range, 0-Black keying options.

However, the really classic touch is the inclusion of truly spectacular alpha channel support. As mentioned earlier, each of the 99 image layers can hold either a single frame or a sequence. The same is also true for alpha images.

Better still, you can even mix alpha and image formats. For example, you could have static images with an animated alpha. End result – the most amazing wipes and fades imaginable. Alternatively, you could use an alpha to smoothly rotoscope live or rendered footage over another image or sequence.

With the huge number of images and control options, keeping everything in hand would seem a nightmare. However, that's not the case. Although there's a profusion of requesters required for each layer, the designers have done an excellent job of simplifying the control process.

Keytype compendium

For those who may be a little hazy on the finer points of the assorted keying options, here's a brief rundown of the affect each keying format has on the compositing process.

None – Not surprisingly this option simply adds the new layer as is, the end result being a simple rectangular static or fly-by either with or without a straightforward transparency fade.

Alpha – Basically, an alpha image is a 256 greyscale which affects the transparency of its accompanying layer based on the relative brightness of the image. An entirely white area would be completely opaque while darker regions would become increasing transparent.

In short the most versatile, subtly and powerful keying option on offer. Rather than simply doing a direct replacement of a particular colour or range, an alpha provides a flexible transparency filter which can of course can be animated to generate a super smooth key over the image.

Better still, there's no restriction of the size or format of the images you use for alpha channelling. If any adjustments or conversions are required it's all done automatically.

Luma – Provides an easy, if less accurate form of alpha channelling. Essentially, the software generates its own alpha image based upon the brightness of the image in that particular layer. Perfectly acceptable if, for example, you wanted to key some live footage that had been shot over a backdrop.

Chroma – In short, the ultimate genlock. Like its analog hardware generated counterpart, chroma simply takes the colour you've selected and makes it totally transparent.

To assist the process a small requester is enabled to allow the selection of the precise RGB colour you require. Obviously this differs from traditional analog chroma keying/genlocking in that you're generating a truly digital key which provides the ultimate in keying accuracy.

Chroma range – Not surprisingly this is almost identical to the basic chroma, the only difference being that you're provided with additional RGB selectors with which to specify a range or band of colours, rather than an individual.

0-Black – This one's been thrown in for added convenience. It simply keys out colour zero from the selected layer. Quite handy if you've rendered an image or sequence on black and need a quick way to key the image onto a backdrop without fiddling with the RGB settings in the chroma option.

SYSTEM ESSENTIALS

RED = Essential **BLACK** = Recommended

2.04 Workbench

1 Mb RAM

4 Mb RAM

ADPro or ImageFX – dedicated version for eachprogram

The bottom line

Product: MultiLayer
Supplier: Premier Vision
Price: £99.95
Tel: 0171 721 7050

Ease of use	**10**
Implementation	**10**
Value for money	**8**
Overall	**9**

Verdict

As you've probably already gathered, I'm very impressed. MultiLayer is one of the few truly unique pieces of software on the market. And what makes it even more unique is its ability to inspire. Most programs offer a solution to a particular problem, however in MultiLayer's case the more you think about and use the package the more applications spring to mind. Obviously the program's existing limitations with regard to IP operators and hooks which generate special effects is mildly disappointing. However, this should be at least partially put right with the next update.

On a practical level, my only complaint is the strictly linear approach to layer animation. It would be nice if you could generate complex motion paths more easily, although with a little thought, combined with the various cut, copy and paste, you can at least simulate more complex movement. Leaving these rather nit-picking points aside, MultiLayer is nothing short of an IP masterpiece. If you've already got a copy of Image or ADPro it's an essential investment.

Visage Computers

(Dept AC)
18 Station Road
Ilkeston
Derbyshire
DE7 5LD

If you have found a cheaper price elsewhere in this magazine, call us and we will do our best to beat it.

To Order Telephone:
(0115) 944 4501

AMIGA PD

PARTY '94 DEMOS

1 Andromeda - Nexus7 AGA
2 Bomb - Motion Origin2 AGA (2)
3 Sanity - Roots AGA
4 Polka Bros - Twisted AGA 4mb (4)
5 Silents - Soul Kitchen AGA (2)
6 Rebels-Whammer Slammer AGA(3)
7 Melon - Ninja AGA
8 Oxyron - Killing Time AGA (4)
9 Dig Dreams-Eternal MadnessAGA(2)
10 40k Intros

We also stock:- Utilities, Fish 1-1000, Assassins 1-220, F1 Licenseware 1-44, and are now the sole distributor for LSD Legal Tools from #152 onwards. The LSD Legal Tools cost £1.25 per disk.

DISK PRICES & POSTAL RATES

DISKS	PRICE PER DISK	P&P
1-10	£1.00	£1.00
11-25	£0.95	£1.25
26+	£0.90	£1.50

AMIGA HARDWARE

HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL

3.5" IDE

210MB	12ms	£169.99
340MB	12ms	£189.99
420MB	12ms	£199.99
540MB	12ms	£229.99
850MB 10ms	NEW! LOW PRICE	£289.99
1 GIG 10ms	PRICE CRASH!!!	£389.99

QUANTUM

3.5" IDE

270MB	12ms	£149.99
420MB	12ms	£179.99
540MB	12ms	£199.99
730MB	10ms	£259.99
1-GIG	10ms	£499.99

3.5" SCSI 2

270MB	12ms	£199.99
540MB	12ms	£249.99
1-GIG	10ms	£549.99
2.1-GIG	10ms	£999.99

IBM

2.5" IDE

80MB	16ms	£109.00
130MB	16ms	£149.00
170MB	16ms	£199.99
340MB	12ms	£269.99
520MB	12ms	£429.99

All 2.5" Drives include IDE cable

3.5" IDE

365MB	12ms	£169.99
548MB	12ms	£199.99

3.5" Hard Drives will fit into the A1200/4000 (cable required for A1200 £19.99 - SEE ACCESSORIES). When you purchase your drive from us we can fit it for a charge of £19.99 (including collection & delivery). Please confirm current prices & availability before ordering.

EXTERNALLY CASED DRIVES

1200 OVERDRIVES

270MB	£239.99
420MB	£259.99
540MB	£299.99
730MB	£359.99
1-GIG	£499.99

A500 ALFA POWER EXTERNAL

270MB	£234.99
420MB	£259.99
540MB	£289.99
730MB	£349.99
1-GIG	£489.99

Alfa Power HDs plug into the DMA port of the A500. Can be populated with up to 8MB of fast ram. Requires KickStart V2+.

SX1 - CD32 EXPANSION MODULE

Turns your CD32 games console into a full Amiga computer.
With FREE GoldFish CD £194.99
Keyboard for SX1 ..... £37.99

GOLIATH 200W POWER SUPPLY

High powered PSU for the Amiga. Ideal replacement. Only £44.95

LOOK AT WHAT YOU GET FROM OUR HDs

- Drives come ready to run prepped and formatted with WB ✓
- Installed with 100MB of FREE top quality Public Domain Software. ✓
- Only quality drives used, with at least 1 year warranty (Most 2 to 5 year). ✓

PRINTERS

EPSON

Stylus Colour Inkjet Printer Photographic quality output when used with optional 720DPI printer driver (coated paper required). Built in auto-sheetfeeder.
Only £429.99

STUDIO 2 - PRINTER STUDIO

Professional print studio for the Amiga. Enhance the output of your printer Inc 720 DPI on EPSON STYLUS Colour.
Only £49.95

Canon

BJ10sx Low Cost A4 BubbleJet 360 DPI £179.99
BJ200 Mono BubbleJet Printer 80 Page Auto Sheetfeeder.
360 DPI £239.99
NEW...**BJC4000** Colour BubbleJet Colour 360DPI – Mono 720 x 360 DPI. An Amazingly Low £399.99

CDROM DRIVES

MITSUMI QUAD SPEED

Internal 600KB Per Second Transfer Rate £199.99
Requires Tandon CDROM Controller £69.99

CD32 CRITICAL ZONE PACK

32 Bit CD Console. With 7 games Inc Cannon Fodder, Ultimate Body Blows & Liberation. ..... Only £239.99

IN STOCK NOW!!!

A1200 BLIZZARD 1220/4 NEW!!!

Make your A1200 faster than an A4000/30 with this 4MB accelerator. Fits into the trap door. Expandable to 8MB RAM.
NOW AVAILABLE!!! £229.99

A1200 BLIZZARD 1230/4 MKIII

50MHz 68030+MMU.
NOW AVAILABLE!!! £229.99
4MB RAM for A1230 ..... £130.00

CYBERSTORM 040/40

Dramatically speed up your A4000 with this replacement daughterboard. £999.99

MODEMS

ALTO 14,400 External fax modem. £139.99
ALTO 28,800 External fax modem. Fax class 3, V34 ..... £229.99
Modems come supplied with Cables, manuals and Comms software.

MEMORY SIMMS

4MB 72 Pin 70ns £139.99
8MB 72 Pin 70ns £299.99
16MB 72 Pin 70ns £549.99

DISK DRIVES

- Amitek Amiga External £59.00
- A500 Internal £44.00
- A600/A1200 Internal £49.00

SHARP TV/MONITOR

14" Remote Control colour Scart TV. FREE Scart Cable included. £169.99

RAM BOARDS

Machine	Memory	Clock	Price
A500	0.5MB	No	£20.99
A500	0.5MB	Yes	£25.99
A500+	1MB	No	£30.99
A600	1MB	No	£30.99
A600	1MB	Yes	£40.99
A1200	2MB	Yes	£134.99
A1200	4MB	Yes	£189.99

PRO-GRAB 24RT

PARALLEL PORT VERSION

24BIT Real-Time Colour Digitizer. A1200/4000 Recommended. 2.04 & 1.5 MEG Required. ..... Only £129.99

PCMCIA VERSION

Same Specification as above. Increased speed. ..... Only £159.99

ACCESSORIES

3.5" – 2.5" HD Lead	£19.99
Canon BJ-10 Refills	£12.99
Midi interface	£19.99
MegaMouse 400DPI	£14.99
Parnet Lead Inc Software	£10.99
Mouse Mats	£1.99
Amiga Dustcovers	£4.99
Parallel Printer Cable	£7.99
50 Capacity Disk Box	£3.50
100 Capacity Disk Box	£5.99

TDK FLOPPY DISKS

Call for best prices on TDK DS/DD. From. ..... 30p each

SQUIRREL SCSI2 INTERFACE

Fits into the PCMCIA interface of your A1200. Fast SCSI2 interface to connect CD Drives, Hard Drives, Etc.
With Software ..... Just £69.99

DELIVERY CHARGES

STANDARD (3-4 DAYS)	£3.95
NEXT DAY COURIER	£5.95
SMALL ITEMS	£1.95

All prices include VAT
Prices are correct at time of going to press

HOW TO ORDER

BY POST - Please make cheques & postal orders payable to ***"VISAGE COMPUTERS"***. Please allow 5 working days for cheques to clear.

BY PHONE - Orders taken from 9.30am to 5.30pm.

Access VISA MasterCard SWITCH

CALL (0115) 944 4501 TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

Paul Austin provides a guided tour of the latest videographic CD-special from the States

Moving pictures

A pretty impressive flame sequence, but nothing really to challenge the Pyromania CD

It seems there's no end to the explosion of serious CDs for the Amiga. Although formerly the preserve of the PC, the growing hoard of Amiga-specific CDs is quite literally changing the way many enthusiasts are using the machines.

Now the backdrop brigade have taken the logical step and ventured into the world of animation. At the forefront of this new wave was a Pyromania CD from VCE inc. This product brought Hollywood-quality pyrotechnics to the desktop with a collection of explosions and fire sequences which literally took the serious animation world by storm.

Following in the footsteps of this revolutionary release comes the Moving Textures 100. As part of the collection you receive 22 ready-to-use texture sequences for use in 2D or 3D productions.

Unlike the Pyromania collection, the MT 100 series has already been rendered as 256 colour IFF images. However, this may not be great news for the purists who are more at home with a true 24-bit image.

It must be said though, that the overall quality of all the sequences remains impressive. Obviously this rendering down to 256 has one major advantage, namely a massive reduction in storage space.

As a consequence, each of the sequences boasts either 300, 600 or a massive 900 frames – easily enough for even the most extravagant animation – and remember, there are no less than 22 sequences on the CD, split into two categories.

Within the Tru Maps drawer you're provided with two versions of a time-lapse cloud animation, crackling fire, smooth burning flames, crisp ocean water, bubbling stream and slow moving smoke.

In the second directory, entitled FX Maps, awaits boiling, burst, calm, disturb, jiggle, liquid, pour, rough, spots, swift, tide, and finally, four water variants.

All this sounds just a little bit too good to be true, doesn't it. Well unfortunately it is – at least when it comes to the size of the images on offer.

Although rendering down to 256 may be a compromise that many videographers will be willing to accept, I'm not sure the manufacturer's choice of available resolutions will do the product too many favours.

In what appears to be a drastic attempt to maximise storage space, the sequences have been scaled down dramatically, with the worst examples being the FX Maps collection, all of which have been reduced to a minuscule 192 x 120. Fortunately, the Tru Maps range fairs a little better with a standard image size of 320 x 200.

SCALING

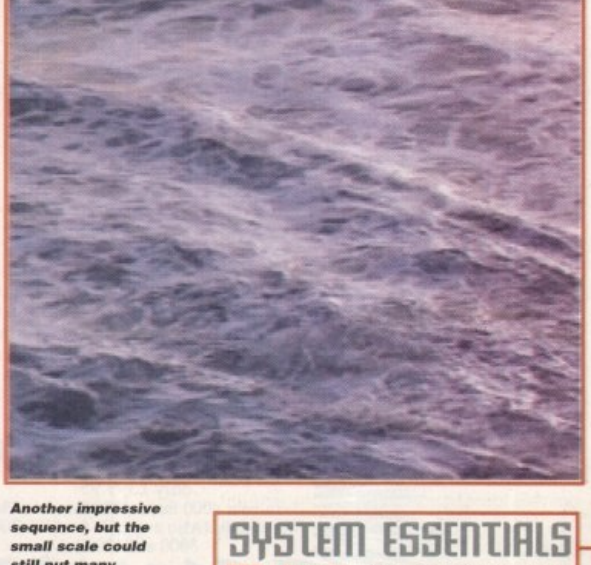
Obviously, not all video graphic productions require full-screen image maps, but having said that, I feel scaling down to just 192 x 120 is taking things a little too far.

Although the manual and accompanying bumph claim that the collection is aimed at both 2D and 3D animators, it's pretty obvious from both resolutions and subject matter that the target audience is primarily the modelling community.

Although the resolutions make the collection less useful for 2D and multimedia work, it's not quite as big a problem for 3D applications.

Fortunately, most 3D packages offer some form of anti-aliasing and a means of minimising pixelisation either as standard or as an option. Add to that the ability to tile images and you have a great deal more flexibility than traditional 2D animation.

This leaning towards 3D is made even more pronounced by the inclusion of a small printed sheet which details how to employ the textures within Lightwave, Imagine3.0, Aladdin4D and Real 3D.



Another impressive sequence, but the small scale could still put many people off

Verdict

The image quality of all the textures on offer is very impressive. In fact, even when the images are doubled in size the quality remains quite acceptable.

However, I'm sure the question of resolution will put many a pro animator off a CD which in every other respect is a useful weapon in the growing armoury of 3D add-ons.

Personally I'd much rather the collection offered fewer image sequences in better resolutions, or better still, the same number of sequences with fewer frames per sequence.

Remember, the smallest sequence in the collection offers 300 frames of animation, which if used in its entirety would generate a full 12 seconds of animation.

In my experience this would be more than enough for most effects. After all, how often have you rendered a 24 or 36 second – 600 or 900 frame – animation which uses a single camera angle throughout. Why not make all the sequences 300 or 400 frames long with a minimum resolution of 320 x 200?

Moving Textures 100 isn't without its faults, but it must be said the images themselves aren't one of them. As a result I'll leave the buying decision in your safe hands. All in all, a good product which, with a little more thought, could have been great.

SYSTEM ESSENTIALS

RED = Essential **BLACK** = Recommended

CD-ROM drive

The bottom line

Product: MT
Supplier: Anti Gravity Products
Price: $235
Tel: 0101 310 393 6650

Ease of use	**9**
Implementation	**6**
Value for money	**6**
Overall	**6**

BRIAN FOWLER Computers Ltd

Commodore AMIGA

11 North Street, EXETER, DEVON, EX4 3QS

AMIGA AMIGA

We're Backing Amiga!

Amiga 1200, CD^{32} and A4000

are in extremely short supply. Phone for latest news, prices and availability.

We have available now memory expansions, accelerators, hard disks (SCSI and IDE), floppy disk drives, multi-io cards, printers(impact, inkjet, laser), printer and monitor sharers, and anything Amiga.

Want to accelerate *your* Amiga? Talk to us, we know the answers!

brian_fowler@cix.compulink.co.uk

CD32 Expansion Modules

Add Memory, Floppy Drives, Hard Drives, Keyboard, Printer --- turn your CD32 into a real Amiga!

Great Value at £199.95

Studio II

The Ultimate Utility for Amiga Printing

Now In Stock at only £49.95

Retina BLT Z3 Superb 24 bit video card 4MB version Only £449.95

Other Cards available ... Piccolo, Picasso, EGS --- you name it!

AMIGA AMIGA

Imagine a drive which is almost as fast as a hard drive, but which takes disks similar to a floppy drive ....

Imagine filling this hard drive, and then simply replacing the cartridge and instantly having another 105 or even 270 Megabytes of storage available ....

Imagine saving your work to cartridge, and being able to read the data on any similarly equipped Amiga, PC or MAC ....

Now you're thinking SyQuest .... From £199.95

compuserve 100072,1536

Microvitec 1438 14"Colour Multisync Monitor. All Amiga modes. £299.95

* or *

Phillips 8833-II Monitor. A Classic for only £229.00

CD32 Connection Kit MarkII

Network to any Amiga or PC

With SERNET - "Just Click and Go"

Only £34.99

We have been selling Kits successfully since October 93! If you want one that works, talk to us!

Upgrade from Connection Kit Mark I available --- Only £16.99

AMIGA AMIGA

Contact us if you want an Emplant board or a new mouse or the latest DTP software or a second joypad for your CD32 or a PARNET cable or a CD full of fonts or one full of clip art or CDPD 4 or the latest AMINET CD or a CD32 keyboard adapter or a SCSI controller or a VLAB digitiser or Flowcharting software or anything AMIGA!!!

Turn your 4000/030 into a 4000/040 for only £399.95

Turn your 4000 into a 4000 Tower! - Phone for details. (Also available for 1500/2000, 3000 and 1200!)

Hard Drives

Quantum 540MB E-IDE	£250.00
Fujitsu 1GigaByte SCSI 2	£599.00
IBM Spitfire 1 GigaByte	£645.00
IBM Spitfire 2 GigaByte	£1249.00

SCSI Controllers

GVP 4008 £129.00 DKB 4091 £299.00

SCSI CD DRIVES

NEC £179.95 SONY £179.95

7 CD Carousel £399.95

... and lots lots more ...

External SCSI cases with PSU available from £69.95. We stock most SCSI cables, and can manufacture custom cables to your requirements here in Devon.

Fax Modems complete with software. Join the Comms revolution! From £189.95 (BT Approved). Very Fast 28800bps modems now available.

Can't see what you want? Just ring (0392) 499 755 --- we have lots more than we can show here!

Fax us on (0392) 423480

Compare Our Prices ! We don't charge extra for Credit Cards or Standard Delivery. What You See Is What You Pay !!!

How To Order

By Post

Send your Cheque/Postal order to the address above. Clearly state your name, address, telephone number and the product(s) you require. Prices can change so please phone to confirm price and availability. Please allow seven working days for your cheque to clear.

By Phone

For an even faster service telephone our sales hot line and quote your credit or debit card number. Friendly and expert buying advice is available at all times.

(0392) 499 755

Monday - Saturday 9.30am-6.30pm

0392 499 755

American Express Cards Welcome, Switch, Eurocard, MasterCard, Visa, Access

All Prices Shown Include VAT. Standard Delivery Is Free. No Hidden Extras.

Prices Correct At Time Of Going To Press. E&OE. Please Phone To Confirm Latest Prices.

bfcl026

A fair few complaints

star letter

I own an A500 running Workbench 1.2 and with 3Mb of RAM. Your CoverDisks are gradually containing less and less software that I can use. In the last six months, the only programs of any use to me were CanDo2 and DMSWorkBench.

A few others work but are of no use to me, and some will work after I have made a few alterations (using ReSource and DevPac3). If, as you claim, your lack of support for out-of-date machines is due to a lack of available software, then how come *Amiga Shopper* can give me a CoverDisk each month packed full of PD/Shareware, almost all of which works?

Admittedly, I do not get any commercial software from them, but, in my experience, PD/Shareware utilities are often much more useful than commercial products anyway because once you have a decent set of programming tools (e.g. DevPac, Resource), a spreadsheet, a word-processor, a database and an art package, there is very little commercial software of any use to you.

The new design of your magazine is a disaster. Far from the praise Denny Atkin gives your art editor (ESP, Jan '95), I would be very much inclined to sack him.

Surely the aim of any font is to be read easily, and the font you now use for headings is not easy to read. Neither does it look good. The word Amiga on the front of the magazine used to be the same on every Amiga magazine in the shops.

You're the only magazine to have changed it to an out-of-date one, and I don't know why you did it. The logo on all the other magazines and your old one is an almost exact copy of the word on my computer.

Your new logo certainly makes your magazine stand out from the rest – but not in the way it should. I say it should because the content of the magazine itself is actually better than any other magazine.

If you want to be sure of getting my subscription renewed next time it runs out, I suggest you scrap the new layout, have more on programming and less on graphics, and put more useful utilities on the CoverDisk.

If you do this then your magazine will be perfect, and my subscription to *Amiga Shopper* will not be renewed.

Having said that, CanDo2 has already proved to be useful as have your articles about Amiga repairs – I had two damaged mice, and after about 30 minutes and £2 later, they now both work.

Michael Ricketts, Cheltenham

OK, you've got a point concerning the 1.2 compatibility, but as you've already noted, availability is the issue. Whether you like it or not, you're in a minority which is ever smaller.

The real issue is not the lack of 1.2 compatible software on our CoverDisks, but rather your illogical refusal to invest a relatively paltry sum on a ROM which would instantly make your machine compatible with just about every piece of software on the market.

I can understand your annoyance, but we deal with technology not antiques. If you insist on running a classic car it's inevitable you'll have trouble locating parts.

As for your comments concerning commercial software, I admit you may be right on occasion. Certain shareware and PD releases are just as good, if not better, than their commercial counterparts.

However, thanks to the fickle attitude of the buying public a 'worth £100' flash on the cover of the magazine simply guarantees better sales.

Alas, superior editorial does not ensure superior sales. If you don't play the game when it comes to acquiring commercial software, you simply don't sell – regardless of editorial content.

I get a feeling you're not particularly keen on the new look of the mag. Well, as you quite rightly pointed out, it does make the mag stand out from the crowd – which in our opinion isn't exactly a bad thing.

With regard to your ideas concerning less graphics and more programming, I think the existing mix is fairly good, we already have monthly support for Amos, ARexx, Assembly and, up until February, Blitz basic.

Add to that regular coverage of the latest in programming support and software and I think we're doing more than most to fly the programming flag.

As for the type style used for what's known as the headline font, again you have a point. We consider it to be a valid design point, but admittedly it has proved unpopular with some readers.

As a result you'll be pleased to know we are looking at an alternative type face. However, as for your comments about our art editor I'm afraid we'll just have to differ, in my opinion he's still the best in the business.

Not so Easy to find

I recently invested in a copy of the Christmas issue of *Amiga Computing* which carried the Easy Amos CoverDisk.

Finding the CoverDisks to be of great interest I then read the advertisement inside the magazine for the Easy Amos Manual, but could find no address to send an order.

Yesterday I phoned IDG to ask for the address from which to order a copy, but was told that, due to heavy demand, it was sold out and that there were no plans for a re-print.

If there is to be no re-print of this manual, could you please tell me if there is any other source, so that one may make full use of the Easy Amos programming language.

Roy Hutchings, Royston, Herts

Alas I'm afraid the answer is no. As stated by the disembodied voice at IDG, the demand has been huge and as a result we've sold out.

Unfortunately, it's also highly unlikely Europress Software – the authors of Easy Amos – will have any in stock, as we made a bulk buy of their remaining stock prior to the CoverDisk give-away.

Worst still, it's very unlikely there will be a reprint of the aforementioned manual as it simply wouldn't be financially viable for either IDG or Europress Software.

The only thing I can suggest is that you scan the small ads in search of any copies of Easy Amos which haven't already been snapped up.

Compatible with my Amiga

I noticed that in your January issue you published a letter from someone complaining about CoverDisk incompatibility with Workbench 1.3.

I have the same problem, so when I recently bought your sister mag, Amiga Action, specifically to get hold of a give-away cheat disk, I was not pleased to discover that it didn't work on Workbench 1.3 after reporting to be compatible with all Amigas.

I was about to write them a stroppy letter when I noticed among the *Amiga Computing* adverts one from Software 2000 offering a Workbench 2.0 emulator for 99p. I bought it and it worked like a charm, allowing access to the cheats program and indeed all the Workbench 2.0 CoverDisk software I've tried. It even gives you the Workbench 2.0 intro screen.

Mr J Holden, Wigan

I do enjoy a happy ending... If anyone out there wants to follow Mr Holden's lead, Software 2000 can be reached on: 0374 678068.

Got something to say through the pages of AC? Ezra Surf is our mailman, dedicated to reading your letters and selecting the most interesting for publication. Drop him a line at:

Ezra Surf's Postbag , Amiga Computing Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP

Please don't enclose saes as Ezra just hasn't got enough paper to reply personally. He might also have to shorten your letters, so don't be offended if you end up getting the chop.

CoverDisk data

Due to the pressure to run commercial software on the CoverDisk, it has been necessary on more than one occasion to axe or postpone the inclusion of support files which have been promised within various tutorials.

Although far from ideal, we're afraid there's often been no alternative, which of course has quite rightly annoyed some while infuriating others. The latter invariably being those following Paul Overaa's excellent assembler series.

As a result, Paul has kindly compiled all the code written for the series onto a single floppy which we'll be more than happy to supply to any irate programmers who need it.

All requests must be in writing and to the usual address. Please add RE: Assembler code in brackets.

Paper perplexity

I've been an Amiga (ab)-user for several years now and must say that I've spent many any enjoyable evening and sometimes days bashing away at the keyboard, perfecting my art and game skills. I find it hard to comprehend why anyone would want another machine.

My 500 has stood me in good stead over these years and for my purposes has been very, very beneficial. With my copy of Pen Pal, Deluxe Paint 3 and Sculpt, I have the potential to ring out my creative needs very successfully.

I would like to commend *Amiga Computing* for its serious approach to the Amiga world – all the other mags are a bit gamesy for my liking; I like a good informative read. I do have an enquiry though about the quality of the actual paper in your mag. Firstly, the cover seems to have lost that shiny gloss that made it sparkle down from the shelves and, secondly, the actual page quality feels very similar to a toilet roll I once bought from Nettos.

It's a shame to see hard work and excellent writing being presented in such a way. One must assume the decision for poor print quality was taken at a higher level. I'm confused further by the apparent fact (stated by yourselves) that IDG are the biggest IT publishers in the world – if they are, surely they can afford the Andrex deluxe paper quality of all computer magazines.

Also, I can't help but feel that you may well be sending out the wrong message to potential readers – while *Amiga Format* remains its usual glossy self, *Amiga Computing* suffers. Surely, IDG should be able to keep up with the Jones'. If they don't make the effort, why should the customer?

Anyway, I don't know any of these facts for certain so I would be very interested in hearing your usually enlightened point of view. What ever your reply, be rest assured, I shall keep buying your publication.

R Jarman, Nottingham

We're always pleased at *Amiga Computing* to hear about a dedicated Amiga user – it's what has kept us in a job over the last few difficult months. If punters like you didn't exist, there would have been no bid for the old Commodore and the rights to AGA would have simply been sold on to some vampire of an international company to suck the blood out of and then throw the corpse to the vultures.

Your enquiry about paper is a fair one. Unfortunately, us poor writing folks don't really have any say in the actual costs of printing the mag and its physical quality. At the end of the day, we haven't a clue why the print quality has suffered but, rest assured, we'll keep providing you with the highest quality of writing regardless of paper quality.

Makes a change

I am just writing to say how much I enjoyed your article on Cybersex. As a woman, I frequently find myself reading this or that article – in almost every woman's magazine – promoting sexual exploration and particularly masturbation as a means to gaining confidence in the bedroom.

To me, Cybersex would be a great technological advancement to this idea, providing men and women with both an exciting and highly pleasurable way of discovering their sexual needs.

The article does touch upon the danger of Cybersex in creating an increasingly isolated attitude towards sex, in that people will enjoy the computerised version more than the real thing.

On the contrary. I believe that the emotional involvement of a serious sexual relationship will always intensify the sexual experience to a degree far outweighing technological capabilities. The exciting prospect of Cybersex is that it will liberate people's confidence and sense of adventure in their relationships; with any luck men and women will feel that they can ask for exactly what they want from their partner.

I only hope for one thing; that such ideas as Cybersex won't be crushed under the ridiculous arguments churned out by those who essentially fear anything to do with sexual adventure. Women, in particular, have been sexually repressed for far too long.

Even today, we find that it is women who try to hide the fact that they masturbate because we feel strangely ashamed of the fact. Please, please, lets keep the clocks moving forwards and accept such great innovations as cybersex.

Only then might we see people finally tearing themselves away from the vast sexual inhibitions that plague every one of us.

Miss C Tarret, Stoke-on-Trent

Isn't freedom of speech a wonderful thing., However, before the letters start pouring in attacking or otherwise the views of Miss Tarret, please remember that the article which inspired the debate was a speculative piece which simply attempted to point a quizzical finger in the possible direction of increased interaction between man, woman and machines.

I doubt anyone really envisages electronic appendages taking over from the real thing. However, if such developments can enhance a shared experience, and thereby further cement relationships, its potential shouldn't be ignored or discouraged.

Next Day **£5.00**
2-3 Days **£2.50** Saturday **£10.00**
Deliveries are subject to stock availability
Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear

Access VISA

POWER

TELEPHONE **01234 273000**

POWER COMPUTING LTD
44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW
Tel **01234 273000** Fax **01234 352207**

VIPER 68030

FROM **£115.95**
UP TO 128MB ON-BOARD (VIPER 2)

VIPER 68030 SERIES

- RAM Up to 8MB (Viper 1)/128MB (Viper 2)
- Full Kickstart Remapping
- Optional SCSI-II adaptor
- On-board battery backed clock/68882 Co-processor
- Instruction and data burst modes

Viper -1 28MHz		Viper -1 33-42MHz	
PGA/PLCC, FPU upto 50MHz		PGA/PLCC, FPU upto 50MHz	
Bare Board	£115.95	Bare Board	£169.95
4MB Viper	£249.95	4MB Viper	£299.95
8MB Viper	£399.95	8MB Viper	£439.95

Viper -2 28MHz		Viper -2 40MHz EC	
PLCC only, FPU upto 40MHz		PLCC only, FPU upto 40MHz	
Bare Board	£135.95	Bare Board	£199.95
4MB Viper	£269.95	4MB Viper	£229.95
8MB Viper	£419.95	8MB Viper	£469.95

Viper Co-processors		Viper Options	
28MHz FPU	£25	SCSI-II Adaptor	£79
33MHz FPU	£60	4MB SIMM	£139
40MHz FPU	£80	8MB SIMM	£299
50MHz FPU (PGA)	£110	Other SIMMS	£POA

XL 1.76MB

The XL Drive 1.76MB measures half the height of a standard external floppy drive and allows you to store a massive 1.76MB on a high density disk. The A4000 internal drive fits perfectly underneath the original drive and no case cutting is required.

EXTERNAL **£59.95**
INTERNAL **£55.95**
A4000 INT. **£55.95**

SUPER XL 3.5MB

The Super XL Drive is the only floppy drive of its kind on the market! This drive can store a massive 3.5MB on one extended density floppy disk, without needing to compress the file.

EXTERNAL **£99.95**
INTERNAL **£95.95**

POWER DRIVE

The Power Drive now includes Blitz Amiga and Floppy Expander, free. Floppy Expander allows you to compress files on floppy disks by up to 50%. Other features include: Anti-Click, Anti-Virus, Isolation Switch, 2 Year Warranty, Thru'port, Cyclone Compatible Chip, Backup Hardware and Blitz Compatible

EXTERNAL **£49.95**
CYCLONE S/W ONLY £10.00

INTERNAL DRIVES

Our internal drives use the same drive mechanisms as the Amiga to ensure complete compatibility.

PC881 A500 .....**£30.95**
PC882 A2000 .....**£30.95**
PC883 A600/1200 .....**£35.95**

All products have a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified
Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, all trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available free of charge on request.

RENDALE GENLOCKS

DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

All our Genlocks feature:

- Fade Amiga graphics
- Crossfade between Amiga & Video
- Amiga preview monitor facility
- Amiga only, video only, overlay and keyhole modes
- Full instruction manuals
- Designed and manufactured in the UK

PRICES:

Composite standard video Genlock:
Rendale 8802 FMC.....**£169**
Super-VHS Genlock:
Rendale 9402.....**£299**
Philips CM8833 Monitor.....**£235**
Amiga 1200 Ram:
2Mb...**£129** 4Mb...**£189** 8Mb...**£329**
Amiga 1200 2.5" IDE Hard Drives:
130Mb.....**£180** 170Mb.....**£200**

Marcam Ltd, 62 Tenter Road, Moulton Park, Northampton NN3 6AX

Tel: 01604 790466 Fax: 01604 647403

HiQ Limited

Tel +44 (0)81 909 2092 Fax +44 (0)81 909 3885

!! New Year Hard Drive Sale !!

HiQ are offering Bare Hard Drives at unbeatable prices in 2.5" and 3.5" IDE and SCSI.
Please call for latest prices on these and other drives by phone or fax.

420mb - £179.95

A1200 Cable Pack £10.00, A1200 200w Power and Cable Pack £70, **P&P £6**

!!! Free fitting for all personal callers !!!

Interested in the HiQ Powerstation?

THEN CALL NOW!

VISA

All Prices include Vat

HiQ Ltd, 176 Kenton Lane, Harrow, Middx, HA3 8SU.

MasterCard

Fax +44 (0)81 909 3885 **Tel +44 (0)81 909 2092**

Prepare yourself for another round of problem purging courtesy of ACAS

acas

AMIGA COMPUTING ADVICE SERVICE

Delete dilemma

Please help me. I am having problems deleting a drawer from my hard disk partition. The drawer used to contain a database application but I recently got a better version and decided to throw the old one away.

Unfortunately, my A1200 won't let me delete the drawer and gives an 'object in use' error when I try.

Why doesn't it let me delete the drawer – everything that was in it seems to have been deleted. It's starting to annoy me to the point of taking an extremely heavy axe to my Amiga.

I. Hackely, Bedfordshire

You can put the axe away as the problem is relatively easy to solve. Some programs automatically create Assign statements in the *user-startup* or sometimes in the *Startup-Sequence* script in the S: drawer.

These Assign statements tell the operating system where it can find certain files and drawers. It seems that when you installed your database program, it also automatically created Assigns for it.

Load up your favourite text editor and then load up the *user-startup* file in the S: drawer. Any program worth its salt will have comments showing where the relevant Assigns created by it start and end.

For example, if your database was called something like Access, look for something along the lines of ;BEGIN ACCESS and ;END ACCESS. Between these comments, you should find the relevant Assign statements for your database program.

Once found, delete the ;BEGIN ??? and ;END ??? lines and everything between them. Next, reboot your Amiga and try to delete the drawer – you should find your problem is solved.

If you can't find any reference to your database program in the *user-startup* file, try the *Startup-Sequence* file, although any programmer worth his salt should only alter the *user-startup* file to avoid confusion.

Another reason why a drawer may not be deleted is if it contains a protected file. Protected files cannot be deleted and hence the drawer which it is in will not be deleted either. This isn't the case with your problem however, as you would get an 'object is protected from deletion' error.

PCMCIA blues

What is the point of having a PCMCIA slot on our trusty A600s and A1200s when there don't seem to be any products available for it. Maybe Commodore should have left it off the design board and cut the cost instead.

D. Whiteley, Birmingham

It's true that PCMCIA products have been slow to appear, but such products seem to be gradually making their way onto the market. Over the last few months, however, there has been an increase in products such as hard drives, digitisers and CD-ROM interfaces. Maybe this is the start of something wonderful.

Lightwave interlace

Please help. I recently bought the standalone PAL version of Lightwave, the rendering software from NewTek. At the same time, I also splashed out on a new multiscan monitor to take advantage of those juicy high resolution modes without the damned flickering you get on normal monitors.

After arriving home, I immediately set about changing Workbench's screen mode to high resolution double PAL with no flicker, giving me a spacious 676 x 542 screen resolution – a big improvement on the standard PAL resolution of 724 x 283 on my Phillips CM8833-II.

After setting up Workbench, I installed Lightwave and its nifty dongle and double-clicked on the Lightwave program icon. As it loaded I waited with bated breath, with visions of working in a spacious and stable display creating 3D masterpieces and animations rolling around in my head.

You can imagine my disappointment when Lightwave's main screen appeared, in glorious flickering interlace mode. I immediately quit out and checked the Workbench screen mode had not mysteriously changed, but no, it was still set at double PAL resolution.

After much unsuccessful fiddling with the Overscan and ScreenMode utilities, as well as trying various monitor driver combinations in the Devs drawer, I decided to turn to the Lightwave manual.

Now, you may know that Lightwave consists of two programs, Layout and Modeler. Double-clicking on the Lightwave icon takes you to the Layout screen with the ability to switch to Modeler by clicking on the Modeler button. However, Modeler is also a standalone program which you can run by clicking on the Modeler icon.

The Lightwave manual mentioned a utility called Changemode, which was in Lightwave's Utility drawer. Running the Changemode utility did offer me the choice of which screen mode to run Modeler in and after choosing double PAL and running Modeler as a standalone

➤

Wassat then?

Er, from this question, you will quickly ascertain I'm very new to this Amiga computer business, in fact, I'm new to computers period. Just what is Kickstart?

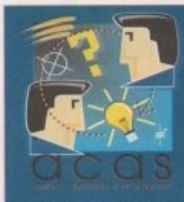
D. Erikson, Wolverhampton

I like 'em simple (the questions that is). Kickstart is simply that part of the Amiga's operating system (OS) which is held in ROMs (Read Only Memory), inside your Amiga. The rest is contained on the good 'ol Workbench disks.

This makes it much simpler and easier to upgrade and fix problems to the operating system than it would be if the OS was contained completely in ROMs. Such a hardware and disk-based system is essential for powerful multitasking systems which the Amiga provides.

I've used PCs for some time now and believe me, even multitasking operating systems available for the PC don't come close to the reliability and ease of use of the Amiga OS.

There are various Kickstart versions around, with A500s having either 1.3 or 2.04, Amiga 600s have 2.04 or 2.05 and A1200s and A4000s have 3.0. The latest version, 3.1, has recently been released also.



Do you have a problem? Do you sometimes find yourself poised over your Amiga with axe in hand, spouting profanity at the stubborn refusal of your Amiga software or hardware to behave properly?

Well, calm down and swap the axe for pen and paper, jot down your problems, along with a thorough description of your Amiga setup, and send it off to Amiga Computing Advice Service, IDG Media, Media House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

Any questions?

➤ program, it did indeed come up in glorious no flicker, double PAL mode.

Unfortunately, when I double-click on the Lightwave icon again, it still comes up in flickering interlace mode and even more strangely, when I try to switch to Modeler by clicking on Layout's Modeler button, Modeler comes up in interlace mode too.

I have read the manual from start to finish four times and can find no mention of how to inform the Lightwave program to use double PAL resolution for the Layout screen. There just doesn't seem to be a utility or menu option to tell it what to do.

What am I doing wrong? My eyes can't take this flickering interlace mode when trying to design 3D objects and animations. Can you help?

J. Smithson, Bolton

Don't fret, the answer is a simple one. The Lightwave program is not being promoted to the double PAL mode. This is because you must have Mode promotion turned off.

Simply go into the Prefs drawer and double-click on the IControl icon. Under the heading Miscellaneous, you should see a button labelled Mode Promotion. Click on this button so that a tick mark appears, then click on the Save button.

If you run Lightwave now, the Layout display and Modeler will be promoted correctly and, much to the delight of your eyeballs no doubt, the flickering will be gone.

Slow screen

I am a newcomer to the Amiga scene and have had my A1200 for about four weeks now. I am one of those people who like to leave the manual in the box and start experimenting in order to learn. After much experimentation with the various Workbench utilities which are on my hard drive, I now find that my A1200 seems to be operating much more slowly.

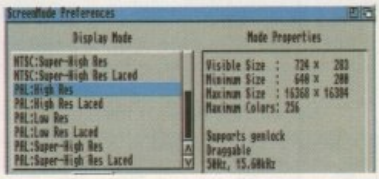
Whenever I open a drawer, the icons seem to take much longer to appear than they did when I first installed Workbench. Also, simply moving windows around the screen seems slower. Why is this happening and how can I fix it?

C. Wright, Sussex

I would guess that in your experiments you have managed to set your screen to 256 colours. In the Prefs drawer, double-click on the ScreenMode icon and you will see a slider control for the number of colours (or colors as our American friends spell it).

Set this to a lower number (not two as your Workbench will look awful) and click on the Save button. You will find things are much nippier now.

If you really want a 256 colour Workbench, the only other option is to buy an accelerator card to overcome the slower screen updates.



To speed up screen re-draws while working in Workbench, set the number of colours to a lower level

Speedy Sims

I have recently bought an A1200 after seeing my friend playing flight simulator games, such as *A10 Tank Killer* and *Tornado*.

However, A10 is slower on my machine and Tornado is almost unplayable. My friend has an A4000 so I expect the games to run faster on that, but I wasn't expecting such a drastic loss in speed on a 68020 A1200. What is the best course of action to speed things up.

M. Strickland

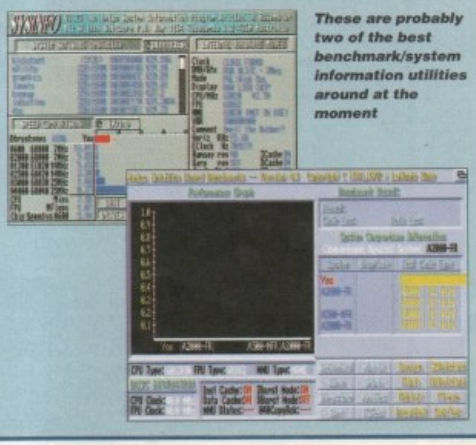
I would guess that you have an unexpanded A1200. Simply adding extra memory via the trapdoor (not PCMCIA memory cards) will almost double the speed of your machine.

Also, many of today's memory upgrade boards come with maths coprocessor slots for 68881 or 68882 chips. These will also add extra speed to the maths routines which many flight sims use.

For ultimate power, a 68030 accelerator will really make everything fly (pun absolutely intended).

Of course, these are much more expensive than simple memory upgrades, but are worth it.

Check out the many adverts in this issue for the best prices on memory upgrades and accelerators.



These are probably two of the best benchmark/system information utilities around at the moment

Full steam ahead

I have just upgraded my A1200 with a DKB 68030 accelerator along with an 8Mb SIMM fitted to it. I've also slapped in a 40Mhz 68882 maths coprocessor.

Things seem to be speeding along magnificently in the graphics department but I would like to get a rough idea of how much faster maths functions are. I am eager to start experimenting with 3D graphics, in fact, I'll shortly be getting hold of Imagine 3.

Can you recommend a good benchmark program which will give me an overall indication of the processing power of my new setup?

L. Perry, Southampton

Two of the best benchmark programs are Sysinfo and AIIB. These are readily available in PD libraries and give both processing power figures and also comprehensive system information.

RISCy business

I have heard reports that, when the Commodore buyout business is resolved and, if Amiga International are successful, a new RISC-based machine will be developed.

Is this true and will this machine be backward compatible with the existing Amiga range of software?

E. Pool, Yorkshire

This new RISC-based machine business is still up in the air, although it is quite possible. However, I am hoping that backward compatibility is not something they will aim for.

Any significant step up in power (and that's just what a RISC system will offer) can only be held back by tying it to lesser technology.

This may upset the diehard Amiga fan, but does anyone think the Amiga would be the powerful machine it is if it was forced to be compatible with the Commodore 64? I think not.

One possible scenario for Commodore would be to provide a much improved Amiga technology-based machine, such as that found in the A1200, but with enhancements such as SCSI interface, Zorro slots and maybe a CD-ROM. All that would be required is a box to fit the goodies in and the right price tag to make it a mass market attraction.

I, for one, would buy such a machine while I saved my pennies for the RISC beauties. For now, we can only wait and see.

SILICA ARE NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF DEBENHAMS
SEE BOTTOM PANEL FOR DETAILS

NEW! AMIGA CD32

CRITICAL ZONE PACK - WITH 7 CD TITLES

32-BIT SYSTEM PLUS! 7 CD TITLES

- 32-BIT POWER
- BUILT-IN DUAL SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE
- 16.8 MILLION COLOURS
- ALSO PLAYS AUDIO CDs
- 11 BUTTON CONTROLLER
- TITLES AVAILABLE FROM £14.99
- OPTIONAL SX1 COMPUTER MODULE *SEE BELOW LEFT*
- OPTIONAL FULL SCREEN VIDEO CD MODULE *SEE BELOW LEFT*

PACK INCLUDES:

CD32 GAMES CONSOLE	RRP	£249.99
CANNON FODDER	RRP	£29.99
DIGGERS	RRP	£29.99
LIBERATION	RRP	£34.99
MICROCOSM	RRP	£44.99
OSCAR	RRP	£29.99
PROJECT X	RRP	£12.99
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS	RRP	£29.99
TOTAL VALUE:		£462.92

£239

INC VAT - CCD 3450

NORMAL RRP ~~£249~~

FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND

MORE THAN JUST A GAMES CONSOLE . . .

COMPUTER UPGRADE

Turn the CD32 into a fully functional Amiga 1200 compatible computer.

SX1 MODULE	KEYBOARD	DISK DRIVE
£199	£39	£59
INC VAT - CCA 0100	INC VAT - PKE 0120	INC VAT - DRI 1159

CONNECT TO AN AMIGA COMPUTER

COMMUNICATOR II
Allows the CD32 to be connected to all Amiga computer systems - offering AGA graphics to older Amiga models, MIDI ports, genlock functions, Photo CD slideshow (even from PC CDs) and much more. £79.95 INC VAT- CCA0110

S-PORT SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS

INTERFACE - CD32
Serial network cable for connecting your CD32 to an Amiga computer, allows CD-DATA to be transfered to the computer, supplied with CDPD I CD (600Mb of software). £29.00 INC VAT- CCA0120

JOYSTICK CONTROLLER

COMPETITION PRO
Control pad for the CD32 allowing you to play both game & audio CDs. Features include auto- & turbo-fire, slow-motion switch & eight-way control. £14.99 INC VAT- CCA0545

14" STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Sharpen your output with this high quality 14" RGB & Composite, Stereo Monitor

RRP ~~£293.74~~ **£219** INC VAT

MON 8833 - Requires cable CAB 5224 - £5.95

WATCH MOVIES

With the addition of a simple plug-in cartridge the CD32 can be turned into a fully featured Video CD player. Allows you to play blockbusting movies (full screen) with digital quality picture and sound.

EXPECTED DURING 1995 - CCA 0320 **£199** INC VAT

A COMPLETE RANGE OF SOFTWARE

JUST SOME OF THE 100+ TITLES AVAILABLE ON CD FOR THE AMIGA CD32

Alien Breed - Tower Assault ARA 5611 - £29.99	Arcade Pool ARA 7681 - £14.99	Banshee ARB 1211 - £29.99	Beneath/Steel Sky ARB 4751 - £29.99	Dizzy - The Big Six ARD 4481 - £14.99	Elite 2 ARE 4041 - £22.99

Fields of Glory ARF 3581 - £34.99	Guardian ARG 8701 - £34.99	Int Sensible Soccer ARI 3081 - £24.99	Jetstrike ARJ 3841 - £25.99

Jungle Strike ARJ 7851 - £27.99	Litil Divil ARL 4591 - £29.99	PGA European Tour ARP 3201 - £27.99	PhotoCD Lite ARP 3741 - £19.99

Rise Of The Robots ARR 4641 - £34.99	Simon The Sorcerer ARS 4351 - £39.99	Super Stardust ARS 7831 - £29.99	Top Gear 2 ART 5421 - £29.99

OTHER TOP TITLES

Chaos Engine	£21.99	ARC 4451
Gunship 2000	£22.99	ARG 8951
Labyrinth of Time	£21.99	ARL 9121
Seek & Destroy	£19.99	ARS 4351
Soccer Kid	£19.99	ARS 6671
Speedball 2	£14.99	ARS 6681
Subwars 2050	£29.99	ARS 6901
SuperFrog	£14.99	ARS 6951
Theme Park	£34.99	ART 4051
Vital Light	£14.99	ARV 4631
World Cup Golf	£29.99	ARW 7981

THE SILICA SERVICE

17 YEARS 1978 SILICA 1995 SERVICE TO YOU

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

SILICA

NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF DEBENHAMS STORES NATIONWIDE

- **ESTABLISHED 17 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:** With over 300 staff - We are solid and reliable.
- **EXPERIENCED STAFF:** All fully trained in 'Customer Care'.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** FREE help and advice from a team of experts.
- **A FULL PRODUCT RANGE:** All of your computer requirements from one supplier.
- **WE PRICE MATCH:** On a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **FREE CATALOGUES.**
- **PAYMENT:** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 23.8% - written quotes on request).
- **VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE:** Business, Education and Government. Tel: 0181-308 0888.
- **MAIL ORDER:** FREE DELIVERY in UK mainland on orders over £40+VAT. Small administration charge (£2.50+VAT) on orders under £40+VAT.
- **21 STORES NATIONWIDE.** *Mini Stores carry a selected range only but products can be ordered in the stores via Mail Order

MAIL ORDER 0181-309 1111

PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

SILICA, SILICA HOUSE, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

BRISTOL	Debenhams - (3rd Floor)	St James Barton	0117-929 1021
* CARDIFF	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	St. David's Way	01222 341576
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor)	27 High Street	01245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor)	11-31 North End	0181-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (5th Floor)	97 Argyle Street	0141-221 0088
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor)	Millbrook	01483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - (2nd Floor)	Station Road	0181-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor)	Prospect Street	01482 25151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor)	Westgate Street	01473 221313
LONDON	Silica	- 52 Tottenham Court Road	0171-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (3rd Floor)	334 Oxford St	0171-580 3000
LUTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Arndale Centre	01582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (3rd Floor)	Market Street	0161-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (3rd Floor)	Royal Parade	01752 266666
ROMFORD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor)	Market Place	01708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor)	The Moor	0114-276 8611
* SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (L.Ground)	Meadowhall Ctre	0114-256 9779
SIDCUP	Silica	- Silica House, Hatherley Rd	0181-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Queensway	01703 223888
SOUTHEND	Keddies	- (2nd Floor) High Street	01702 462426
* THURROCK	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Lakeside Centre	01708 863587

SILICA

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards WINNER *Best Software Delivery Service*

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards NOMINATION *Best After Sales Service*

To: Silica, AMCOM-0395-231, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX.

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON AMIGA CD32

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ..... Initials: .....

Surname: .....

Company (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): .....

Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

..... 231C

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

The pot

Following the success of Animation Workshop, the creators of such highly regarded graphic utilities as Pixel Pro have developed the new version, Anim2. A co-ordinating package that removes the need for using multiple programs, this new version promises to bring creative plans to life.

Axiom's main aim was to create a powerful software package which could be used with the minimum of technical difficulty. For that reason a lot of effort has gone into making the program's functions easily accessible.

The first noticeable difference is that the interface has been redesigned. On booting Anim2 the user is presented with a similarly functional control screen, but it has been refined to display the new version's greater range of features in Hi-res.

Organised into six work sections, Anim2 can be mouse or keyboard driven. Because all the options are on-screen there's no need to go searching through pull-down menus, and this alone makes for greater simplicity of use.

The key working area is the file list, because it's here that individual images or animation sequences can be swapped and combined to create your overall presentation.

ALTERED ANIMS

Any completed animation can be edited, with the program allowing the user to insert and delete sequences to order. It's all easily done, with deletion accomplished by tagging each individual frame; however, a way of tagging a string of frames at once would have been welcome.

Anim2's value is founded largely on the fact that the software features good support for ARexx, the Amiga's powerful programming language. This means that the package can be used with other products supporting ARexx, or with programs that users write themselves.

It's important to emphasise that Anim2 is not a stand-alone program. However, unlike its predecessor, this version supports ImageFX as well as ADPro, and the process for communicating with these packages is totally automated.

Once an animation is created, it's possible to convert it into other resolutions or colours, reverse, flip, or scale it. On top of that, any ADPro/ImageFX operator can be applied such as ADPro's Antique, Blur or Line Art processes.

Tutorials have been included in the package in which you develop an introduction to a show starring Dino

When viewing the animation, a control panel can be called up at the bottom of the screen. As well as the basic play and pause functions, it's here that frames are tagged so that effects can be added. This means, for example, that the user can choose exactly the right point to add a sound effect.

For those interested in computer model animations, Anim2 can be used to create an animation 'on the fly' while a 3D program like Lightwave renders each image. However, the problem is that Anim2 takes up a fair amount of memory and this will slow the rendering process down.

Speed of playback is altered using the function keys, each one representing a different frame per second (FPS) rate. It should be noted that because some animations have large changes in the images from frame to frame, you may not always get an anim to play back at the frame rate you set, but at least the control panel will let you know if you're getting the speed you desire.

PARAMETERS

Back on the main interface, there's a panel allowing you to add text to the animation. However, this is only really useful for adding information about the author's name, notes or a copyright.

A strong point for the package is the number of tools available. Important for the videographer, for example, is the range of parameters that can be set up using the convert and batch convert tools.

Using a simple requester, you can alter the number of colours used, the resolution, overscan (horizontal/vertical, or both) and the size of the viewport used for the animation. There are also variable settings for monitor types and for dithering.

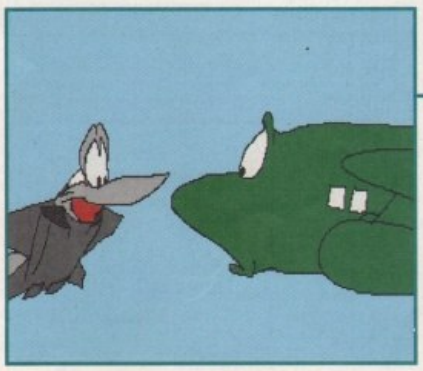
File management tools are more flexible

An extra dimension

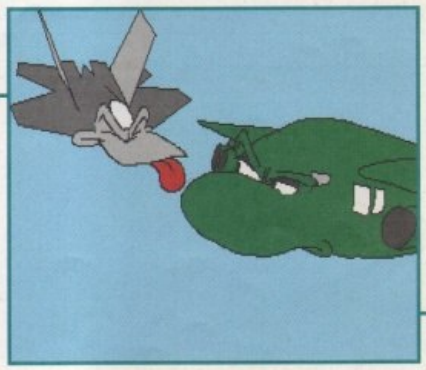
Music and sound effects are indispensible for many animations, and the facilities for adding audio are one of Anim2's advantages. Accessing the current frame information requester allows the user to add, edit or delete all the animation's sound cues.

Anim2 allows you to choose from the Amiga's four sound channels and set priorities for each one. Setting a channel for foreground sound works well for spot audio effects, while background sounds repeat and are good for looping music throughout the animation.

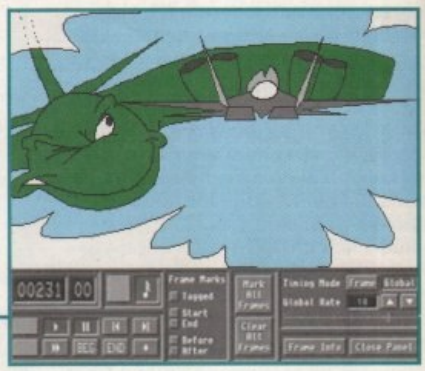
It's also possible to modify the foreground and background options so that they interrupt or give priority to a sound begun in a previous frame. Add to this the volume control and the fact that Anim2 now supports .Audio files for working with older style animation players, and the sound facilities begin to look very useful despite their simplicity.



Included on the data disk is ATF Agility, an animated short from Erik Schwartz giving you an idea of what can be achieved



The animation is accompanied by cartoon sound effects, all of which can be easily applied to the right frames using Anim2

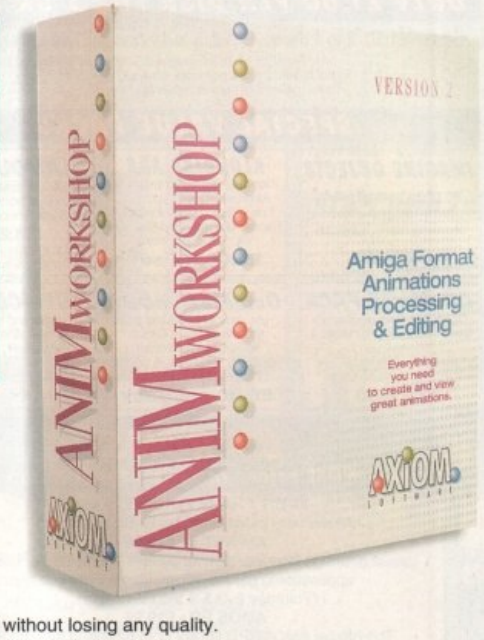


The control panel can be called up at anytime simply by pressing the Return key

Melting

Once again the Amiga graphics market is graced with a high quality utility, this time in the form of Axiom's AnimWorkshop2. Gareth Lofthouse reviews

A new Hi-res interface graces the software's front-end



than those found in the original version. Useful time savers include the function 'move files as they are used', a tool which can move selected files to a specified directory and rename it in the process.

Overlay is a new tool which will take the current loaded animation and composite it on top of the files in the file list on a frame by frame basis. This is a big boost for creativity, because animated text for titles can be overlaid on top of a background moving sequence.

This feature is again controlled by its own requester, giving the user the option to select transparency for certain overlaid colours, or to centre the foreground animation over the background animation.

Another new feature is Time, which allows you to stretch or squeeze an animation by displaying the current frame count and asking for a desired frame count. This procedure alters the animation so that it fits into the new frame count.

The Histogram tool can be used to determine whether or not you can convert an animation into fewer colours in order to make it smaller and faster playing. For example, if there's an animation that loads as a 32 colour animation, the histogram will analyse it to see how many unique colours are used; if it's 16 or less a faster anim can be created without losing any quality.

Anim2 will usually be used for combining images together to produce the finished product, but the separate tool will also allow the user to save each tagged frame as a separate IFF file. Similarly, split will divide a presentation into smaller animation segments.

I do have one gripe. At £80 a buyer should expect high quality supporting documentation of the standard you get from a company like Digita International.

Unfortunately, what you actually get from Axiom is a very shabby effort. The manual's actual contents are all reasonably helpful, but the fact that it is held together by three key rings leaves me wondering how long it will be before important pages fall out and go missing.

Finally, a word of warning when it comes to installation. There is a registration procedure that seems to be exceptionally vulnerable to mistakes. You only get one chance to get it right, so any buyer had better read the accompanying .read me file very carefully. AC

What's new ?

Those of you who have the Anim Workshop coverdisk (Feb '95 – issue 83) may want to know what you get with the upgrade, so here's the comprehensive list:

- Full AGA support for A1200 and A4000 machines.
- Anim7 and Anim8 animation formats. These new Anim formats use 32-bit encoding to play back at top speed.
- FixAnim utility to fix old animations created using old op-5 animation programs such as VideoScape 2.0.
- New Hi-res interface with pop-up menus for easy selection of multiple choice options.
- Support for ImageFX in addition to ADPro image processing features.
- Improved file list management. It is now possible to load a list of files using multiple asterisk wildcard characters. For instance, ***stars*** is able to load a list of images containing the string 'stars' somewhere in the name.
- Improved ARexx support.
- Included ARexx programs for processing images/animations.
- Author text information can be embedded into the animation file. This allows copyright and author information to be encoded directly into the animation file.
- New Offset, Overlay and Time tools.
- Supports .Audio files for working with older style animation players that support this feature.

Verdict

A processing package aimed at Amiga animation was always going to have an appeal, and fortunately there has been a considerable increase in the software's power and flexibility in this latest version.

The new Hi-res interface had too many functions crowded on-screen to be instantly appealing, but the fact that the user gets instant access to all commonly-used features more than makes up for this problem in the long run.

This is not to say that the package is not without problems. There's that insult of a manual for one, and our review copy didn't seem entirely stable when we got it up and running.

However, these are not the sort of complaints to take too seriously. The price may put the package out of most fun users' league, but anyone with more serious creative plans should find Anim2 highly appealing.

SYSTEM ESSENTIALS

RED = Essential **BLACK** = Recommended

Imagine 1.5+
Or ADPro 2+

The bottom line

Product: Anim Workshop2
Price: £79.95
Distributor: Premier Vision
Tel: 071-721 7050

Ease of use 8
Implementation 8
Value for money 8
Overall 8

(01903) 850378 SEASOFT (01903) 850378

A1200 ONLY

1619 A1200 HD SET UP (1)
A1200 HD prep disk
1273 ASI FIX DISK (1)
Get A500 programs working!
1431 BIG TIME SENSUALITY (2)
Impressive MegaDemo
1732 BODY SHOP 8 (X) (2)
Page 3 style pics
1834 BREATHTAKING DEMO (5)
This Megademo needs 4 megs
1730 CINDY CRAWFORD 1 (X) (2)
1704 CINDY CRAWFORD 2 (X) (2)
1365 CLAUDIA SCHIFFER (X) (1)
Excellent pictures of top models
1758 CYBERTECH CORP (2)
Destroy the Aliens if you can!
1384 DIAGNOSTIC PROG (1)
Comprehensive tests
1660 DIRT (1)
Demo from Mystic
1725 DONKEY KONG (1)
Classic Platform game
1363 ERIKA ELENIAK (X) (1)
A must for Baywatch fans
1376 EXPLICIT 2 DEMO (1)
Demo with some stunning effects
1756 EVIL INSECTS (1)
Stunning puzzle – shoot 'em up
1734 FIT CHICKS VOL 1 (X) (2)
1408 FIT CHICKS VOL 3 (X) (2)
Page 3 style pictures
1340 FULL MOON DEMO (1)
Stunning AGA demo
1802 FRIDAY AT EIGHT DEMO (1)
1663 ILEX DEMO (1)
A must for the Demo collection
1649 KEITH RHODES VOL 2 (1)
Amazing fantasy slideshow
1253 KLONDIKE V3 (3)
AGA Original patience game
EXTRA KLONDIKE CARD SETS
1791 Betty Page (1)
1760 Dungeons & Dragons (2)
1792 Dr Who (1)
1715 Ellie McPherson (X) (1)
1761 Empire Strikes Back (1)
1762 Fast Cars (1)
1790 Hajime (1)
1766 Marilyn Monroe (1)
1764 Ranma (1)
1762 Return of the Jedi (1)
1763 Sailormoon (1)
1765 Star Wars (1)
1718 Star Trek old series (1)
1764 Star Trek new series (1)
1765 Swimsuits (1)
1642 Dave Sandman (1)
1643 Woman (X) (1)
1763 X-Men (1)

A1200 ONLY

1345 LOCK PICK 2 (1)
Helps install many games on HD
1772 LOTTERY WINNER (1)
Will it help you win a Million?
1352 MANGA SLIDESHOW (4)
Excellent! Full of Manga art
1775 MAX OVERDRIVE 2 (3)
Breathtakin AGA Demo
1344 MAGIC WORKBENCH (1)
1651 MAGIC WB EXTRAS (1)
Extra Magic Workbench Icons
1813 MINI AGA SLIDESHOW 2 (4)
Excellent Raytraced pictures
1655 MISSILES OVER XENON (2)
AGA "Missile Command" game
1754 MAMMA WAS A VAMPIRE (2)
A variety of excellent effects
1711 MONOPOLY (1)
English version board game
1348 MOTOROLA INVADERS (2)
Aga Space Invaders game
1611 MOVIEGUIDE AGA (2)
1369 NINE FINGERS (2)
A must for all Demo fans – rave.
1363 ORIGIN AGA DEMO (2)
Space Megademo
1534 REAL DEMO (1)
Unusual AGA Demo from Complex
1798 ROKETZ V2 (1)
Excellent gravity/thrust game
1805 SHARD ART (2)
Excellent Ferrari pictures
1714 SOME JUSTICE 94 (1)
Excellent sound track
1752 SWITCHBACK DEMO (2)
Excellent AGA demo form Rebels
1793 TOOTHBRUSH DEMO (2)
Watch that toothbrush
1773 VIDEO TRACKER AGA (1)
Ultimate demo maker
1839 VIDEO TRACKER EXTRAS (3)
Help with your Demo making
1766 THE WEATHER GUIDE (3)
Full of interesting information
1514 TUTANKHAMUN (2)
AGA Slideshow of the treasures
1757 WIT PREMIUM DEMO (1)
Stunning Demo from Frezers
1797 ZOOTJE DEMO (1)
Weird – Beavis & Buthead

AMIGA PD & SHAREWARE

MUSIC

1456 BARNEY WARTS 'N' ALL (1)
7 Excellent OctaMED Modules
1453 BASS SOUNDS (1)
1453 BRASS & WOODWIND (1)
1451 DRUM KIT (3)
Top quality samples from Mug
1702 EAGLE PLAYER (1)
Multi format music player
1461 FRIENDS OF PAULA 5 (1)
5 more excellent OctaMed Mods
1436 MAKIN TRAX VOL 1# (1)
4 Excellent OctaMED Modules

MED USER GROUP

Special value packs

PACK 1 – £8.00
Friends of Paula 1-5
(OctaMED 4/5 modules)
Drum Kit 1-3, Bass & Brass/Woodwind Samples

PACK 2 – £3.50
TI 1994 & T15

MUSIC

1462 MIDI TUTORIAL (1)
1767 DROP IN THE OCEAN (1)
Demo of all Midicraft products
1463 NO SAMPLER? (3)
Various rippers & other tools
1443 OctaMED V2 (1)
Fully working 8-channel editor
1444 OctaMED V4 MANUAL (1)
1661 ROBS ROCKERS # (2)
6 excellent OctaMED Modules
1508 XBEAT PRO (1)
Drum sequencer

THOUSANDS OF TITLES AVAILABLE – NEW TITLES ARRIVE DAILY
PLEASE GIVE US A CALL IF YOU CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT

ONLY £1.00 PER DISK FOR 5 OR MORE

1 disk - £1.50, 2 to 4 disks - £1.25, 5 to 19 disks - £1.00, 20+ disks - 90p

Number of disks shown in brackets
Titles marked # will not work on A500 (V1.2/V1.3)
Titles marked (X) are suitable for over 16s only

SPECIAL VALUE PACKS

IMAGINE OBJECTS
16 Disks packed full of quality Imagine objects covering many subjects.
£12.00

KLONDIKE AGA
Klondike V3+ 10 card sets Airbrush, C64, Puzzled, Trad, Reko, C. Crawford, Faces, Manga, Iron Maiden (A1200 HD Only)
£8.00 for set

GLAMOUR PACK
15 disks packed with AGA beauties from the famous Body Shop collection
£12.00
(A1200 only – not suitable for anyone under 16)

CG FONTS PACK
Over 180 Compugraphic fonts (16 disks) for WB2 & 3, Wordworth 2+, Final Copy, Final Writer, Page Setter 3 etc.
£12.00

OctaMED MODS
Hundreds of modules from the Med Users Group members collection
10 disks per pack, 6 packs currently available
£8.00 per pack

OFFICE PACK
5 essential tools for the small office – Word Processor, Database, Spreadsheet, Forms Designer & Accounts
£4.50

UTILITIES

1766 ACCOUNTS MASTER 3# (1)
Excellent Accounts package
1480 AGENE V4.18 (1)
Genologic package
1475 A.C.C. 1-4 (1)
Best of ACC issues 1-4
1481 600 BUSINESS LETTERS (1)
Example letters to load in WP
1771 CITIZEN PRINT MANAGER (1)
1483 CODE MUNGUS V5.7 (1)
Highway code tutor
1310 COPIERS UNLIMITED # (1)
Excellent collection of copiers
1786 COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS (4)
Vols 17 to 20 of excellent fonts
1216 D COPY V3 (1)
Copying program
1490 DISK MANAGER 3 (1)
Excellent database
1491 EASY CALC PLUS # (1)
Very comprehensive spreadsheet
1647 FINAL WRAPPER # (1)
Final Writer Macros
1200 KICK V1.3 (1)
Run those old A500 programs
1777 IMAGE STUDIO # (1)
Very latest image processor
1778 IMAGINE BUDDY SYSTEM # (2)
1719 LION KING CLIPART (3)
IFF Colour clipart from Disney
1499 MENUMASTER III (1)
Create your own Menus
1769 MENY MENU SYSTEM (1)
Professional Menu system
1261 N COMM V3 (1)
Modem package
1277 PC TASK V2 (1)
Demo of a powerful PC emulator
1318 PRINTER DRIVERS (1)
Canon BJ; HP Deskjet; Ricoh LP1200 drivers
1768 SID PROF V2.01a # (1)
The very latest version
1770 SNOOPDOS V3 # (1)
1305 TEXT ENGINE V4.1 (1)
Text Editor/Word processor 1838
THE DESIGNER # (1)
A GUI creator
1774 VIRUS CHECKER V6.45 (1)

GAMES & EDUCATION

1319 ACT OF WAR (1)
Excellent strategy game
1 831 APOLLO 11 (2)
Text book about Apollo mission
ASI218 GAMES DISK # (1)
Ace of Rock, Hearts Back Lady, Commando Raid
ASI219 GAMES DISK # (1)
Chopper Attack, Route 66, Gimbe 5
ASI XMAS SPECIAL # (1)
Santa/Rudolf, Obsticles
1527 BACK TO SCHOOL 1-3 (3)
Educational games for kids
1523 BODY PARTS VOL 1 # (1)
How the body works
1532 CALCULUS COMBAT (1)
Mental arithmetic quiz
946 DINOSAURS VOL 1 (1)
Text book all about Dinosaurs
1636 DR STRANGE (1)
Excellent colourful platform game
1829 DUMMIES GUIDE TO COMMS AND INTERNET (2)
1716 GREENS 5 # (1)
Great Flashback game
1522 GCSE MATHS # (1)
Helps with your studies
1517 ILLUSIONS (1)
Excellent Shareware art package
1510 KIDS 1-3 (4)
Excellent educational programs
1827 KIDS DISK 5 (1)
3 educ. programs maths/letters
1828 KIDS DISK 6 (1)
Help Mum with the shopping!
1843 PARANORMAL INVESTIGATIONS # (2)
1521 RUNE MASTER (1)
Learn all about Rune Stones
1717 SCRABBLE # (1)
Traditional board game
1427 STARBASE 13 (2)
Graphic space adventure game
1533 STATES OF EUROPE (1)
Textbook on Europe
1524 THREE LITTLE PIGS (2)
Excellent Talking story book
1517 TOME OF MYTHS (2)
Textbook Classical Mythology
1780 UNKNOWN UFO (6)
Full information about UFOs
1526 WORD FACTORY (1)
Spelling game for young kids
1271 WORLD WAR II (1)
Second World War textbook
1607 WORLD MAPS COLOUR CLIP ART A-Z (9)
IFF pictures to load into DPaint

MIDICRAFT MAGAZINE

Following on from where the highly successful AM/FM left off, this new disk based mag from the Craft Brothers is a must for all Amiga musicians
£2.50 per issue
(optional samples disk £2.50)

CD ROMS

CD-ROM prices include p&p (UK only)

17-BIT PHASE FOUR - £19.95
All the very latest from the 17-Bit collection.
AMINET 5 - £19.95
Latest offerings from the Aminet archive. Hundreds of files of applications, games, mods, demos etc. etc. (Volumes 2, 3 & 4 also available).
AMOS PD - £19.95
The official AMODSPD library (1 to 621) and lots more
ASSASSINS COLLECTION - £19.95
Over 650 games ready to run from an easy to use menu system. Suitable for CDTV, A570 & A1200 Zappo.
CDPD 4 - £19.95
Fish disks 891 to 1000, AM/FM, GNU C/C++, etc.
DESKTOP VIDEO - £14.95
Stacks of textures, fonts, backgrounds, objects & utils.
EMERALD MINES - £14.95
Over 10,000 levels of this classic game OK on CD32.
EUROSCENE 1 - £14.95
600Mb of demos & music from the Euroscene gatherings.
FRESH FISH - £19.95
The very latest from the famous Fred Fish collection.
GOLD FISH - £29.95
Fred Fish 1 to 1000 in archived and ready to run form.
GOLD FISH 2 - £29.95
Double CD with the best of Fresh Fish 1 to 6
HOTTEST 4 - £19.95
Latest demos, games, anims etc. from PD-Soft.
LSD/17-BIT COMPENDIUM - £19.95
LSD Legal Tools 1 to 149, Pics, Anims & much more.
NETWORK ROM - £14.95
Various networking tools, Fish, AMOS, T-Bag etc.
PROFESSIONAL UTILITIES - £19.95
Over 1500 disks of applications & utilities from PD-Soft.
PROF. GIF & PCX CLIP ART - £19.95 each
SOUNDS TERRIFIC - £19.95
Double CD with thousands of music files for Amiga & PC. Modules, Midi Files and IFF, WAV & VOC samples.
W.S. CLIP ART & FONTS - £9.95 each

Buy any 2 CD-ROMS and save 10%
Buy 3 for a massive 15% discount

A DROP IN THE OCEAN

This audio CD shows what can be achieved with a modest studio set up and an Amiga. 12 original compositions from the Craft Brothers.
In stock NOW
£10.99

CLR LICENCEWARE

WE STOCK THE COMPLETE RANGE OF CLR TITLES
CLU03 TYPING TUTOR (£3.95)
CLU06 SUPERSOUND V4.7 (£3.95)
CLU10 POWER ACCOUNTS (£3.95)
CLU32 POWER TEXT 2 (£3.95)
CLU41 REFLECTIONS (£4.95)
Comprehensive paint package
CLE48 ROCKET MATHS (£3.95)
CLE52 TELL THE TIME (£3.95)
CLE61 SOUND & ANIM STUDIO (£4.95)
CLE64 I.Q. TESTER (£3.95)
CLG35 OG! THE CAVEMAN (£3.95)
Commercial quality platform game
CLG51 TEN PIN BOWLING (£3.95)
CLG57 DREAMSTREAM (£3.95)
Addictive Adventure game
CLG61 WORLDCUP MANAGER (£5.95)

CLR ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Excellent range of educational disk based encyclopedias, with detailed text, diagrams/photos
CLE01 DINOSAURS 2 (£4.95)
CLE02 GEOLOGY (£4.95)
CLE03 SOLAR SYSTEM (£5.95)
CLE07 FRESH FISHING (£5.95)
CLE14 ECOLOGY (£5.95)
CLE31 SPITFIRE (£4.95)
CLE33 MESSERSCHMITT BF109 (£4.95)
CLE35 SOLAR SYSTEM 2 (£5.95)
CLE41 BASICALLY MEDICINE (£4.95)
CLE49 DINOSAURS 3 (£5.95)
CLE54 THE TITANIC (£4.95)
CLE55 BASIC LANGUAGE (£3.95)
CLE56 CHEMISTRY (£4.95)
CLE58 STARS & GALAXIES (£5.95)
CLE63 TUTANKHAMUN (£4.95)

H/W PROGRAMMERS MANUAL

Vol 5 & 6 now available
£5.00 each
Volumes 1 to 3 – £12.50
VOl 4 – £5.00

AURAL ILLUSION

16-BIT SAMPLE PROCESSOR
32 bit processing,
many effects & manipulations,
powerful editing functions, compatible with most popular file formats
£20.00

NOTHING BUT AMOS

Issue 7 of the best selling AMOS disk magazine
£2.50
(£4.50 with support disk)
Issues 1 to 6 also available

MORTON STRIKES BACK AGA – £7.00

Brilliant A1200 only version of this classic style platform game with 80+ colourful levels
NON AGA VERSION – £5.00

STARTER PACK

10 Blank Disk, Mouse Mat, Head Cleaning Kit, 100 Capacity Disk Box, Amiga Dust Cover
(state A500/A600/A1200)
£15.00

OctaMed V5.01

with 220 page Companion tutorial.
NOW ONLY £19.95
(£1.00 P&P)

T.I.10 - £2.50

Latest issue of the official MED Users Group Disk magazine.
Essential reading for all OctaMED users
(Iss 6 to 9 also available)

MIDI MODULES

High quality Music-X and PC/Amiga MIDI files produced and arranged by K & G Craft
Volume 1 - £15.00
Vol 2 for Keys - £10.00
Dynamite Drums - £10.00
(call for further details)

ETHEREAL - £2.50

Amiga floppy disk version of Dave Sullivans track for the "Amiga Experiment" CD. Although the CD may not now be published you can hear Daves work on this huge OctMED module

TECHNOSOUND SAMPLERS

TURBO - £22.50
TURBO 2 - £27.50

MIDI INTERFACE

£22.50

FI LICENCEWARE

WE STOCK THE COMPLETE RANGE OF F1 TITLES
F1002 CRICKET CRAZY (£3.99)
F1007 FORTRESS (£3.99) #
F1009 RAINY DAY DISK (£3.99)
F1010 KARATE MASTER - needs 2Meg (£3.99)
F1014 TOTS TIME (£3.99)
F1018 RELICS OF DELDRONEYE (£6.99)
F1019 TOUCH 'N' GO (£3.99)
F1021 MULTIPLAYER YAHTZEE (£3.99)
F1023 PICK 'N' STICK (£3.99)
F1024 MATHS MONKEY (£3.99)
F1025 ART SCHOOL (£4.99)
F1028 CL INDEX (£3.99)#
F1031 POWER BASE (£3.99)
F1033 POWER PLANNER (£3.99)#
F1034 FORMULA 1 CHALLENGE (£3.99)
F1036 MONEY CASCADE (£3.99)#
F1038 AMBASSADOR PRO (£3.99)#
F1037 SUPER BINGO (£3.99)#
F1041 GRAND PRIX MANAGER (1994) SEASON (£3.99)
F1042 MAGPIES KIDS CLIP ART (£4.99)
F1043 MAGPIES CLIP ART (£7.99)
F1044 BLACKBOARD V3 (£5.99)
F1048 ERIK GAME (£3.99)
F1049 AMOSZINE (£5.99)
F1050 ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS GUIDE TO AMOS (£4.99)
F1051 INTRODUCTION TO WORKBENCH 2 & AMIGADOS (£4.99)#
F1052 OPERATION FIRESTORM (£3.99)
F1053 WHEELIE (£3.99)
F1054 OFF YOU GO (£3.99)
F1055 AMOSZINE MAG (£5.99)
F1057 COLOUR MATHS (£3.99)

MEGA MOUSE

Microswitched 400dpi ultra high res
£12.95

BUDGET MOUSE

£9.99

PARNET

1.8m lead - £10.00
5.0m lead - £15.00

CD32 - AMIGA SERIAL LEAD

£19.95

ACCESSORIES

(£1.00 p&p)
MOUSE MAT – £2.99
MOUSE HOLDER – £2.50
HEAD CLEANING KIT– £2.99
MONITOR COVER – £4.99
AMIGA DUST COVERS (state model required) – £2.99
LONG JS EXTENDER – £4.99
SHORT TWIN EXTENDER – £4.99
AMIGA-SCART LEAD – £9.99
PRINTER STAND – £4.99
PRINTER LEAD (1.8m) – £3.99

3.5" DSDD DISKS

100% error free
(price includes labels)
10 - £4.50
50 - £20.00
100 - £35.00
EXTRA DISK LABELS
100 - £1.50
500 - £6.00
1000 - £10.00

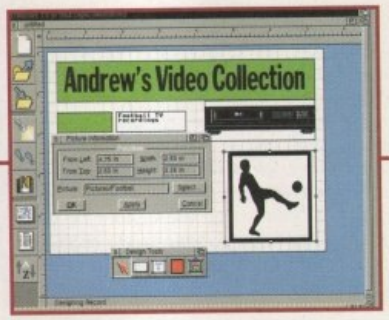
Please add 50p P&P to orders for P.D./Licenceware only (£1.50 Europe, £3.00 rest of World) or £1.00 if your order includes other items (Europe & rest of World at cost).
Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SEASOFT COMPUTING and send to:
SEASOFT COMPUTING (AC), Unit 3, Martello Enterprise Centre, Courtwick Lane, Littlehampton, West Sussex BN17 7PA
or telephone

Access

(01903) 850378
10.00am to 7.00pm Mon-Fri (to 5pm Sat). Callers by appointment only please

VISA

Setting up reports is easy, but the reports themselves are inflexible



Layout design is taken care of by easy-to-use tools on a floating tool bar, giving the user plenty of leeway to get creative

Queries are the program's best feature, and make it possible to filter a database with great accuracy

Record of success

Andrew Espenshade examines Datastore, Digita's new filing cabinet partner for the best-selling Wordworth package

Since its launch a couple of years ago, Wordworth has been the leading UK-coded Amiga office package, and the look and feel developed for its impressive modern interface has been echoed in other Digita products or copied by competitors. Now, Digita have taken the icon-driven, point-and-click style and applied it to their latest package, Datastore.

The database market hasn't seen much in the way of new entries for a while now, and it's refreshing to see a UK software house prepared to launch a home office program into a market which has seen so much uncertainty since last summer's Commodore crash. Sharing the same general approach as Wordworth 2, Datastore has to be the most modern-looking Amiga database, if nothing else.

As a bonus, the program is much more accessible than its heavyweight Wordsmith twin. Coming on just one disk and designed to work with both floppies and hard drives (unlike Wordworth 2), Datastore is a program for almost any Amiga. It will run happily on a standard A1200, and even users of 1Mb A500s (remember them?) shouldn't feel left out in the cold so long as they have Kickstart 2.04.

FRONT-END

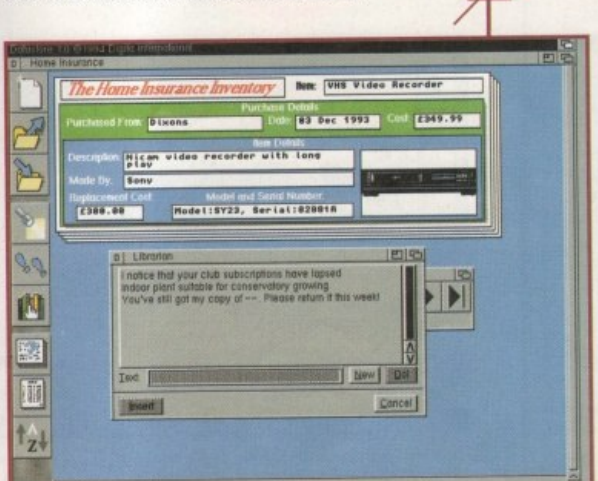
Installation is quick and simple, and it isn't long before the program's neat custom front-end pops up on screen. At this point, the new user will notice the by now standard Digita icon bar down the left-hand side of the screen which offers common commands you'd normally have to access a menu to reach. The main screen is a simple design grid sporting a floating tool box with four icons dedicated to creating the user's own record layout.

For the lazy ones among us, Digita have included a number of pre-defined database styles on disk, and as these cover the ubiquitous CD list, address book, and club membership styles, there should be a template for most common uses. If not, or you're one of those people who insists on getting their hands dirty, the design process is about as easy as Digita could have made it.

The usual field creation tool is available for simply slapping down a number of boring old data fields and getting on with it, but if you want to be artistic you can make use of the box, caption, and picture frame tools. Boxes can be drawn in any size and colour available from the current palette, and are used to brighten up the layout or create a backdrop for text.

Similarly uplifting is the picture frame icon which enables the user to create an empty frame anywhere on screen, then import an IFF image to be displayed at the same time as the data. These two tools give Datastore records a very snazzy look, but I found that when too many are used the whole program starts to slow down rather like its older brother, Wordworth.

The Librarian feature is the same as Wordworth's, and can be used to store commonly used phrases



Digita's biggest remaining problem with their interface design is that it can be very slow at times, especially when fast RAM isn't available or you are using a vanilla 68000 processor, and Datastore is no exception to this. The program *can* work quickly at an acceptable speed, but if you decide to get too artistic you should be prepared for the consequences.

VARIETY ON TAP

When you do splash a bit of colour around, Datastore produces very satisfactory results, and hard drive users with access to long lists of outline fonts will be pleased to know that any of these can be used to bring variety and extra visual appeal to custom record designs. Those who use A1200s will also be pleasantly surprised to find support for Workbench 3.0 datatypes, which means you can use just about any image format in your records if you have the correct plug-in datatype.

Actually designing a template is very simple and a matter of just positioning the various boxes, fields, and pictures anywhere on screen before saving the whole thing to disk. To keep things neat and tidy, there's a layout grid, and users can select the snap-to-grid option to keep all those elements nicely lined up.

Once a template is designed and the user gets down to using a database properly, the program's solid list of features makes finding and organising information just as easy as creating the layout. Easily the best of these is the query function, and it works as well as on much more high-level ➤

Jargon buster

Fields – Any area into which text, numbers, or other data is entered
Records – 'Pages' of information composed of several fields
Database – A 'book' of pages, the pages being individual records
Query – A way of interrogating the database to find out how many records contain data matching the query conditions
Calc fields – A field which contains a mathematical formula. The calculation is usually based on the data held in other fields in the record, and the result is shown on screen in the calc field. A good example is VAT calculation based on an existing field containing an item's price
Report – A way of organising the print-out of a database so that only the data fields you specify are printed. A complete club database containing information on subs and membership numbers could use a report format to simply print out the members' names and phone numbers
Mail merge – The technique whereby a file of names and addresses is saved in a format which a word processor can use to print the same letter many times over, each time with a different name and address attached

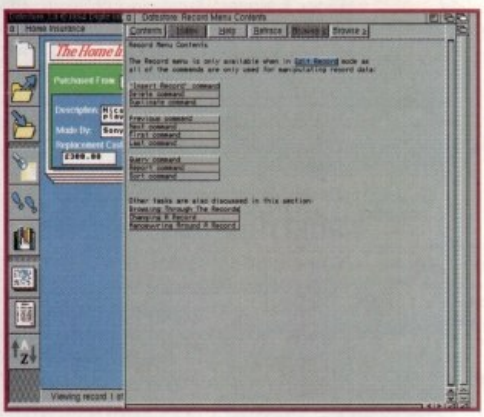
packages. Organising your information is easily as important as finding a particular record (Datastore also has a fast and simple find function to search for a particular word), and the query feature does just that.

Boolean operations are used along with the usual 'starts with...', and 'contains...' conditions, so it is possible to look for all video cassettes whose titles start with 'football' and whose recording dates are before, say, December 31st 1994.

This is made possible by query's ability to examine any two fields in the current template rather than just a single query condition, making it much easier to narrow the search down to a specific collection of records. Once these have been isolated by the search, users can give them a subset name, such as 'books about golf' and quickly go back to this specific subset at any time in the future.

> Fields can be made up of the usual wide range of types, including dates and currencies, and there are plenty of options for setting the type of decimal notation used and so on

If extra records are added later, the query can be run again to bring any new records which fit the description into the subset, though it would have been nice if this happened automatically. Still, it's good to see such an important data organisation tool as this in a database costing so little.



There's a good on-line help feature in the shape of AmigaGuide, but both this and the manual could have displayed a little more depth

FIELD OPTIONS

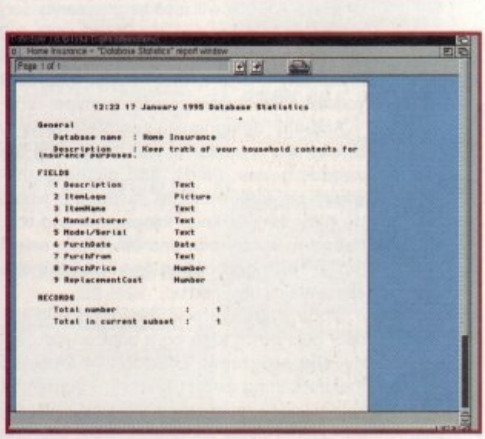
Fields can be made up of the usual wide range of types, including dates and currencies, and there are plenty of options for setting the type of decimal notation used and so on. In addition, there's a true/false field type for testing yes/no answers, so you could set up a field to keep track of which videos you'd loaned out to friends – very useful when you have lots of videos scattered around all over the place. For calculations, each 'amount' field can have a user-defined formula attached which makes it simple to set fields to calculate tax payable on income, VAT, and so on.

Getting the information out of the database and onto paper is taken care of in two main ways. The usual mail merge list of names and addresses can quite easily be output for use in Wordworth, and the program outputs directly to a file format that Wordworth will eat up with gusto.

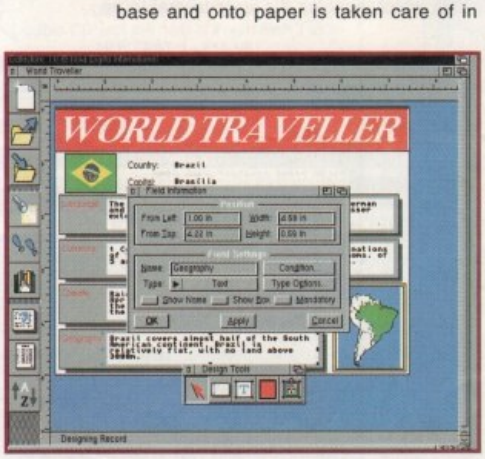
Reports, however, are not as well implemented as they might be. Setting them up is easy enough, and a simple matter of just choosing the fields to be included in the report. However, there's no way to format the report or change the way it is organised on screen. Datastore has no built-in label printing function either, and this makes using the program for producing invoices or address labels virtually impossible.

Uses such as this are some of the most important to database users, and I find it surprising that Digita could have included so many good design and query features while leaving out something so fundamental. Report printing is one area which the company should take a close look at for future versions of the program.

Having said that, reports can be printed and in a reasonably useful format. If you want nothing more than a printed record of what is in the database, this is fine, and the mail merge feature makes up in part for the lack of label printing.



This is the way reports will look when printed, and if you don't like it, that's just too bad



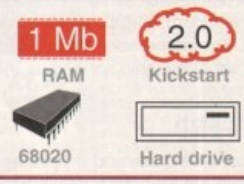
Setting up fields with access to a variety of field types and formatting options makes creating a record layout even easier

A winning streak

All told, Digita have come up with a winner. Unless you have a 68000 machine, on which the package can run very slowly, this is one office package you won't regret buying. It has several powerful features, it's easy to use, and has great design and lay out features. Databases will never be the sort of software to quicken the blood and bring hormones to the boil but Digita have at least made theirs interesting.

SYSTEM ESSENTIALS

RED = Essential **BLACK** = Recommended



The bottom line

Product: Datastore
Supplier: Digita International
Phone: 01395 270273
Price: £69.99

Ease of use	**9**
Implementation	**7**
Value for money	**8**
Overall	**8**

3 GREAT NEW STAR BUYS. PLUG 'N' PRINT WITHOUT COSTING A MINT

Star's three latest mono and colour/mono printers are just what you want: traditional Star quality, low cost and economical to run. All three are packed with useful features like the dedicated Windows driver and a built-in sheet feeder. There's a choice of options for more demanding applications - including a tractor feed for only £15.00.

So take the hint and plug 'n' print with Star's brilliant new printers. Please return the coupon or phone **0494 471111** for details.

Rush me more info on Star's new LC printer range.

Name: _____

Company: _____

Position: _____

Address: _____

_____

Postcode: _____

star MICRONICS

Star Micronics U.K. Ltd., Star House
Peregrine Business Park, Gomm Road
High Wycombe, Bucks. HP13 7DL
Fax: 0494 473333.

A division of Star Micronics Co. Ltd., Japan.

Prices shown are RRP excluding VAT.
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Available from Star Registered Dealers and Computer/Office Superstores Nationwide.

public sector

Dave Cusick puts a plum under a viper and bids you to step into the world of the cheap and cheerful

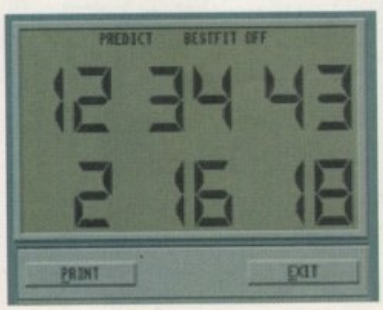
As the old proverb goes, 'Why buy a cow when milk is so cheap?' I doubt whoever coined that phrase had PD in mind, but they might as well have done. There's no point splashing out on all-singing, all-dancing commercial offerings when plenty of high-quality software is available for a couple of quid...

Lottery Winner AGA

Programmed by: Paul Morley

Available from: OnLine PD
Disk No. OX101

Lottery fever has been gripping the nation since November and the organisers, Camelot, have been raking in the pound coins of prospective millionaires the country over. Of course, the odds of actually winning the jackpot are tremendously long and a friend of mine calculated that if you played the game for an infinite length of time, statistically you would only win around 43p for every pound spent. There are those who will become incredibly rich as a result of putting on a few quid but winning millions of pounds would not necessarily improve your life, as I'm sure certain factory workers from Blackburn would agree.



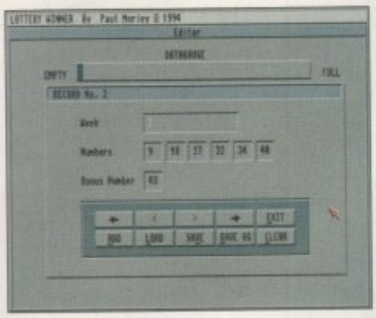
Fancy sticking a quid on these numbers, as predicted by Lottery Winner?

Anyway, unsurprisingly, since the endlessly hyped TV launch, there have been a steady stream of computer programs produced aimed at helping the average individual win huge quantities of cash. Lottery Winner, which inexplicably seems to be an AGA release, is among the best I've seen.

Winning numbers can be entered each week and Lottery Winner will attempt to analyse trends. It can then suggest numbers which come up most frequently, those which haven't come up for a while and might therefore be worth covering, or random numbers if you need a little inspiration.

Whether it all works is another matter, and since I make a point of avoiding anything to do with the Lottery whenever I can, I am not really in a position to comment on its effectiveness. However, the author has based Lottery Winner on his earlier pools prediction program which has apparently helped several people win big prizes, so armchair gamblers everywhere might fancy a look.

Lottery Winner requires a 1 Meg machine to run. This version is unable to save results' databases to disk or print out predictions, but an upgraded version called Lottery Master is available from the author for just £2.50 and includes an up-to-date results database.



Entering past results into Lottery Winner is a quick and painless exercise thanks to the friendly editor

Touch 'n' Go

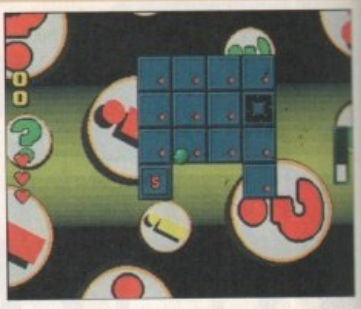
Programmed by: Alan Carter

Available from: F1 Licenceware
Disk No. F1-019

All the best puzzle games are based on a simple idea, and Touch 'n' Go is no exception. You guide a ball through ten stages, each consisting of ten levels, with passwords being given after each stage.

Levels are composed of grids of squares and you must roll the ball across the squares to the exit. However, the exit only opens up after all the squares have vanished.

The squares are marked with coloured dots, either red, yellow or blue, and vanish respectively one, two or three seconds after they are touched. Touch the wrong square



Lovely graphics are complemented by some excellent parallax scrolling in Touch'n'Go

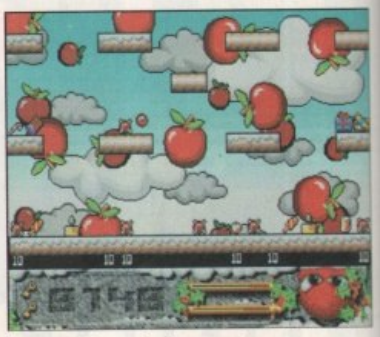
Obstickle

Programmed by: Malcolm Lavery

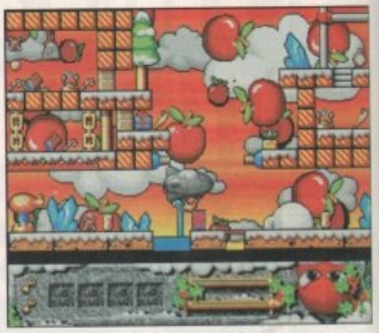
Available from: Malcolm Lavery

Admittedly, Christmas has long since passed but that's no reason to overlook this festive little platform treat. In Obstickle you play the part of Bert the Christmas tree bauble, brought to life by the fairy on the tree top to hunt out sweets and presents for some nice kids with skint parents. Alright, so the storyline might not be up to much – after all, the kids would probably be expecting turbo ninja death monkeys – but that's no reason why you shouldn't appreciate this highly enjoyable offering.

Bert bounces around the colourful

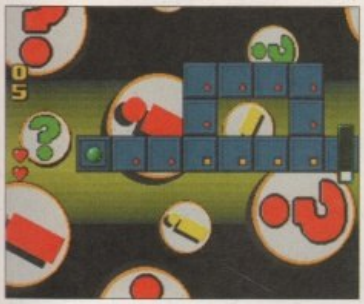


Nice graphics and nice gameplay make playing Obstickle a thoroughly pleasurable experience



A Zepellin-like airship deposits you at the start of each level in Obstickle

GAME of the MONTH



This level looks simple... until you realise that the joystick controls are reversed

or take a wrong turn and you could find yourself sitting on a square as it vanishes, whereupon you will plummet into the dark depths below.

To add to the pressure, each level must also be completed within a strict time limit. The result is a worryingly addictive puzzler where quick thinking and planning ahead are essential. Good graphics and sound help to make the game instantly appealing, but once you've started playing it's the playability which keeps you coming back for more.

The best bit is yet to come though. With most commercial offerings you might expect to get a penny change from two tenners and a fiver, but with Touch 'n' Go you'd get two tens and a pound coin more.

screen to the accompaniment of numerous silly sound effects, avoiding assorted nasties along the way. Pulling down on the joystick when Bert is falling to the ground causes the resulting bounce to be higher, and pulling down while rising deadens the bounce slightly. Controlling Bert may take some getting used to, but this is all part of the playing experience.

Once you have completed a level a password is displayed so that later on you can leap straight in wherever you left off. The public domain demo version has 15 levels but the registered version, available for £5 from the author, has plenty more and there is actually a level designer supplied with the game so if you get the urge you can create your own.

Presentation throughout is excellent, and there are plenty of pleasing touches. Even the music is interesting, being a sort of Christmas medley featuring jazzed-up versions of carols including God Rest Ye Merry Gentlemen and We Three Kings.

It's guaranteed to bring back memories of after-dinner Trivial Pursuits with Aunty Flo. The only disappointing aspect of the game is the presence of numerous spelling mistakes in the on-screen telling of the story. Still, this is but a small criticism of an impressive and very enjoyable platformer.

Touch Typing Tutor 2

Programmed by: Eddie Dewhurst
Available from: Central Licenceware Register

Being able to touch type quickly is an extremely useful skill to possess, since not only is it essential for some jobs but it also speeds up numerous computer-related tasks. It's perfectly possible to become a swift and accurate typist simply through practice, but for some time now there have been programs designed to speed the learning process and this is one of the best to date.

After a drill Touch Typing Tutor presents graphical analyses of your performances to date. That wasn't too bad an effort considering I had to stop halfway through for a screen grab...

On offer are a range of specialised drills in which simple non-sensical combinations of a few letters must be entered, as well as more sophisticated chunks of text for the more experienced typist. An on-screen representation of the keyboard uses colours to teach the correct fingering.

When the drill is finished, it is possible to compare what you should have been typing to what you actually did type. Speed and accuracy are displayed graphically and can be compared to the results of previous lessons. It is also possible to determine which letters cause the most trouble so that this can be addressed through the appropriate drills.

Once you've made your way through the selection of drills included, the program can still prove useful because ASCII text files can be loaded in for use as practice texts, so even the more experienced

Calling all PD libraries...

...and individuals with absolutely any program, whatever its purpose, which you consider worthy of review. Whether it will be freely distributable public domain, shareware or licenceware, if it's of sufficient quality to merit coverage then stick it in a jiffy bag or padded envelope and send it in with all haste. I promise I'll at least look at your work. Please clearly label the disk, and include a cover letter supplying a description of the disk contents and some basic instructions. The address to send the disks to is:

Dave Cusick
PD submissions
Amiga Computing
Media House
Adlington Park
Macclesfield SK10 4NP

The Ultimate Quiz

Programmed by: Andy Gibson

Available from: F1 Licenceware
Disk No. F1-060

The Ultimate Quiz is one step ahead of the quiz game crowd thanks to two factors: It is not only attractively presented but also boasts a whopping 1000 questions covering ten different categories ranging from General Knowledge and Pop Music to Red Dwarf, Star Trek and Dr Who.

The player receives three credits at the start of play and must answer as many multiple-choice questions as possible, each under a strict time limit. Correct answers score points while incorrect responses mean a credit is deducted. Once you're out of credits that's it, and you'll have to see whether your score was good enough to set a new record for the subject you chose.

The difficulty level varies from very simple to horrendously challenging and because there are 100 questions on each subject, there isn't a problem with question repetition through repeated play. The only real complaint is that there aren't many questions that can be answered by somebody without specialist knowledge of a certain science fiction TV series, but the author and friends are apparently already at work on a data disk featuring hundreds of new questions.

Owners of 1 Meg Amigas in search of a stimulating jaunt through the less frequently accessed recesses of their minds will find this a hugely entertaining game.

I had thought I knew a reasonable amount about Pop Music until I came up against The Ultimate Quiz

Finally I seem to have found a quiz subject I can handle

typist can make use of TTT2 to maintain a high typing speed. In all, this is an extremely polished and useful program which should be of interest to computer users everywhere.

Star Trek Themes

Programmed by:

Available from: OnLine PD
Disk Nos OM45 A & B

Trekkies never cease to amaze, revelling in anything and everything related in some way to their favourite TV series. As a consequence, this disk will probably prove extremely popular despite the fact that it is really totally useless. Basically, its whole purpose in life is to play back two huge samples, one of which is the theme tune to the original Star Trek with the second being the theme to the more recent Star Trek: The Next Generation.

The samples themselves are not of exceptional quality but considering their length this is not surprising. A few options

It may not look like much, and indeed it may not do much, but Trekkies everywhere will love the Star Trek Themes player

A handy Star Trek who's who for anybody who happens to have been living in outer space for the past twenty something years

are on offer, some of which are as exciting as 'loop' whereby one theme somewhat predictably loops endlessly, and 'loop both' in which one theme tune follows directly on from the other, and continues, erm, endlessly.

The interface is reasonably attractive and what STT does, it does well. While you are listening to the themes, the program can display 3D starfields or a selection of pictures from the series. The only question is... what's the point?

AC

TurboCat

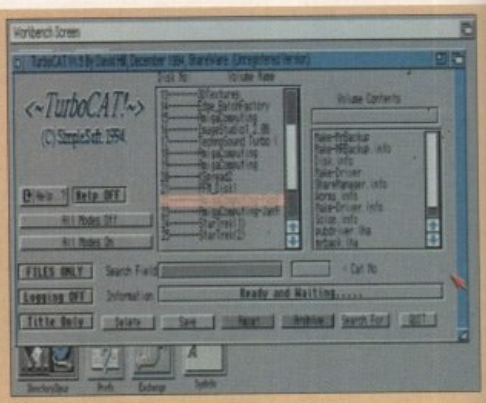
Programmed by: David Hill

Available from: David Hill

One of the inescapable realities of computer life is that rarely used programs get stuck on floppy disks in a drawer or box somewhere, and as a result you are never able to find a particular program when you need it. Fortunately, the answer could be here in the form of TurboCat which is designed to be a fast and effective way to build up an index of exactly which programs are on which disks in your collection.

Adding a disk to the database is as simple as inserting it into the drive. TurboCat scans its contents and adds it to its records. Once the database is in place you can perform searches by entering the name of the disk you think the desired program is on. You can then view the disk contents on screen. Unfortunately, it does not appear possible to enter the name of the actual program you desire, so the process is not as quick as it might be.

TurboCat runs on machines with WB 2 or later, and goes some way towards employing the standard intuition interface. Aspects of the interface seem a little peculiar, however it's possible to click on areas of the window and change the writing in text gadgets but the program often seems to take no notice of this.



TurboCat is quick and easy to use, if a little lacking in features

This is still a potentially useful program and while at the moment it seems slightly flawed, with time TurboCat could become a polished and effective program. There is a demo version available in the public domain which limits the number of disk entries to 200, but for £5 a registered version is available from the author, with this limitation removed and some enhanced features implemented.

Captain Carnage

Programmed by: Dan Reynolds

Available from: F1 Licenceware
Disk No. F1-061

Take on the role of Captain Carnage the Cosmic Commando in this unashamed Alien Breed clone. The enormous success of that classic is testament to the popularity of the simple but enjoyable gameplay and the frenetic blasting action on offer here.

As the eponymous Captain you must explore three vast scrolling levels, blasting anything that moves and collecting numerous bonuses along the way. There are computer terminals (running WB 9.x!) which can be accessed, enabling you to purchase accessories and improved weaponry. The dangerous aliens are everywhere, so collecting plenty of money to spend at these terminals is vital.

Your ultimate objective is to rise from the rank of Captain to Star Marshall, but this isn't something that you'll achieve too quickly because the game really is large. Certain parts of the levels can only be reached by using keys to open doors, so once more the terminals become critical points to call in at.

There's plenty here for shoot-'em-up fans of all abilities. What Captain Carnage lacks in originality is more than made up for in terms of it's sheer playability.

Pure blasting fun for everyone with the highly unoriginal Captain Carnage

Judicious use of door keys is essential if you are ever to negotiate an entire level

Lay your hands on me

OnLine PD
1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX
(Tel: 01704 834335)

Malcolm Lavery
20 Shakespeare Avenue, Orgill, Egremont, Cumbria CA22 2HF

F1 Licenceware
31 Wellington Road, Exeter, Devon EX2 9DU
(Tel: 0392 493580)

David Hill
165 Owen Avenue, The Murray, East Kilbride, Glasgow G75 9AQ

CLR software
Available from various libraries including
17 Bit Software
1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorks WF1 1DH
(Tel: 01924 336982)

OPTONICA

INFO NEXUS NEW!

£29.95

InfoNexus is a sophisticated file management system with integrated multimedia and network support. An ideal replacement for both workbench and CLI users InfoNexus features a full on line help system. As well as having the ability to move, copy, delete, rename files, InfoNexus allows you to view/hear/launch just about any file. InfoNexus is simply the best File/Data manager on the market today!

ALL AMIGAS 1 MEG RAM MIN

DATA NEXUS NEW!

£29.95

DataNexus is a very powerful and configurable, yet easy to use, flat file database. Its integral multimedia support for images, samples, text, music, animations, amiga guides, CDXL motion video, program & script launches make it ideal for just about any data storage and retrieval project. Full visual print layout and mail merge make DataNexus a must for your data.

ALL AMIGAS 1 MEG RAM MIN

SIMPATICA 2 + VTL

£350.00

Simpatica allows Amiga and 24 bit image sequences to be rendered to video tape frame by frame producing the same results as products costing over ten times as much, ie, smooth video playback at 25 frames per second. Simpatica has been on sale, and improving, for over four years so you are guaranteed a reliable product. Supplied with both hardware and the bonus program Video TimeLapse, there is no better choice for video professionals.

ALL AMIGAS 2 MEG RAM MIN

80% AMIGA USER INT MAGAZINE

INTERPLAY

£749.95

Interplay is a unique product for the Amiga, it allows you to produce CD32 applications to the very highest commercial standard and was written specifically for the CD32 so no other Amiga authoring system comes close. Interplay was used to produce the three highly acclaimed titles below.

ALL AMIGAS 4 MEG RAM + HARD DISK MIN : 8 - 16 MEG REC

90% AMIGA USER INT MAGAZINE

93% CDTV USER GROUP NEWS

PANDORA'S CD

£4.99

Pandora's CD shows you just what can be achieved with multimedia on CD. An all original promotional title containing something for everyone, from educational productions to point of information, picture, texture, clipart and sound libraries, a jukebox, children's games and a sampler of Insight:Technology. Simply a must for anyone with a Commodore CD system!

CD32 - CDTV - A570

87% AMIGA FORMAT MAGAZINE

88% AMIGA USER INTERNATIONAL MAGAZINE

INSIGHT:TECHNOLOGY

£39.95

INSIGHT:Technology, lavishly produced by Optonica and published by Commodore, gives a fascinating look at modern technology with pictures, animations, photos, video, narration, text, music and sound effects, over 260 topics in all from the ball point pen to the space shuttle.

CD32 - CDTV - A570

87% AMIGA FORMAT

91% CU AMIGA

INSIGHT:DINOSAURS

£39.95

INSIGHT:Dinosaurs is the second in the INSIGHT series, a lavishly produced, highly acclaimed tile, rich in multimedia. Produced in association with the Natural History Museum, London, one of the world's leading Dinosaur centres of excellence, you can be assured that Dinosaurs is both technically correct and produced to the most exacting standards. Also features: DinoPaint, DinoQuiz and DinoPuzzle.
INSIGHT:Dinosaurs has had the best reviews of any CD32/CDTV reference title so far (lowest mark 88%!), see for yourself why.

CD32 - CDTV - A570

92% FORMAT GOLD AWARD
91% CU AMIGA (TOP RATED)
96% CDTV USER GROUP NEWS
90% COMPUTER SHOPPER

SEND CHEQUE/PO TO OPTONICA LTD, 1 THE TERRACE, HIGH STREET, LUTTERWORTH, LEICS. LE17 4BA, UK. OR TELEPHONE 0455-558282 FOR MORE DETAILS. ALL PRICES INC VAT & P&P. PLEASE ADD £2 FOR P&P ON OVERSEAS ORDERS. DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

Easy PD

For Finest Quality Shareware And Public Domain Software

VISA Access

Credit Card Orders - Tel 0928 732 550
Postal Orders Send To - PO Box 36,
Frodsham, Warrington. WA6 6DJ.

Disks From 80p

ARCADE GAMES

[ ] Automobiles
2057 A pretty good multi player car racer that is actually trying to be like the excellent Skidmarks.

[ ] Bandit Mania
913 This disk is for all you fruit machine freaks out there who chuck away a fortune on these machines. There are three free ones one this superb disk.

[ ] Doctor Strange
2012 An old platform game completely revamped for the nineties with beautiful graphics and oodles of playability.

[ ] Extreme Violence
1321 An immensely playable and funny 2 player chase each other with big guns game. A classic !

[ ] Firefly
2605 A cracking shoot-em-up which is pure blasting fun, and is very well produced.

[ ] High Octane
680 This is a brilliant over-head 1/2 player car racer which features excellent graphics, nice games for you to have a go at and plenty of skids all over the shop.

[ ] Kung Fu Charlies
1138 This is a really cute and fun platform game with a bit of kicking and kicking. Good for kids.

[ ] Last Refuge
1035 A new slant on the old invaders and Galaxians style which proves a tad too fast on a 1200.

[ ] Martial Spirit
180 (For Amiga 1200 only). A pretty nifty shareware beat-em-up with nice graphics and playability.

[ ] Megablock 2
2744 One of the best Tetris clones around with plenty of new features including bombs !

[ ] Mental Image 2
1834 A collection of three very good games which include a fruit machine, a platformer, and a mind bending puzzler.

[ ] Overlander
2157 This is the nineties version of that arcade classic Moon Buggy which is still very frustrating.

[ ] Megaball AGA
842 (Amiga 1200 only) A thoroughly excellent breakout style game with tons of levels and plenty of neat pick-ups to be had.

[ ] Motorola Invaders 2
1553 (2 DISKS - Amiga 1200 only). This is a simple invaders game with a huge rock anthem to listen to while you play.

[ ] Mutant Games 1
81 This compilation disk features TEN classic old games for you which should bring back a few memories for those over 21's.

[ ] Nanofly
1441 Is a simple action/strategy type game with a little fly thing. It sounds silly but it's addictive.

[ ] Olempiad
84 (2 DISKS) The Lemmings enter the Olympics in this simple but amusing little offering.

[ ] Outpost Solo Assault
1260 (Amiga 500 & 1200 only). A fantastically good looking Star Wars style game with stunning 3D visuals and great tight Sabre combat sequences.

[ ] Road To Hell
365 A brilliant 1/2 player over-head road racer with plenty of extras and fast action thrills & spills.

[ ] Roketz
1907 (Amiga 1200 only). This really is an excellent 1/2 player space combat shareware game with gorgeous graphics and sound.

[ ] Strike-N-Spares
1055 A computerized ten pin bowling game for upto 8 players. It looks good and plays very well.

[ ] Seven Tiles
270 A cross between football and Speedball which results in a good two player game.

[ ] T.M.A.
698 A snazzy arcade space adventure game with plenty of problems to solve and tight squeezes to get through. Very nice stuff.

[ ] War
807 An excellent 1/2 player arcade space war game with a bit of strategy and plenty of action.

[ ] Wibble World Giddy
570 A nice cutsie arcade adventure game in the same vein as the classic Dizzy games. Simple fun

[ ] Wipeout
1923 A very swish looking Asteroids style blaster which is simple and smooth with good increasing difficulty curve.

ADVENTURE AND THINKING GAMES

[ ] 3D Games Series
849 This great disk features three very good 3D games created with the 3D Construction Kit. Two of the games are quite deep adventures.

[ ] Ant Wars
1985 This is Lemmings with ants, oh and a couple of vehicles, and some heavy weapons, and it's a 2 player blow each other to bits thing too ! Play it now !

[ ] Black Dawn
559 As far as RPG adventures go this is one of the greatest and most popular to ever appear, and with good reason, it's brilliant !

[ ] Black Dawn 2
730 The shareware follow up to the original which some how manages to push the game even further.

[ ] Colonial Conquest 2
1970 Probably the best Sim/strategy type game on the PD scene to date. It's a huge planet developing and exploring and fighting masterpiece of a game, and that's final.

[ ] Knights
1098 Is an excellent 2 player over-head adventure game which features real time split screen action and a host of missions to complete.

[ ] Little Wizards
729 This brain strainer sees you as the master wizard trying to get your little wizards from A to B. This involves some fast thinking and moving about to succeed.

[ ] Quantum
1451 This is a tough sprawling maze, action, puzzle sort of game that requires some good hand to eye co-ordination in order to succeed.

[ ] Raise The Titanic
2560 (Not Amiga 500) This brilliantly atmospheric 3D adventure game sees you 20,000 leagues under the sea trying your hand at salvage.

[ ] Sensitive
2575 An old C64 classic action puzzler is given a new lease of life, and it's still as frustrating as ever.

[ ] Slamball
1734 A sort of football management game that's not really football, if you know what I mean. Anyway, it's good and has all the usual features you'd expect of this genre.

[ ] Starbase 13
1213 (2 DISKS) The new classic point and click graphic adventure game which sees you trying to find out what happened to the occupants of the unlucky Starbase 13.

[ ] Task Force
2122 Must be the best Space Crusade sort of game around. You must arm your crew with the various weapons and gadgets and then jump into one of the missions.

[ ] Total War
1043 Should be re-named Total Addiction really. It's a computer version of the classic Risk board game, and by crackey is it good !

[ ] Watermine 1
478 (Not Amiga 1200) As Bouldersh games go this one is pretty challenging to say the least.

SPECTRUM STUFF

[ ] Spectrum Emulator
1446 This brilliant program actually turns your Amiga into a 48K Zx Spectrum. You can play any of the Spectrum games listed here, and you can even load tape games if you have a sampler. Be warned you need an accelerated Amiga to really appreciate it such as a A1200 with fast ram or a 68030 processor. Otherwise the games will run, but very slowly and almost un-playable really. You have been warned !

[ ] Speccy Classics 1
498 Includes "Splat", "Scrabble", "Hungry Horace", "Ground Attack", "Project Future", "Road Racers" and many more.

[ ] Speccy Classics 2
1499 Includes "JetPac", "Planetoids", "Astro Blaster", "Jumping Jack", "Scuba Dive", "Manic Miner", "Trace" and yet more.

[ ] Speccy Classics 3
2593 Includes "Space Raiders", "Android", "Stonkers", "Chequered Flag", "Chukie Egg" and more thrice over.

[ ] Speccy Classics 4
468 Includes "Death Chase", "Pitman Seven", "Blue Max", "Bugaboo" "Wizards Lite", "PSSST", "Valhalla" and even more.

[ ] Play Spectrum
591 Includes "Batman", "Quazatron", "Thrust", "Beach Head", "Driller", "Fairlight", "Dark Star" and oodles more.

[ ] The Ultimate Games
810 This is a must for anyone who ever had a dear old Speccy. You see this disk contains the entire collected works of the fondly remembered Ultimate Play The Game who were a revelation in their day.

ASSASSINS COMPILATIONS

[ ] Assassins 3
104 Includes an old version of the excellent "Megaball", and a bang up-to date version of the classic old "Pairnet" game.

[ ] Assassins 6
134 Includes a skiing game, a great Pacman clone, the excellent "Wolfetsi" and a potty old Jeff Minter game conversion.

[ ] Assassins 15
2048 Includes the excellent 1/2 player 3D race and chase game "Battle Cars" which is great fun to play with a friend.

[ ] Assassins 18
826 Includes two wrinkly old classics, one of which looks remarkably like "Jet Set Willy" which should excite a few older users out there.

[ ] Assassins 22
1641 Includes the very addictive platform puzzler "Wizzys Quest", which really is a classic game.

[ ] Assassins 25
1406 Possibly the best one yet. Includes four PD classics. Namely "Hi-Type", "Skweetoids", "Copper", and "Mr Wobbly". Miss those and you'll regret it.

[ ] Assassins 36
867 Includes "Dithells Wonderland", "Sub Attack" and a beautifully authentic "Donkey Kong" game.

[ ] Assassins 49
2086 Includes the two excellent platform games "Crazy Sue" 1 + 2, which should keep you quiet for a couple of hours at least.

[ ] Assassins 51
852 Includes the surprisingly good and playable Street Fighter 2 rip off "Fighting Warriors".

[ ] Assassins 65
625 Includes two word search games, a good chess game and the brill board game "Paranoids".

[ ] Assassins 68
1680 Includes a good version of that old favourite "Jumping Jack", which oozes simple playability.

[ ] Assassins 70
421 Includes one of the best Tetris clones ever "Tetris Pro" which really is highly polished.

[ ] Assassins 95
286 Includes two completely different football management games which are both very playable in there own ways.

[ ] Assassins 114
185 Includes the nostalgic shoot-em-up "Invaders 2", and one of the few cricket games to be found.

[ ] Assassins 190
779 Includes the an-missable 2 player shooter "Gravity Force 2", and a great 4 player bi-plane dog fight game which is great fun to play.

[ ] Assassins 123
173 Includes the totally an-missable multi player game "Artillera 2" which no self respecting Amiga owner should be without !!

[ ] Assassins 128
1632 Has three arcade classics for you, namely "Space Invasion", "Defiant Pacman", and "Solar System Wars".

[ ] Assassins 183
1130 Includes the commercial quality shareware action game "Operation Firestorm" which needs to be played to be believed.

[ ] Assassins 184
630 Includes a fun 3 player shoot and collect tank game, and a jigsaw puzzler for good measure.

[ ] Assassins 191
2407 Includes the potty horse gambling game "Stewards Enquiry" for all you race pundits out there.

[ ] Assassins 196
2360 Includes a real 3D car racer which will literally come out of the screen if you wear those funny coloured glasses.

[ ] Assassins 200
1463 Includes the unlikely game "Pub Darts", and a cracking multi player Battleships game with knobs on.

[ ] Assassins 201
346 Includes the fast and furious 3D blaster "Hydrozone" which is similar to the trench run from the Star Wars films and games.

[ ] Assassins 205
671 Includes the totally loopy platform game "Loony" which really is very very playable indeed.

[ ] Assassins 206
18 Includes a weird Tetris clone a Bart Simpson game and a conversion of the classic "Mined Out".

[ ] Assassins 215
1293 Includes the brilliant "Super Battlezone", and the totally potty "Mush The Potato" game.

[ ] Assassins 216
1851 Includes a brilliant nineties version of "Deffender", and the an-nimiable "Black Dawn 94 Special Edition".

MUSIC AND DEMO DISKS

[ ] 9 Fingers
383 (2 DISKS) Spacehalls follow up to the hugely successful "Stats Of The Art" which takes the whole thing even further. Get it now !

[ ] Big Time Sensuality
2215 (Amiga 1200 only - 2 DISKS) Beautiful graphics accompanied by that classic song by Bjork really set this demo aside.

[ ] Divine Inspiration
1525 (Amiga 500 only) The title of this disk is well versed as it features some fantastically good original music which is quite exceptional.

[ ] Earths Sorrows
1264 (Not Amiga 1200) Nice art-work and nice effects and a relaxing tune make this demo a bit of a change from the run of the mill.

[ ] Equipose
366 What appears to be a normal demo is lifted by the seriously funky organ music. Yes I said organ music !! Unreal.

[ ] Euro One
2740 (Not Amiga 500) The fastest, hardest, flashiest hypnotic rave disks ever. Do not watch this if you suffer from fits !!

[ ] Friday At Eight
2033 (Amiga 1200 only) This is a classic 1200 demo which features great music, graphics and design. A real treat to behold and hear.

[ ] Full Moon
1740 (Amiga 1200 only) Fairlights music and graphic extravaganza which features a brilliant motion video sequence at the start.

[ ] Love
698 (Amiga 1200 only - 2 DISKS) Lovely demos a bit sad and far between, so make the most of this happy little offering while it lasts.

[ ] Real
2379 (Amiga 1200 only) One of the best 1200 demos to date. It features excellent visuals, funky music and a great 3D sequence.

[ ] Smells Like Chanel 5
68 (Amiga 1200 only) A classy 1200 demo with some smart graphics and the ever melodic music.

[ ] State Of The Art
19 One of the best demos of all time. It features stunning video style visuals which are set to a good original dance tune. If you don't have it then you'd better get it.

[ ] Technological Death
609 (Not Amiga 500) One of the fastest demos around as far as audio visuals go. It's a jam packed five minute bash.

[ ] Techno Mania 2
347 This is an all time classic Amiga music disk which features six superb tracks of impeckably good music.

[ ] Techno React 2
1117 Four absolutely astounding tracks on this disk of the highest quality, though they aren't all Techno, but they're still damn funky. Stick it in and turn it up.

[ ] Techno Tracks 2
1664 A fantastic demo which features one of the most banging musical scores to ever grace your humble little Amiga. Just stick it through your HI-FI and see !

[ ] Techno Trance
430 (Not Amiga 1200) The sounds of Kraftwerk are heavily featured on this excellent and quite original megamix.

ART AND ANIMATIONS

[ ] 3D Picture Show
1104 (Not Amiga 500) A slideshow of 3D rendered dot stereogram pictures for you to torment yourselves with.

[ ] Batman Slideshow
2425 Some nice comic art here featuring the original Batman character, the sinister looking one.

[ ] Daffy Loses His Head
1588 An amusing little animation featuring Daffy Duck who just never seems to have any luck.

[ ] Lemming Animation
311 A cute little animation featuring everyone's favourites that's just a little bit sad really.

[ ] NLP Rendershow
2955 (Amiga 1200 only - 2 DISKS) Two disks full of superb HAM8 rendered pictures which are a treat to behold.

[ ] Revelations
1146 A beautiful collection of fantasy art work that will just make you drool over your keyboard.

[ ] Savings
112 An amusing copy of the National Savings advert which featured on the TV, with a surprise or two.

[ ] Scan Is Lame
2684 (Amiga 1200 only - 2 DISKS) This must be one of the best collections of hand drawn AGA art work. The pictures really are fantastic to look at.

[ ] The Magic Factory 1
719 (Amiga 1200 only) This disk contains some brilliant Star Trek pictures to really show off your 1200.

[ ] The Magic Factory 2
1737 (Amiga 1200 only) More hi-res colour Star Trek art work for you.

[ ] Welcome to the Machine
1064 A collection of three single screen perpetual motion animations of various contraptions. There's tons to look out for in each of them.

[ ] Workbench 3 Screens
363 Some very high quality background pictures for all you lucky workbench 3 users. It even has a Windows style background - cheeky.

HOBBIES-N-THINGS

[ ] Animation Studio
2406 This is an excellent animation creating program that is simple and quite educational to use, which gives a good insight into the techniques the pro's use.

[ ] Artistix
2397 This is quite simply the best shareware kids art program to date. It's simple to use, is absolutely feature packed with really useful things for kids to create their own master pieces.

[ ] Cheats !
1598 This disks contains a mega amount of cheats, passwords and solutions to hundreds of the top games around.

[ ] Code Mungus
1456 (Not Amiga 500) Tests your knowledge of the highway code which should prove very useful if you are about to take your driving test.

[ ] Dynamic Skies
1512 This is the Amigas premier night sky viewer which is laden with features and information which should be a boon to all astronomers.

[ ] Forecaster
607 (Not Amiga 500) Improve your chances of winning on the horses with this well produced in depth predicting program.

[ ] Gas Trick
1269 Ever wanted to know how much your gas bill will be before you get it ? Well now you can with this little gem.

[ ] Inscript
2693 This program provides a simple but effective means of producing video titles for any home productions you might be creating.

[ ] Lyapunov
939 This fractal generator produces what must be some of the most beautiful pictures to date. It even comes with a slideshow of examples to demonstrate.

[ ] Pools Tools 2
442 Give yourself the advantage when doing the pools, and possibly increase your chances of winning (a frog).

[ ] Stitchery
2218 If you're a bit of a cross stitcher as well as a computer user, then why not let your computer create some patterns for you from ordinary drawings of your very own.

[ ] Tee To Green
635 Any golfing fans out there will certainly want this brilliant program which will help you to keep all sorts of golfing information easily.

[ ] Words
1108 If you do a lot of crosswords or word puzzles then this disk may just be the thing you want. You see it will help you find any word with any amount of letters missing from it.

[ ] X Beat Pro
415 An excellent music sequencer which is very suited to both professionals and novices alike. Comes with everything you need to get started.

The Easy PD Catalogue Disk

Our catalogue disk is probably the best ever. It is a simple but quite powerful and useful database program which has been written just for us ! It features information on our full range of disks, including compatibility, how much memory is needed, and even a mini review of every title. All this information can be used by the program, so you could tell it to get rid of any programs that are not compatible with your Amiga, and any that need more memory than you have. Then you can tell it to only show the kind of disks you are interested in, such as games or music. It features a unique ordering system where the program will actually order the disks you want for you. It will even add up how much your order comes to ! And of course it takes into consideration the lower prices for each disk with the more you order. As well as our PD database, you will have access to some useful text files if you happen to be a new Amiga user. To top this all off, the whole thing loads in one go !! No waiting around for each new section to load up. It's all there in your computers memory, all the time, which makes it instant. But the best thing of all is that this whole thing is absolutely free with your first order ! Nice or what ?

SOME HANDY DISKS

[ ] A1200 Hacks
2007 (Amiga 1200 only) This disk features a load of useless but very amusing and quite friendly little friends to liven up you workbench.

[ ] Amiga DOS Tutorial
1978 (Not Amiga 500) This is a really excellent disk for all you workbench 2.0 users out there who want to learn more about the commands you can utilise.

[ ] Amos Eyes
2763 This program allows you to create good looking text files that can incorporate graphics to help liven up your presentation.

[ ] D-Copy
2582 Without doubt the best disk copier program around, and still the most popular ever !

[ ] Image Studio
2906 This is a thoroughly excellent shareware screen convertor program that just oozes quality and ease of use.

[ ] Lock Out
653 This handy little program will provide you with simple and effective security on your hard drive, and so protect your private files from prying eyes.

[ ] NComm 3
45 This is the best shareware communications software you can get, so if you've got your modem then get this and get connected.

[ ] Program Loader
894 A nice program to make selecting programs from your hard drive as simple and fast as possible by creating a user friendly menu system for you.

[ ] Radbench +
1820 (Not Amiga 500) Let this program help you utilise one of your Amigas best features, namely the most protected ram disk.

APPLICATION PROGRAMS

[ ] Amibase Pro
293 Probably the best shareware database program around. It's simple to use and quite powerful in the features it offers.

[ ] Easycalc
1042 This is undoubtably the best shareware spreadsheet program around. It's very easy to use, is quite powerful, and is well set up to run on your Amiga.

[ ] Home Budget
1410 This is a really good professional looking home money management program which is chock full of very useful features to help you manage your finances.

[ ] Journal
2752 A simple double entry book keeping program for all you non-accountants out there who need a bit of help keeping your books.

[ ] Labelbase
2353 This nice little label printing program has the added advantage of using a simple database to hold the label information. Handy if you have lots of labels to print.

[ ] Music Base
2411 This is for all you people with huge record or CD collections that you want to keep handy records on.

[ ] Professional Utils
634 A useful collection of utility programs which include "Power Packer", "Degrader", "Diskoab" and many more.

[ ] Text Engine
1410 The premier Amiga text editor come word processor. It's simple to use and very clear as to presentation. Recommended.

[ ] The Money Program
1811 Another home finance manager program. This one has some good analysis features which could help you to track down just where you money is actually going.

SOME USEFUL INFORMATION

All the software supplied by us comes on high quality British manufactured disks. We do not and will not use cheap-n-nasty disks from the far east, even though they are less than half the price !! All our disks come with properly printed disk labels which clearly feature the title of the disk, the catalogue number, general loading instructions and our name and address of course. Each order is accompanied with a simple help sheet which is aimed at new Amiga users, to help you overcome any loading difficulties you may encounter. You will also receive simple operating instructions for our catalogue disk too.

All orders are usually dispatched to you within 24 hours, baring any natural catastrophes of course. Telephone orders can usually be dispatched the same day if you call early enough. We check out all our disks as best we can for any un-necessary bad language, and we refuse to stock any titles of a pornographic nature, or any titles that may be harmful in any way. If you want any further information then please feel free to call us. But please remember that we do not know everything about everything, but we do try.

Easy PD Prices

We charge a set amount per disk for our service. The amount you pay per disk will depend on the size of your order. Order -

between 1-9 disks for **£1.00** each

between 10-19 disks for **90p** each

20 or more disks for just **80p** each

Then add 75p to the total amount for the postage and packing. European orders please add a further 10% to your total order to cover the extra cost.

How to order your disks

You can call our sales line and order over the phone with your credit card. Or you can tick the titles you want on this advert then rip it out and send it to us with your payment (card, cheque, postal order), or you can write the catalogue numbers of the titles you want on a piece of paper if you don't want to spoil your nice magazine. Please remember to count how many disks your order is because we charge per disk, and if you do not send the right amount you will only receive the amount of disks you pay for. Also could you please make sure you write your name and address CLEARLY, as any illegible writing will only delay the processing of your order. And don't forget to add the postage cost to the total order.

PLEASE ENTER ALL RELEVANT INFORMATION FOR YOUR ORDER AS CLEARLY AS POSSIBLE

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____

POST CODE _____ TEL _____

No' Disks _____ AMOUNT £ _____

CARD No' _____ Exp _____

SIGNITURE _____

The fax of life

amiga update

Stevie Kennedy talks to the world with GPFax, the ultimate in fax packages

If you thought the Amiga was falling behind other platforms in terms of business software, then think again. The Microsofts and Lotuses of this world may have ignored the Amiga to concentrate on the Mac and PC, but that's their loss, not ours. If you've ever used the pernickity and grouchy Microsoft Word on a PC, you'll know what I mean.

Fax software is one area in which the Amiga is very well served, and though there are only a few commercial packages available, those that are on the shelves are good enough to hold their own against any competition. GPFax, one of the best of its kind on the Amiga, is easily as good as packages on the PC such as ExpressFax and Delrina's WinFax Pro when it comes to smooth, easy, and efficient use – even if not in terms of the number of daft extra features it boasts.

The latest version 2.347 of the package (whatever happened to good old 2.346?) looks pretty much the same as previous incarnations, but a number of important omissions have been made good and a few annoying bugs sorted out. With its neat, tidy control screen and incredibly intuitive approach to the job, GPFax is one of those rare programs (rare on other platforms at least) which can be used with hardly a glance at the comprehensive manual.

The first major improvement is that Class 1 and Class 2 software can now be installed from the same archive using a simple installer program rather than the separate versions available before now. This is good news for all those owners of Supra Class 2 faxmodems, such as the Supra Plus range. Setting the exact modem type, if you don't want to use generic settings, is a simple matter of changing the program's icon tool type to one of the directly supported makes, such as Supra, Zyxel, Avtek, or Practical Peripherals.

A number of tiddly, but irritating bugs have also been ironed out on the Class 2 side of things, including the error which caused pages to finish before their time on a redial attempt. None of the bugs were particularly severe, but clearing them up makes for a smoother, more reliable program which shouldn't have difficulties with most fax machines.

IMPROVEMENT

The data modem side has seen one annoying glitch removed in that the older versions sometimes failed to report the connection baud rate speed when dialling a BBS. This can be a real problem if you think you're connected at 14,400 baud, but the modem has sneakily connected at 9600 without telling you. No more of that malarkey, my lad!

A new ARexx command takes care of the problem, illustrating once again what a wonderfully powerful and flexible tool ARexx really is. Pity they haven't got it on the PC or Mac, isn't it?

The only complaint I still have concerning the program is that the fax printer driver, which can trap the output from most DTP or word processor packages and automatically convert it to a fax, will only work while the main GPFax program is running. A standalone printer driver which activated the GPFax software and asked for a telephone number before sending the fax in the background would be an easier and more elegant solution, but this isn't a serious fault.

Small businesses, particularly those working from home with only one phone line and no desire to spend £300 on a fax machine, are urged to give this one a try. You won't be disappointed.

Easy life

For those of you who haven't seen previous reviews of GPFax, it is a program which uses a simple front-end to make the creation and sending of faxes as easy as possible. Scheduling (automatically sending faxes to a list of numbers at specified times) is very easy, and the user can create custom IFF fax headers for inclusion in the document.

The bottom line

Product: GPFax
Supplier: Wizard Developments
Price: £39.99
Tel: 0322 277 908

Ease of use	**10**
Implementation	**9**
Value for money	**9**
Overall	**9**

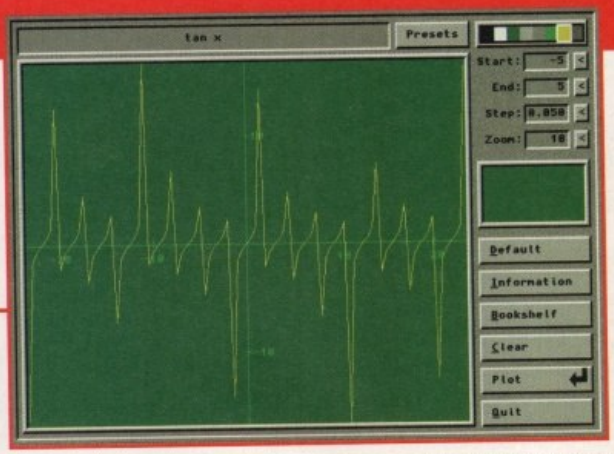
GPFax has a simple environment screen for setting up the most important preferences, such as the default fax header and the font used for body text

Using a simple IFF brush and the GPFax default font, creating and sending respectable-looking faxes is quick and easy

Cover pages, sometimes monstrously complex on PC fax packages, are a doddle to attach and send

In control

The latest update of Helm, the multimedia authoring package that puts you in charge of your Amiga



Complex maths functions are included for the more adventurous, which makes this particular book a great cheating aid for A Level maths students

For some reason, Eagle Tree Software decided to call their multimedia authoring package 'Helm' and use the motif of a yacht to promote the product, though what this program has to do with boats and rudders is beyond me. Still, you shouldn't argue with a company based in Virginia in case they send Doug McClure to sort you out (hands up all the old fogies who got that one).

Sitting nicely between CanDo and Hyperbook, Helm offers an interface superior to Hyperbook's old-fashioned attempt, and power to match anything CanDo can throw at it without the need to scatter resource files all over your hard drive. In its original state, which you might have savoured on our July 1994 (issue 75) CoverDisk, Helm was a good choice for the non-programmer looking to make use of the Amiga's operating system without learning C, and with a few tweaks and bit of bug-bashing it's looking better all the time.

As with the other authoring packages, Helm has a distinctive graphical front-end which multitasks with Workbench, and organises its projects in books and pages. Each page can be constructed exactly as the user wishes to include text, images, buttons, effect areas, and so on. Objects can be set to carry out a wide variety of actions, including everything from running an outside AmigaDOS or ARexx command to making use of the program's many internal resources.

This means that users can quickly set up pages to do just about anything, and as the form (basic layout and screen format) of a page can be copied to any new page, it is easy to add pages until the book is complete. A 220-page manual split into 36 chapters covering quick start, editing, reference, and command syntax gives the complete beginner plenty of help.

CHANGES

In this latest version (1.65) there are quite a few changes, though most of them address shortcomings in earlier releases. One important change is that on-screen text, particularly in hi-res interlace mode, is smoother and faster where before it was annoyingly slow to update, but this is just one of several updates.

Creating complex pages with lots of brushes and objects was made more of a hassle by the program's insistence on refreshing the complete screen when an object was pasted into place. That has now been fixed, and in addition the pasted object remains highlighted to make rapid placement of several similar objects much easier.

Printing, not one of Helm's more developed skills, is improved by the removal of the tool window from printed output, and colour fonts can at last be used without the glitches which stopped them being displayed properly on screen. Lovers of KaraFonts can now use their marble and chrome fonts to good effect without ending up with a colour catastrophe.

Numerous bugs in the program's command language, some more major than others, have also been fixed and a few more commands added, such as the drawstyle command, which enhance the package's use of imported fonts. Fixing the bugs in HelmBrowser which caused the odd crash is possibly the most welcome fix, but one new feature which makes page editing a little easier is the Select Layer menu command.

When a Helm page is set up, the objects added to it are arranged in 'layers', and by choosing the new menu option the user can open a window containing a list of the objects on the page. Jumping to the correct one is a lot easier, and makes de-bugging a new book much easier. AC

No more hassles

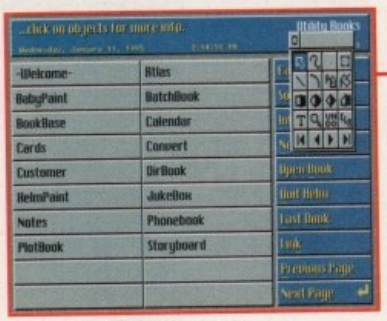
Gradually bedded in and updated over the past 18 months, Helm is now a much more stable and usable package than it was when it first appeared. If you have tried Hyperbook or our Helm Lite CoverDisk and liked the way that a little bit of effort could be made to stretch a long way, this latest version of the package should meet with your approval.

There are still plenty of things you can't do with Helm, and I would have liked the opportunity to use more Workbench-standard gadgets, but for programming without the coding hassles, you can't do much better. CanDo is probably still a better bet for general use – particularly if you want to create a utility which runs on Workbench over an ARexx engine, but Helm should stand pretty well on its own.

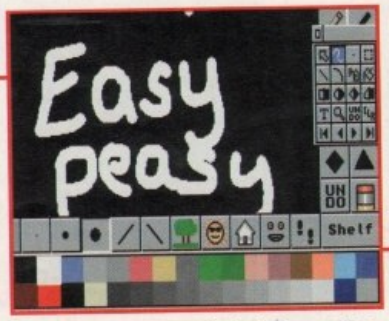
The bottom line

Product: Helm
Supplier: Eureka
Price: £99.95
Phone: 010 314637 0800

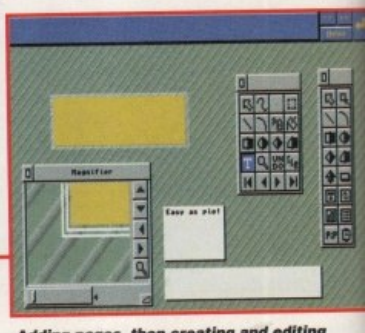
Ease of use	**8**
Implementation	**7**
Value for money	**8**
Overall	**8**



Helm is supplied with a variety of excellent sample books to show beginners the way it should be done



Built-in commands cover just about every type of application. Here, Helm has been used to write a simple children's paint program



Adding pages, then creating and editing objects can be a menu-driven affair, or the o screen tool boxes can be used to good effect

Weird Science

CD ROMS

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD CD STOCKISTS

Multimedia Toolkit CD

AN AMIGA CD, CDTV & CD32 APPLICATION

CONTENTS

OVER 10,000 FILES	195 BITMAP FONTS
500 24 BIT IMAGES	120 COLOURED FONTS
ALSO IN HAM8 & HAM	107 ADOBE FONTS
1308 COLOUR CLIP ART	80 POSTSCRIPT FONTS
2139 MONO CLIP ART	79 CG FONTS
93 SCALEABLE CLIPS	214 ICONS
750 MUSIC MODULES	
2300 SAMPLES	

ONLY £ 19.95

PC COMPATIBLE IN ISO9660 FORMAT

FONTS CD

A complete CD dedicated to Fonts for the Amiga range of computers. Also PC compatible. The following formats are catered for, Adobe, CG Fonts, Coloured, Postscript, Prodraw, IFF, PCX, Pagestream, Truetype, Calamus and GDOS. Adding up to the most complete CD of Fonts for the Amiga ever. In total over 18,000 files in 900 directories. All ready to use and easily accessible in type directories.

CLIP ART CD

Over 550megs of Clip Art for Amigas and PCs. The most comprehensive collection of Clip Art ever for the Amiga range of computers. In total over 26,000 files. The following formats are catered for, B&W Iff Bitmap, Coloured Iff Bitmap, Proclips, EPS, Pagesetter, Pagestream, IMG, Corel Draw and coloured brushes for DPaint All ready to use and easily accessible in subject directories.

CONTENTS OF CLIPART CD

15,000 + Mono Bitmap & 1300 Coloured
1500 EPS, 6900 IMG, 93 Pagesetter
290 Pagestream, 86 Proclips, 120 Corel
98 Printshop and 640 Brushes for Dpaint

CONTENTS OF FONTS CD

2000+ Adobe & CG Fonts with PS Fonts
500 Bitmap, 190 Coloured, 240 Iff
139 Pagestream, 24 Prodraw, 500 Truetype
132 PCX, 300 GDOS & 230 Calamus

AMIGA & PC Compatible

Clip Art CD & Fonts CD Only £ 9.99 each

Amos CD

THE OFFICIAL AMOS PD LIBRARY ON COMPACT DISC

The Official Amos PD Library is the largest source of Amos related source code and programs in the world today. The library is run by Len & Anne Tucker and is endorsed by Europress Software, the publishers of Amos and Amos Pro. This compact disc contains the entire library from disk 1 to 620, each one arranged in it's own directory and catalogued. The disc contains in excess of 33,000 files with over 1600 Amos source code files, 100 sprite banks, 260 Ciext banks, 800 samples, numerous music banks and several extensions to Amos & Amos Pro. Workbench is also included as are Parnet and Sernet to allow transfer of the contents across a network from both the CDTV and the CD^{32}. This CD is truly a testament to the immense following that Amos and Amos Pro has achieved in the past few years and represents thousands of man hours of writing Amos code which will prove to be an invaluable source of help and tuition to the Amos user. The Amos PD Library contains many games and Utilities which will prove interesting to the Amos user and non-Amos user alike. Imagine the entire contents of a PD. Library on one CD. All this for only **£19.95**

Compatible with all Amigas

Network CD

SIMPLE NETWORKING TOOLS FOR AMIGA CD

The Network CD sets up a link between a CDTV or CD32 and any other Amiga. The CD32 or CDTV acts as a remote drive for your Amiga, allowing access to the vast pool of data available on CD Rom. The CD32 cable also available uses the AUX socket of the CD32 and comes complete with a keyboard pass through, thus still maintaining the ability to connect FMV or SXI addons. Network CD sets up a Workbench environment and disables the reset function, allowing the CD to be changed and access to any other ISO9660

CONTENTS

Parnet & Sernet
NComm & Term
Twin Express
Fred Fish 800 to 975
Amos PD 478 to 603
74 Utility Disks
PhotoCD Conversion
500 Images in 256 cols.

Network CD £ 14.99
CD^{32} Cable £ 19.95
Parnet Cable £ 9.99

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

SOUNDS TERRIFIC

A double CD pack containing over 1.2 Gigabytes of musical and sounds data for the Amiga and IBM PC computers. It all adds up to the most complete collection of sounds on any platform and will form vital part of any musicians CD collection.

CONTENTS of Sounds Terrific

4600 Modules, 14,000 Amiga Samples
568 Sonix Scores & 4500 Instruments
302 Octamed/Med Modules, 1190 Midi Files
1552 Voc & 642 Wav Samples
Utilities for both Amiga & IBM PC
Amiga and PC Compatible

Double CD £19.95

Also Available

Aminet 3 - £ 19.95
Aminet 4 - £ 19.95 (NEW)
LSD CD 1 - £ 19.95 (NEW)
Meeting Pearls - £ 19.95 (NEW)

ORDER HOTLINE
0116 234 0682
Access & Visa Welcome

New Release

£19.95

Assassins CD for the CD^{32}

650 + games for the CD^{32}, CDTV & Amiga CD. Ready to run from a simple MENU system. 100% CD^{32} compatible. Also includes Assassins floppy disks 1 to 200 archived easily copied back to floppy. Workbench, Parnet & Sernet included.

Weird Science
Tel. 0116 234 0682
Fax. 0116 236 4932
1 Rowlandson Close
Leicester
Leics. LE4 2SE

Best-Selling Amiga Titles at Amazing Prices.

KindWords3

WORDPROCESSOR

An essential requirement for the office and your home! The friendliest word processor you will probably ever use. It is simple enough to have you working in minutes and yet sophisticated enough to provide the features you need for your resumés, reports, correspondence and all your writing projects. Page layout, mailing list merge and a variety of other up-to-date functions make KindWords the right choice for users of all ages. A first class word processor.

NOW ONLY **£29.99** INC VAT

THE Publisher

PAGE LAYOUT

This tremendously powerful desktop publishing program offers unrivalled output, ultra-fast operation and a wide variety of superb special effects you never imagined using. This publishing system lets you design and create top quality, professional-looking documents efficiently and effortlessly. Now you can create the perfect page layouts for your leaflets, ads, newsletters or novels, with infinite ease! Supports page sizes up to 20" x 20" and magnifies 30%-300%

NOW ONLY **£29.99** INC VAT

MaxiPlan4

SPREADSHEET

This acclaimed spreadsheet, database and charting program lets you take control of all your number and data tasks! Tackle financial analysis, database lists and marketing research with the accuracy and speed your projects require. Organise, calculate and present your data both clearly and graphically with colourful charts all in one multi-use program. Save time and energy by automating repetitive or tedious tasks with our simple macros .

NOW ONLY **£29.99** INC VAT

HomeOffice KIT DELUXE

WORD PROCESSING, SPREADSHEET AND DATABASE

An invaluable suite of three powerful, friendly and easy-to-use business tools.

KindWorks3™
The friendliest word processor you'll ever use! See top left panel for further details.

MaxiPlan4™
A flexible spreadsheet/database that tackles your information with ease. See left panel for further details

InfoFile™
This useful program is a collection of business utilities that will save time and frustration!

NOW ONLY **£69.99** INC VAT

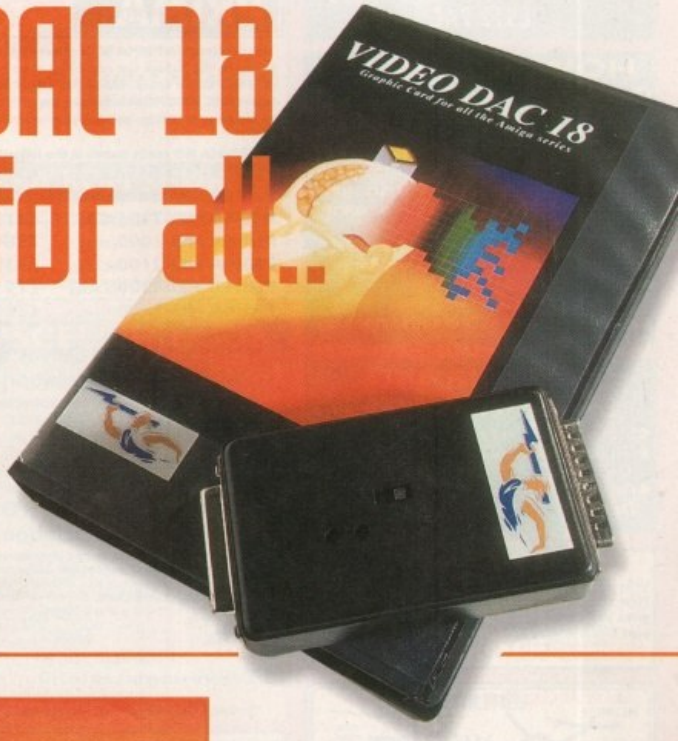
Now you can get four of the all-time best-selling Amiga programs for amazingly low prices.

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD AMIGA COMPUTER STORES

DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY IN THE UK BY SDL

Video DAC 18 – AGA for all...

Paul Austin previews an amazing little black magic box that allows any Amiga to display graphics in a quarter of a million colours



Back in the days before AGA, the only way to see more than 4096 colour images on your Amiga meant a massive investment in a dedicated 24-bit graphics card. Even if you could afford the investment you still needed a machine capable of accommodating a zorro card. In other words an A1500, 2000 or 3000-only club.

Finally a solution arrived in the form of the DCTV. Now, anyone with the will could play a part in the 24-bit revolution. Unfortunately, to do so meant handing over around £350 – a figure which has diminished little over the years.

OK, there you have it, a well supported and well implemented 24-bit solution – but perhaps still a little pricey for some. Fortunately, there's now an affordable alternative in the form of the Video DAC 18.

Although lacking some of the finer points of the DCTV system, this latest Italian import does offer some very appealing assets, not least of which is a bargain basement price.

Although the kit on test lacks English documentation, basic setup is extremely straightforward. Like its predecessor, the actual card simply plugs in the RGB port – no other connections required.

Once installed you simply reconnect your monitor to the provided through port and you're in business. The next step is to run the accompanying software either direct from the floppy or via the hard drive.

To start you off, a small selection of demo images have been provided to fine tune the system. Again, the DAC 18 follows in the DCTV tradition with two small adjusters built directly onto the unit. Although the card is pre-calibrated, some machines may require a little added tweaking.

The word calibration may sound a little ominous but the process simply involves loading up a demo image, followed by a quick twiddle with a screw driver until the perfect image pops on screen. Once you're happy the little black box can be left alone, soon to be forgotten. In fact the entire system becomes completely invisible when you're using normal Amiga displays.

TRANSPARENT

Only when you display a DAC image will the card leap into life, the only limitation being that DAC images must be either 320 x 256, 320 x 512 or 384 x 576.

In other words, Lo-res with or without interlace and overscan. In fact the card is so transparent you can even use digitisers or genlocks as before, the only difference being that now you have a quarter of a million colours to play with.

As you've probably already gathered, the DAC 18 employs its own proprietary file format and again, like the DCTV, this offers a sizeable saving in storage space.

On average, an identical DAC image will occupy roughly one third of the space required by a 24-bit IFF. Although this doesn't match the massive saving offered by a similar DCTV file it's still fairly significant. As mentioned earlier, the DAC system ships with a small selection of support software. Aside from a small toggle program to actually activate the DAC hardware, you're also provided with a workbench display tool which will load and display any existing DAC image.

However, the key to the system lurks within the Video_DAC_18 conversion software. It's from here that all the DAC images start their colourful lives. At its most basic level the software allows you to load any 24-bit IFF image – of the correct resolution – after which it's automatically converted into a DAC file and displayed on screen using up to 262,144 colours.

In addition to simply loading 24-bit images and saving DAC files, the software also provides batch conversion of both individual files and entire animations.

Unfortunately, this side of the software does need a little more attention. However, in principle it should allow you to batch process a series of files or convert a complete sequence into a DAC anim. AC

End result

Although still in its early stages, the DAC system shows real potential. My only reservation is how well it will be received by the rest of the industry. If the DAC format becomes as well supported as its DCTV counterpart, Power Computing could have a real money spinner on their hands.

What's required is an ADPro and imageFX saver plus some direct support from some well established ray tracing and modelling programs. The only downside of the DAC system is that until it becomes common place, your creations could well become marooned on one of the few DAC-equipped machines.

But at this price point I can image many Amiga fans seeing this as a risk well worth taking. In short, hold back if you're not completely sure, and keep a close eye on the news and update columns for more info on what could generate renaissance for ageing Amigas everywhere.

An impressive example of Video DAC in action. Ham 8 emulation made easy, even down to the Ham fringing on the mouse pointer

The bottom line

Product: Video DAC 18
Supplier: Power Computing
Price: £39.95
Tel: 0234 273000

now open late night Wednesday & Thursday till 7.30pm

OPEN SUNDAY 11AM TO 4PM

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE (LEEDS) Tel:01132 319444

"VOTED BEST DEALER CU AMIGA JAN 93"

FIRST
COMPUTER CENTRE

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

OPEN MON - SAT 9.30AM-5.30PM
SUNDAY OPENING 11.00AM-3.00PM
WEDNESDAY & THURSDAY
Late Night Opening 9.30AM-7.30PM
OPEN HALF DAY MOST BANK HOLIDAYS

TELEPHONE LEEDS

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE

0113 2319444 10 LINES!
FAX: 0113 2319191

SHOWROOM ADDRESS :
DEPT AC, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL ST, STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card. Please make cheques payable to the: *"FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE."*
In any correspondence please quote a phone number & post code. Do not forget to include the delivery tariff & Dept. code. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance.

- All prices include VAT @ 17.5%
- Large showroom with free parking
- Overseas orders welcome
- Educational orders welcome
- Established Multi million pound company

UK MAINLAND DELIVERY TARIFFS

- Standard Delivery £1.95
- Guaranteed 2 to 3 day (week days) Delivery £2.95
- Guaranteed Next Day (week days) Delivery £4.95

First Comm Bulletin Board

Why not place your orders on our new bulletin board. First comm is not just a means of ordering, it also gives you access to read or download technical support files and advice.

Tel. 0113 2311422

From the M62 take the M621 and follow the turnoff for Leeds/York, A58. This will merge with the Armley gyratory.

From the M1 follow signs for the M621 (ignore exit for town centre). Take A643 Elland Rd turnoff from M621. Follow signs for A58. This merges with Armley gyratory.

From the A1 take the turnoff for the A64. This merges with the A58 (by-passing Leeds town centre) which meets the Armley gyratory. After "Living World" at traffic lights take a right, left, left again, & 2nd left to get to FCC.

We recommend you confirm prices before placing an order. E&OE.

SWITCH VISA DELTA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

2% surcharge on AMEX

CD ROM Drives

PRIMA A1200/600 CD-ROM DRIVES

Superb packaged bundle of Squirrel SCSI interface with high quality CD-ROM drive, complete with heavy duty internal psu, (the PRIMA CD-ROM will not put a strain on your A1200's psu). Allows up to 6 further SCSI devices to be attached. Full SCSI compatibility. Complete with the highly rated PRIMA Shareware Vol. 1 CD valued at £19.99 and driver software.

The PRIMA CD-ROM drive comes in a range of speed versions:

PRIMA CD-X2 (Dual)	£259.99
PRIMA CD-X3 (Triple)	£299.99
PRIMA CD-X4 (Quad)	£364.99

Toshiba 5201B QUAD Speed
Internal SCSI CD-ROM drive for the A1500/2000/4000
only £159.99

GVP A4008 SCSI controller £129.99
NEW Squirrel SCSI PCMCIA interface only £59.99

HARD DRIVES

PRIMA A1200/600 External SCSI Hard Drives

This new range of PRIMA SCSI external Hard Drives brings to the Amiga the capability of up to 9 GIG. of Hard Drive space. Using the highly acclaimed Squirrel SCSI PCMCIA interface, there's no need to go inside your Amiga or void your warranty.

The PRIMA HD range comes in the following sizes:

PRIMA HD-350 (350mb)	£299.99
PRIMA HD-540 (540mb)	£345.99
PRIMA HD-730 (730mb)	£419.99
PRIMA HD-1000 (1Gig)	£584.99
PRIMA HD-2100 (2.1Gig)	£939.99
PRIMA HD-4300 (4.3Gig)	£1934.99
PRIMA HD-9100 (9.1Gig)	£2699.99

*PRIMA HDs do NOT AutoBoot

NEW LOW PRICES!

2.5" Hard Drives with A1200 installation kit

inc. software, cables and instructions

60Mb *£99.99 130Mb *£154.99
80Mb *£109.99 170Mb *£179.99
250Mb *£204.99

*Just Add £10.00 for fitting 2.5" drives if required

Seagate 3.5" IDE Hard Drives with A1200 installation kit

inc. software, cables and instructions

We only recommend Seagate IDE 3.5" drives for the A1200 due to the physical size of their drives. Other drives although compatible, are much harder to fit.

260Mb....*£159.99 350Mb...*£219.99
420Mb....*£234.99 540Mb...*£269.99
720Mb..£359.99

3.5" H/drive upgrade kit no HD only £18.99

*Just add £35.00 for fitting 3.5" drives if required

STEREO/SPEAKER SYSTEMS

Aerospace Deluxe	£47.99
ZyFi StereoSystem	£33.99
ZyFi Pro Stereo System	£57.99

ROMBO PRODUCTS

VIDI 12 Real Time £139.99

Real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support. 12 Volt PSU for above £12.99

VIDI 24 Real Time £214.99

24 bit quality real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support. 12 Volt PSU for above £12.99

VIDI 12 AGA £59.99

Full support for AGA chipset. Colour images captured in less than a second, mono images in real time with any video source. Multitasking s/w, cut & paste.

TAKE 2 £35.99

Features include load and save from D. Paint animations and IFF files. Supports HAM graphics.

Megamix Master £26.99

8 bit, high spec. sampler. Special effects include echo that can be added in real time, fully multitasking & easy to use.

PRINTERS

All our printers are UK spec, come with ribbon/toner, printer drivers (if available), paper & cables!!

Canon

Canon BJ10sx	£184.99

Laser quality output. Large buffer

Canon BJ200	£239.99

3 page a min speed, 360 dpi, small footprint & 80 page sheetfeeder

Canon BJC600 Colour	£449.99
New! BJC4000	£379.99

new bubble jet from Canon similar to 200 but with colour

BJ10 Autosheetfeeder	£49.99

CITIZEN

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee

ABC Colour printer	£154.99

simple (as easy as ABC) to use 24 pin printer. Comes as standard with 50 sheet Auto sheet feeder. Tractor feed optional at £34.99 only £139.99 if bought without the colour option

Swift 200 Colour	£181.99

Same out put as the 240 but with less facilities

Swift 240 Colour	£218.99

24 pin, 240cps draft, 10 fonts, quiet mode, 240cps.

NEW! Projet II colour	£259.99

colour inkjet printer with built in auto sheet feeder

Swift Auto Sheet feeder	£79.99

EPSON

Epson LX300 Colour	£149.99

9 Pin 80 column colour

LQ150 Colour	£209.99

24 Pin Draft 216cps, LQ79cps

Stylus 800 +	£249.99

48 Nozzle inkjet 360 x 360 dpi (max) 100 sheet feeder

Stylus Colour	£449.99

Colour Inkjet, 360 x 360 dpi, 720 x 720 (on special paper)

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 320 Portable	£234.99
HP 520 mono	£259.99
HP 500 Colour	£304.99
HP 560 Colour	£439.99

even faster than the old HP550C!!

All HP printers come with a 3 year warranty

THE NEW Star COMPUTER PRINTERS

The new Star range of dot matrix printers are here featuring a built in 55 auto sheet feeder

Star LC90 9 pin Colour	£114.99
Star LC240 24 pin mono	£134.99
Star LC240 24 pin Colour	£149.99

Tractor Feed for the new range only £15.99

Star SJ144 Colour Thermal

Stunning affordable colour printer. 3 PPM, low running costs only £249.99

Universal Printer Stand only £4.99! when purchased with printer

MODEMS

Think again if you are considering buying a modem from anywhere else. We are probably the largest supplier of modems for the Amiga supported by a wealth of experience. Log into our free BBS modem line for technical and sales, available 24 hours a day.

Supra

SupraFAXModem 288

NEW Super fast! 28,800 bps + 14,400 Fax
The best modem in its class! only £229.99

SupraFAXModem 144LC

V.32 bis (14400 baud!)
Low cost version of the classic V32Bis Fax modem. Features as below but class 1 fax only and LED display.
only £136.99 93%

SupraFAXModem V.32bis

14400 baud. includes V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V22, V21, MNP2-5, V.42, V42bis, Class 1 & 2 commands, 9600/14400 Group 3 Fax. Includes free modem comms (not Fax) s/w.
82% Amiga Format
only £169.99

SupraFAX Plus £108.99

Faster than the standard 2400 with MNP 2-5 & auto adjust to maximise transmission speeds. Auto dial & auto receive. Hayes comp, V22Bis, V42 Bis, 9600 fax speed, With free comms (not Fax) s/w.

Supra 2400 still the best in its class £57.50

Get on line using this great value fast modem with auto dial & receive. 2400 baud Hayes comp, V22 BIS. Includes free modem comms s/w!!

ALL CABLES ARE INCLUDED WITH SUPRA MODEMS!

Supra modems have not been tested by BT, however they perform as well & often out perform BABT approved modems.
Supra Modems come with a 5 year warranty

US Robotics

WE ARE PREFERRED USR DEALERS

Sportster

NEW! USR 288 *Sportster*
features V34, 28,800 BPS, BABT approved
now only £234.99
If you thought V32bis was fast try V 34 (28,800 bps).

Sportster 2496 +Fax	£104.99
Sportster 14400+Fax	£143.99

WORLDPORT

WorldPort 2496 +Fax	£181.99
WorldPort 14400 +Fax	£205.99

Modem cable for Sportster and Courier £9.99.

USR modems come with a 5 year warranty & are *BABT Approved*

Amazing price reduction on Courier Dual Standard V34 Fax Now only £316.99

COMPUTERS

Full range of PC compatibles, Acorn and Atari Falcon computers available at discount prices. Commodore computers are subject to availability.

PRINTER CONSUMABLES

RIBBONS

Citizen Swift mono ribbon	£4.99
Citizen Swift Colour ribbon	£13.99
Epson LX300 Colour ribbon	£12.99
Star LC10/100 mono	£3.69
Star LC200 mono	£4.99
Star LC10/100 colour	£7.99
Star LC200 colour	£12.99
Star LC24-30 mono	£8.99
Star LC24-30/200 Colour	£11.99
Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons	£11.99

COVERS

Canon printer cover (please specify model)	£5.99
Citizen Swift/ABC	£5.99
HP 500/550/510	£5.99
Star LC100/200	£5.99
Star LC24-300/30	£5.99
Star LC10/20 cover	£4.99

PAPER

prices apply only when ordered with printer or purchased direct from the showroom

Fanfold (tractor feed)	500 sheets	£4.99
Fanfold (tractor feed)	1000 sheets	£8.99
Fanfold (tractor feed)	2000 sheets	£17.99
Single sheet	500 sheets	£4.99
Single sheet	1000 sheets	£8.99
Single sheet	2000 sheets	£17.99

Delivery for 2000 sheets £5.00 when purchased without printer

PREMIER Ink Cartridge Refills

Save a fortune in running costs with your ink/bubble jet. Compatible with the HP500/550, Deskjet Plus, Canon BJ10/20/80/130/200/300/330, Star SJ48, Citizen Projet and many others. Full range of colours available.

Single refills (22ml)	£6.99
Twin refills (44ml)	£12.99
Three colour kit (66ml)	£19.99
Full colour kit (88ml)	£27.99
Bulk refills (125ml)	£24.99

Cartridges

Canon BJ10/SJ48 cartridge	£18.99
Double life 500 cartridges	£24.99
HP550/500 Colour cartridge	£24.99
Epson Stylus Colour Cartridge	£39.99
Epson Stylus mono Cartridge	£17.99
Epson Stylus 800+ mono Cartridge	£11.99
Star SJ144 mono cartridges (3 pack)	£21.99
Star SJ144 colour cartridges (3 pack)	£21.99

Miscellaneous

Printer Switch Box 2 way	£12.99
Printer Switch Box 3 way	£17.99
Printer Stands (Universal)	£7.99
3 Metre printer cable	£6.99
5 Metre printer cable	£8.99
10 metre printer cable	£12.99

PRIMA A500 & A600 RAM Trap Door Modules

A500 512k RAM (no clock) £19.99
A500 Plus 1 Mb RAM £34.99
A600 1 Mb RAM (with clock) £39.99

32 BIT RAM (for A4000 etc)

1 Mb SIMM		£39.99
2 Mb SIMM		£95.99
4 Mb SIMM	NEW LOW PRICE!	£145.99
8 Mb SIMM	NEW LOW PRICE!	£279.99

RAM & CUSTOM CHIPS

SPEED	PLCC	PGA
25 Mhz	£49.99	£49.99
33 Mhz	£49.99	£89.99
40 Mhz	£106.99	£129.99
50 Mhz	N/A	£137.99

1mb by 8/9 SIMMS (1 Mb)	£31.99
4 Mb by 9 SIMMS (4 Mb)	£124.99
1 Mb by 4 DRAMS(1Mb)	£39.99
1 Mb by 4 ZIPS(1/2 Mb)	£32.99
256 by 4 ZIPS (each)	£5.99
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs) (each)	£5.99
Kickstart 1.3	£23.99
Kickstart 2.04	£30.99
Kickstart 2.05 (for use in A600)	£30.99
Fatter Agnes 8372A	£26.99
Super Denise	£18.99
6571-0326 Keyboard controller	£13.99
CIA 8520A I/O controller	£10.99

LOW PRICES! AMIGA 1200 RAM

PRIMA CO-PRO & RAM

Realise the full potential of your A1200 with this trapdoor expansion. inc real time clock

1 MB RAM	£91.99
2 MB RAM	£99.99
4 MB RAM	£194.99
8 MB RAM	£339.99
1 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO	£139.99
2 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO	£194.99
4 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO	£244.99
8 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO	£389.99

FULL 2 YEAR WARRANTY

JOYSTICKS

Competition Pro Xtra	£12.99
Competition Pro Super CD32 Control Pad	£15.99
Cruiser Black	£8.99
Cruiser Multicolour	£8.99
Cruiser Turbo	£10.99
Freewheel Analogue	£35.99
Gravis Game Pad	£18.99
Logic 3 Logipad	£16.99
Sureshot Clear	£7.99
Speedking Analogue	£11.99
Speedking Auto	£10.99
Speedking Navigator	£12.99
Topstar Auto	£19.99
Zipstick Super Pro	£10.99

AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a FREE quotation on your Amiga or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged for return delivery or alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.

All work is carried out by our highly qualified engineers in custom built premises. We will also install any upgrade/ software or accessory .

All repairs are covered by a 90 day warranty.

Tel. 0113 2319444

The established name in computer repairs

NEW PRODUCTS

NEW !PRIMA RANGE of External SCSI peripherals shortley (or now)available
PRIMA external Hard Drives
PRIMA Tape Streamer
PRIMA CD ROM (see page 1)
PRIMA Removable Hard Drives
PRIMA Floptical drives
Please phone for details and prices

100% RATED! AMIGA COMPUTING AUGUST 94

The amazing new graphics tablet for the Amiga developed with the help of First Computers. 86% rated in ST Format January issue! Requires 2.04 WB or above

Personal Paint 4 now only £9.99 when purchased with a Tabby!

only £59.99

SCANNERS

Alfa Data Alfa Scan only £99.99
hand held scanner with up to 800 Dpi
Alfa Data Alfa Scan 256 only £119.99
hand held scanner with up to 800 Dpi and 256 greyscales
Alfa Data Alfa Colour Scan only £299.99
18 bit scanner with 256K colours inc colour correction

Just add £20.00 for OCR software on all Alfa Scanners (normally £39.99)

Power Scanner V4 £119.99
With the latest version 4 s/w for bright & sharp grey scale performance. Flexible scanned image display manipulation options, plus Clean up, embolden, resize & flip.

Colour version only £239.99
EPSON GT6500 Colour Flatbed only £579.50 phone for details
Art Department Pro Scanner S/W only £99.99
compatible with Epson ES300C, ES600C, ES800C, GT6000, GT6500 & GT8000

MICE & TRACKERBALLS

Alfa Data Mega Mouse
90% rating. 400 Dpi
only £12.99
Zydec Trackball only £29.99
Alfa Data Crystal Trackball
only £34.99

DISK DRIVES

AMITEC 1 mb 3.5" drive
Features Anti Click, Anti Virus, Sony Mech, 2 year warranty
only £58.99

NEW! Power High Density drive
2.04 or above only £59.99

Cumana 3.5" only £56.99
1 meg external drive. The best name in disc drives

A600/1200 internal drive	£39.99
A500 internal drive	£39.99
A4000 internal HD drive	£99.99

GENLOCKS

VHS VHSC SVHS SVHSC Video8 Hi8

hama ON DEMO NOW!
The Professional answer
hama 292 £279.99
S-Video, and composite compatible
hama 290 £688.99
S-Video, and composite mixing, plus far more
hama A-CUT Video Editor £185.99

Rocgen Plus only £164.99
Includes dual control for overlay and keyhole effects, extra RGB pass thru. Check for compatibility.
Rendale 8802 FMC only £164.99
New Rendale 9402only £299.99
features S-VHS, fade Amiga graphics in and out, cross fade between Amiga graphics and your video input
Rocgen Rockey only £164.99
For creating special effects in video production with genlocks.

MONITORS

All our monitors are UK spec. All monitors come complete with a free Amiga lead*

NEW! Philips 8833 MK2
This famous Stereo, colour monitor is back. Similar spec to the old Commodore 1084S.
only £234.99
Tilt and Swivell Stand only £9.99 if you purchase with monitor

Microvitec Autoscan 1438

.28 dpi, 15/38 KHz, all Amiga modes, AGA comp.no audio, tilt & swivell stand.
now only £295.99
*Free cable for A4000 only
A1200 cable £6.99 extra
AKF 52 Multisync
only £229.99
add £6.99 for adaptor if using with A1200

ACCELERATORS

VIPER 68030 TURBO only £149.99
68030 accelerator running at 28Mhz expandible to 8 Mb 32 Bit RAM (see RAM prices) Optional SCSI adaptor.

ADDITIONAL RAM FOR VIPER BOARDS
Just add the price of the RAM to the Viper board to get your configuration price

1 Mb SIMM		£39.99
2 Mb SIMM		£95.99
4 Mb SIMM	NEW LOW PRICE!	£149.99
8 Mb SIMM	NEW LOW PRICE!	£284.99

SUPRA 28 ACCELERATOR
for the A500/A500+& A1500/2000
28 Mhz, uses A500 side port so there is no internal fitting
only £127.99!

PRIMA ROM SHARERS

This high quality ROM sharer features a flexible ribbon connection so that it can be positioned anywhere within your A500 Plus or A600. Full 2 year replacement warranty

now only £17.99 or £24.99
for keyboard switchable version

MISCELLANEOUS

Real Time A1200 internal clock module	only £13.99
Mouse/joystick manual port switcher	only £12.99
Amiga A500/600/1200 Power Supply	£34.99
Amiga 500/500 Plus keyboard	£45.99
Amiga 500 Plus Motherboard	£29.99
Amiga 500 Plus Case	£12.99
QUALITY MOUSE MATS	£3.99
10 CAPACITY DISK BOX	£0.99
20 CAPACITY DISK BOX	£2.99
40 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX	£3.99
100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX	£5.49
*90 CAP STACKABLE BANX BOX	£12.99
*150 CAP STACKABLE POSSO BOX	£20.99
*add £3.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Banx box. Normal delivery when purchased with other product or when buying 2 or more.	
AMIGA A500 DUST COVER	£3.99
AMIGA 600 COVER	£2.99
14" MONITOR DUSTCOVER	£6.99
NEW! Keyboard Membrane Covers	£14.95
AMIGA TO SCART CABLES.	£9.99
STD 1.8 METRE AMIGA PRINTER LEAD	£4.99
MODEM AND NULL MODEM CABLES	£9.99
AMIGA CONTROL STATIONS	
A500 or 1200 VERSION	£36.99
A600 VERSION	£29.99

DISKS

All disks are 100% error free guaranteed
New High density 3.5 inch bulk and branded
Please phone for best prices!

QTY	Bulk DS/DD	Branded DS/DD
10	£4.49	£5.49
30	£12.99	£14.99
50	£20.99	£22.99
100	£37.99	£42.99
200	£69.99	£79.99
500	£168.99	£190.99
1000	£324.99	£365.99

Branded disks come complete with labels

Disk Labels	500	£6.99
Disk Labels	1000	£9.99

SOFTWARE

BUSINESS

Maxi Plan 4	£24.99
Mini Office	£38.99
Money Matters	£35.99

CDROMSOFTWARE NEW!

17 Bit Collection	£33.49
17 Bit Continuation	£14.49
17 Bit Phase 4	£14.49
AmiNet 4 (Nov 94)	£14.49
Amos Users CD	£16.99
Assassins CD	£16.99
CD-PD 1	£16.99
CD-PD 2	£16.99
CD-PD 3	£16.99
CD-PD 4	£16.99
Demo CD 1	£16.99
Demo CD 2	£16.99
DeskTop Video CD	£13.99
EuroScene 1	£12.49
Emerald Mines	£12.49
GIFs Galore	£14.10
GoldFish 1	£24.49
GoldFish 2	£24.49
Light ROM	£37.99
LSD & 17Bit Compilation	£14.49
MultiMedia ToolKit	£16.99
Network CD	£12.49
Professional Fonts	£16.99
Sounds Terrific	£16.99
Space & Astronomy	£16.99
Weird Science ClipArt	£8.99
Weird Science Fonts	£8.99
WPDFonts	£12.49
WPD Hottest 4	£12.49
WPD Utils 1-1500	£12.49

NEW! PRIMA CD-ROM Volume
510Mb of fonts, artwork, photo's, demos, utils, games
only £19.99

MISCELLANEOUS

Distant Suns 5	£29.99

MUSIC/SOUND

Aura	£74.99
Deluxe Music Construction Set v2	£59.99
Pro Midi Interface by Microdeal	£24.99
Techno Sound Turbo	£20.99
Techno Sound Turbo 2	£28.99

PROGRAMMING

Amos Professional	£47.99
Amos Professional Compiler	£24.99
Devpac 3	£50.99

PUBLIC DOMAIN Top 30 from £1.50!

National Lottery Predictor	(PDA040) 1 disk	£1.50
First Fonts Disk 1	(PDAFO1) 1 disk	£2.50
First Fonts Disk 2 or 3	(PDAFO2) 1 disk	£2.50
First Fonts Disk 4	(PDAF05) 1 disk	£1.50
D-Copy V3	(PDA004) 1 disk	£1.50
Edword Pro V4	(PDA005) 1 disk	£1.50
Relokick 1.3	(PDA011) 1 disk	£1.50
Klondyke AGA	(PDA013) 3 disk	£2.75
Mindwarp AGA Demo	(PDA015) 1 disk	£1.50
Magic Workbench Utils	(PDA017) 1 disk	£1.50
PC Task Emulator	(PDA019) 1 disk	£1.50
Spectrum Emulator version 1.7.	(PDA028) 1 disk	£1.50
Spectrum Games Disk	(PDA030) 2 disk	£2.25
9 Fingers Rave Demo	(PDA033) 2 disk	£2.25
Andys Workbench 3 Utils	(PDA031) 1 disk	£1.50
CLI/SHELL Help	(PDA002) 1 disk	£1.50
Protracker 3	(PDA046) 1 disk	£1.50
Perspex Hypnosis	(PDA037) 1 disk	£1.50
Benchmark Tests	(PDA035) 1 disk	£1.50
Tetrus AGA	(PDA043) 1 disk	£1.50
Clipart Disk 6	(PDAC06) 1 disk	£1.50
Clipart 10 pack	(PDAC25) 10 disk	£12.50
CD ROM drivers (Ami)	(PDACD1) 1 disk	£1.50
CD ROM Bonus Utils	(PDACD2) 1 disk	£1.50
V-Morph	(PDA051) 1 disk	£1.50
Kefrans Desert Dreams	(PDA012) 2 disk	£2.25
Grapevine 17	(PDA009) 3 disk	£2.75
Last Stand On Hoth	(PDA014) 4 disk	£3.25
Motorola invaders AGA	(PDA016) 2 disk	£2.25
Fit Chix 2	(PDA034) 2 disk	£2.25

UTILITIES

Directory Opus 4	£51.99
GP FAX 2.3 software	£49.99
Prima A600/1200 Hard Drive setup software	£5.99
Xcopy Pro inc. hardware	£24.99

VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

Art Department Pro 2.5	£145.99
Art Department Scanner software	£114.99
Brilliance II paint and animation	£59.99
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA	£39.99
Make Path for Vista	£8.99
Mekon Magic	£24.99
Personal Paint 4	£19.99
Real 3D Classic	£77.99
Scenary Animator V4 (3Mb reqired)	£49.99
Terraform	£8.99
Video Creator for CD32	£31.99
Video Director	£115.99
Vista Pro 3 (4Mb required)	£29.99

WORDPROCESSING/DTP

Final Copy 2 (UK) Release 2 NEW LOW PRICE!	£48.99
Final Writer DTP NEW LOW PRICE!	£72.99
Penpal 1.4	£29.99
Pagestream 3 U.K. version	£249.99
Pagesetter 3	£42.99
Protext 4.3 W/P	£39.99
Wordworth 2 AGA inc Print Mgr Special low price!	£19.99
Wordworth 3	£79.99

Note the sleek curves and ergonomic brick-like design of the Communicator III hardware... well, perhaps a little exaggeration. A worthy mention must go to the midi port, built in so that it can be used by either the CD32 or Amiga

The Communicator system for the CD32 has gone through two facelifts since its first release. Version three has just appeared and Adam Phillips takes it in hand to give it a good going over

Multiple

Definition of multimedia?.. err. A package that defines the term?... umm. Never mind. Judging from some companies' and magazines' exclamations of this, the next generation in information technology, no one, it would appear, would really know what the term exactly means.

It's a great tag line to sell computers to unsuspecting families and businesses but the end result is still by no means defined. Perhaps it should be called multiple media at the moment, and if there's one machine that can carve out a true definition through its excellent audio, video and graphic capabilities, it's the Amiga.

While there may be no bold claims of multimedia on the Communicator III's packaging, some would see it as a piece of hardware and software designed to aid in 'multimedia' presentations. For all the hooked readers out there, the first stumbling block to owning the Communicator III is the necessity to have a CD32 and an Amiga, as well as a minimum of 1Mb Chipram and one megabyte of RAM.

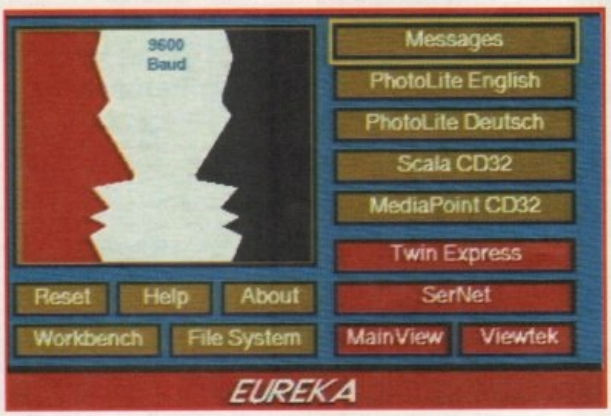
The hardware itself is as aesthetically pleasing to look at as Auntie Nelly in Eastenders, with its cumbersome design and freakish angles normally associated with a ship out of Blake's Seven. The unit is plugged into the side of the CD32 via the serial port. The actual connector is a rather flimsy number, so make sure you don't happen to nudge it by accident.

ATTACHMENTS

A lead provided with the package allows the CD32 to then be attached to the Amiga. Following this, it's a simple case of installing the software which is made up of the Commbook and a selection of PD programs.

Included in the pack are two CDs for the discerning user – one contains the CD32 main program and the second, Photolite+. By booting the two machines up and running them on the same baud rate – a very simple task – the user has a variety of options available to him.

Through the Amiga-based interface it's possible to control the CD32. The main set of icons running along the bottom of the screen operate the presentation program, the audio and FMV control page, a file transfer option, and a file transfer option to upload GIF or IFF files to the CD32 for viewing and finally, the baud rate setting panel. The presentation program provided is really rather poor with a limited array of wipes, dissolves and other jerky special effects. Fonts are limited and while FMV (if you actually have the unavailable card) and CD audio can be played from the CD32, the controls for setting up the beginning and end points again aren't entirely assured.



The CD32 communications screen allows a variety of options for the multiple media user

Another annoying oversight is the CD counter. To set the point for when you want the track to end is a bit of a pain. The counter is preset at 99 tracks, 69 minutes and 69 seconds. Instead of simply clicking on forwards and looping back to zero, the user has to plough all the way back to the beginning using the track and minute counters. It's not a major problem but frustrating all the same.

In all honesty, other than for perhaps schoolwork, if you want your work to shine professionally, Scala really is an absolute must to realise the full potential of this system – as it stands, the Commbook program presentation facilities just aren't up to scratch. If you already have a copy of Scala installed then you'll still have to buy the appropriate driver from Scala to run the CD32 via the package.

The Files option is fine up to a point. Reading the instructions gives a definite impression that one is able to download files from the CD32, such as picture files (that much is true), put them in the directory of choice via the Settings screen and/or select to view them on the CD32's screen. As for viewing, there was no such luck because when I tried to call up a piccy, I couldn't for the life of me get it to work.

A future winner

There's great potential in this package and, as far as I can see, it's not being exploited to the full with its dodgy operating system. I have been informed by Eureka that any problems are being sorted out for the official release, so the scores listed below would each gain an additional mark once these improvements have been made.

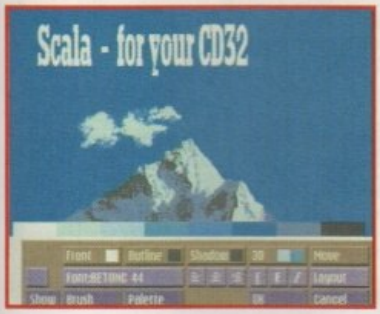
When Eureka get the formula right, they'll be onto a winner. At the moment this comes in at second place.

Next, the View option is used to transfer picture and other files to the CD32 for display purposes – very useful for non-AGA Amiga owners who want to see the best in graphics quality.

Finally, there is the Settings screen where baud rates can be altered and the connection between the two machines can be tested. On a basic A500 or A2000 you can expect a baud rate around 9600, on an A1200, 3000 and 4000, higher speeds are possible.

On the CD32 side, there are a few commercial and several PD programs for the user to dabble with. Photolite comes free with the Communicator and enables Photo CDs to be slipped in and displayed. Images can be carouselled and flipped in to either portrait or landscape modes, and there are a host of other options available.

Like the Scala option, you're going to need to buy Mediapoint separately to use the Communicator's options for it. The program allows full control over Mpeg and audio CDs and slow motion and more can be programmed in to aid multiple media presentations.



You'll have to pay for the program and the driver but Scala is the best 'multimedia' package around and well worth the investment

BOOT-UP

One of the features that Eureka are most proud of is the Virtual CD option. When selected on a particular program from the CD32's list of programs, instead of booting up with the main interface screen each time, the virtual CDed prog is booted up automatically – handy and time saving for setting the CD32 up as a normal CD-ROM for the Amiga.

As a basic idea, the Communicator is excellent in theory, allowing what would appear to be a healthy amount of tricks and tactics for getting the most out of the Amiga and the CD32. Unfortunately, there are too many hiccups in the software side of things, with programs inexplicably crashing from time to time. I think some problems are down to the rather inadequate instructions provided with the machine as well.

Also, everything is just so slow and fiddley at times on the A1200. I also found that the system would sometimes crash, there were long waits as the CD loaded in a program, and options were selected from one machine and shown on the other.

These kind of delays should be expected but at the end of the day, when you're not sure you're going to get the desired result anyway, it's all just a tad frustrating to say the least.

Finally, you'll have to spend more money honing the Communicator III into the desired product you want in terms of what it's capable of. That may mean paying out for a copy of Scala or buying an FMV cartridge when they become available. Only then do I think that the real power of this system will become apparent. AC

A fistful of programs

Also provided with the Communicator III are a set of PD/Shareware programs to aid the system. What follows is the briefest of rundowns on a few of the included titles.

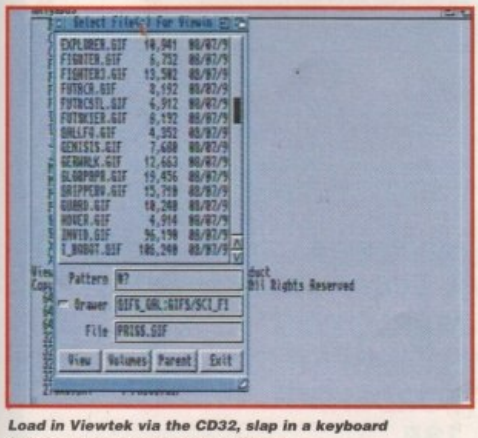
Twin Express – This shareware utility is a file transfer program that allows the user to quickly exchange files between two computers. In this case, the Amiga and CD32 via the serial ports of the respective machines.

With the emphasis being on speed, the package is six-seven times quicker than the serial handler used by AmigaDOS. Also, if you should happen to have a PC lying round the house then Twin Express can move files between the Amiga and itself, as well as translating any differences found between the differing formats.

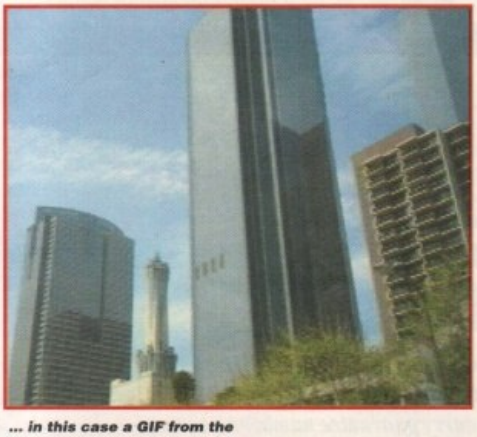
Sernet – This highly useful piece of software turns that games machine lying next to the family television into a CD-ROM drive with full icon and Workbench support. The only real problem is the baud rate which is limited because the CD32 is connected via the serial port. For the pure faster transfers, it's best to use Twin Express.

Viewtek – A highly useful little program that boasts a large array of differing picture and animation formats to view your own and other people's work with. An A2000, 3000 or 4000 keyboard can be plugged into the Communicator to make life easier. I'd also recommend another mouse which makes life quicker and easier for selecting any items or programs in the CD32's Workbench.

media



Load in Viewtek via the CD32, slap in a keyboard for ease of use and load in a picture...



... in this case a GIF from the CD collection GIFS Galore

The bottom line

Product: Communicator III
Price: £69.99 inc VAT
Supplier: Eureka
Telephone: 010 314 637 0800

Ease of use 7
Implementation 6
Value for money 7
Overall 7

CALL US ON 01442 233393 CALL US ON 01442 233393

AMIGA SUPPLIES

AMIGA 1200

Superb Xtra Value packs include on-site warranty, free software and mouse mat.

	Race & Chase	Innovations
No Hard Drive	£289	£329
85Mb Hard Drive	£422	£462
127Mb Hard Drive	£439	£479
250Mb Hard Drive	£469	£509
340Mb Hard Drive	£499	£539
540Mb Hard Drive	£539	£579

(waiting list for A1200)

HARD DRIVES

All our Hard Drives are preformatted and partitioned, complete with cable, fitting instructions and setup software.

20Mb Hard Drive	£69
40Mb Hard Drive	£99
60Mb Hard Drive	£109
85Mb Hard Drive	£116
127Mb Hard Drive	£123
250Mb Hard Drive	£149
340Mb Hard Drive	£179
540Mb Hard Drive	£199
1Gigabyte Hard Drive	£399

Fitting service includes UK wide door to door courier collection and delivery **only £15**

2.5" cable only	£10
3.5"-2.5" cable only	£19
Setup Software only	£6

A1200 MEMORY

Hawk Range

Maximise the power of your A1200 and be ready to fulfill the full potential of the new generation of powerful software. Supports up to 8Mb of FAST RAM and the powerful 68882 Co-Processor. With battery backed clock/calendar facility. Simply plugs in trap door.

Hawk 1Mb/no FPU	£96
Hawk 2Mb/no FPU	£136
Hawk 4Mb/no FPU	£194
Hawk 8Mb/no FPU	£374

Fast 68882 Co-Processors

20Mhz	£24
33Mhz	£59
40Mhz	£79
50Mhz	£119

MONITORS

Philips 8833 Mk.II	£209
Philips Mtr TV Scart (NEW WHITE CASING)	£189
Multi Sync High Res Microvitec 1438 with stereo sound	£284

MULTI-SYNC COLOUR 0.28 PITCH MONITORS
14" Professionally refurbished. With Stereo.
Will display ALL Amiga graphics modes. **£194**

MODEMS

All our modems are complete with Amiga and PC communication software, cables, 2 year warranty and Fax capability.

Faxlink 2400/9600 Fax bps	£69
Faxlink 14.4K bps (V32bis/MNP1-5 etc)	£129
Faxlink 19.2K bps (V32turbo/MNP 1-5 etc)	£199

INTERNET THE COMPLETE REFERENCE
The most comprehensive guide available includes more than 750 resources plus 1 MONTHS FREE ACCESS to the INTERNET only **£23.95**

A1200 CD-ROM

CD 32/Kodak compatible. Plugs into PCMCIA port. Dual Speed. Reads CD32, PC(ISO9660), Audio and Mac (HFS) CDs

COMPACT disc DIGITAL AUDIO

ONLY £189

FLOPPY DRIVES

A500/A1200 High Quality External Drive	£54
A500 Internal replacement Floppy Drive	£36
A1200 Internal replacement Floppy Drive	£42

MEMORY

A500 0.5 Meg	£12	A600 1 Meg	£34
A500 0.5 Meg + Clock	£14	A600 1 Meg + Clock	£39
A500 1.5 Meg	£79	PCMCIA 2 Meg	£108
A500 plus 1 Meg	£29	PCMCIA 4 Meg	£158

SPECIAL OFFER A500 2Mb Chip Memory only £124

1Mb Simm A4000	£27	1Mb by 8/9 Simm	£34
2Mb Simm A4000	£69	1Mb by 4 ZIPS	£19
4Mb Simm A4000	£128	256K by 4 DIL	£5
8Mb Simm A4000	£259		

SPECIAL OFFER A1200 Clock/Calendar only £17

WORKSTATIONS

Converts your Amiga into a professional work centre. Allows your Monitor/TV/external drives/Midi interface/Genlocks etc. to sit above your Amiga saving desk space, in a similar fashion to IBM PCs

A500 £29 A600 £26 A1200 £29

POWER PACKS

More powerful than the original

A500	£39	CD32	£42
A1200	£39	A590	£42
A600	£39	GVP	£42

SCANNERS

Power Scanner V4	£116
Power Scanner V4 + OCR	£136
Power Colour V4	£236
Flat bed Scanners	£POA

SPARES

Hi Resolution Denise 8373	£18
8372 Fat Agnus	£39
Gary Chip DIL	£17
Paula Chip DIL	£19
A500 Modulator	£35
RF TV Lead	£4
Mouse	£14
A1200/4000/600 chips	£call
Keyboard replacements & parts	£call

Full Range of leads also available

WORKBENCH & ROM SWAPPERS

2.04 KickStart Chip	£19
1.3 KickStart Chip	£19
Automatic KickStart Switcher	£18
2.04 KickStart + Automatic Switcher	£35
1.3 KickStart + Automatic Switcher	£35
WorkBench Manuals + Disks	£49
Complete Kit includes 2.04 KickStart + Workbench Manuals and Disks	£65

CONSUMABLES

Total Branded DD Disks (10 off)	£5
Quality unbranded DD Disks (50 off)	£15
Disk Box 50 capacity	£4
Disk Box 100 capacity	£5
Disk Box 200 capacity	£10
Mouse Mat	£2
Printer Paper (500 cut sheets, laser quality)	£5
Printer Paper (2000 sheets, tractor feed)	£18
Dust covers A600/500/1200/monitors	£5

REPAIRS

A500 fully inclusive at only £39.95*		PCs (all makes)	from £25.00
A1200/600/2-4000	from £15.00	SEGA/Nintendo	from £10.00
Archimedes (All)	from £15.00	Atari ST/E/MEGA fixed price £44.95*	
Monitors/Printers (All)	from £15.00	Atari Falcon/Jaguar	from £15.00

* We reserve the right to reject repairs, full charge applies/Fixed price repairs exclude complete drive/keyboard replacements

REPAIRS

A Total service from the professionals

1) Courier collection UK wide available at only £7.50
2) All repairs guaranteed for 90 days
3) Fully trained technicians
4) Professional internal/external valet only £9.00
5) Courier return delivery only £5.00
6) Professional maintenance contracts available

Call Now on 01442 233393

01442 233393 (4 Lines)

All Prices include VAT
Educational Discounts available
Cheques should carry guarantee number on reverse
No Charge for Normal Delivery

TOTAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES
123 MARLOWES
HEMEL HEMPSTEAD
HERTFORDSHIRE
HP1 1BB

All trade marks acknowledged. Allow 28 days. 1 year warranty. E&OE

Thrifty digits

Not many chores fill reviewer Gareth Lofthouse with more dread than working out his own finances. This month we see if Digita's Money Matters can help to ease the pain.

Few things can be more daunting than the prospect of having to work out home accounts. If you're anything like me, gathering the bills and bank statements together only serves to confirm your worst fears about last month's expenditure. A program that just flashed the words 'Stoney Broke' would be as accurate as anything else.

Still, those of you who have either more resources or more financial restraint than I may be interested in the latest version of Money Matters. The makers, best known for their exemplary Wordworth WP package, claim it's the ideal money manager for the home or small business.

Money Matters differs from other Amiga finance programs in that it is not a spreadsheet analyser. It's clearly aimed at users who want simplicity and clarity above anything else, so things rarely get more complex than the average bank statement.

Considering its target audience it has many strengths. Current, credit card and saving accounts are kept track of simultaneously within the program, and transfers and transactions are easily undertaken.

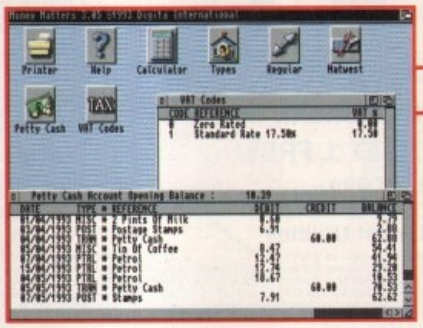
When you enter a new account's details there is an option to activate minimum and maximum cash margins. This means that the program can automatically warn you if you exceed an overdraft limit or tell you when you should transfer money to a savings account.

A time-saving feature lies in the fact that regular transactions can be processed automatically. Direct debits are therefore calculated at the appropriate times of the year without the user having to do anything further.

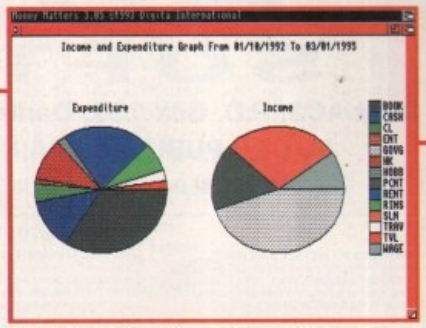
Each outgoing and incoming for an account is easily identifiable because you can give it a 'type' code. Every time money is paid for car insurance, for example, it will be clearly entered on the transaction record as CARI.

Users can give their finances a visual breakdown using the extensive charting options. Colour pie charts or bar tables can give you a more concrete idea of where your money is going than rows of figures set in black and white.

Digita have a good reputation for providing their customers with quality explanatory material, and Money Matters maintains the high standard. There's a comprehensive manual with step-by-step tutorials padded out with some general advice on how to avoid debt and obtain credit.



Colourful icons give the user access to less visually appealing tables



See just how big a slice the despised Tax man is taking using one of numerous chart options

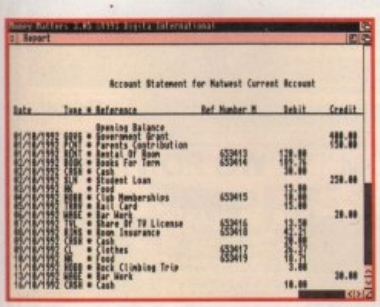
HELPING HAND

The online help is in some respects better than that available on Wordworth, for the simple reason that topics have been arranged alphabetically. There's also an alternative method through which each menu command can be queried with a click of the mouse. On the downside, however, some of the explanations could be fuller.

Users can make financial projections into the future using the 'What If' command, a feature more usually found in high-powered spreadsheet packages. This is very handy if you want to assess the impact of various decisions on your cashflow.

For the small business concern, there are reports with a semi-professional style and VAT calculations. Transactions of particular significance can be given explanations using the notepad. As far as using the program goes, much is made of the software's Human Interface Protocol, but unfortunately this is one area where I felt Money Matters was let down. There are some well-drawn icons but otherwise the control system doesn't work as clearly and simply as Wordworth 3.1 SE.

AC



There are some samples provided showing how Money Matters can be set up to deal with the needs of different users. This is a student's balance, though for some reason it's still in credit

Worth the money?

The Amiga is first and foremost a home computer, and Money Matters is much more appropriate for the average user than the high-powered spreadsheet analysers they might otherwise choose. It may not have the professionalism of TurboCalc, for example, but it caters better for what most people really need.

However, with an RRP of £50, I can't help feeling it's rather pricey considering how competitive the market is. After all, you can buy Mini Office which includes a spreadsheet program with five other utilities for £10 less. By their own standards, it doesn't have the consistently attractive interface that is the crowning point of Digita's budget wordprocessor. Overall, then, it's not the top-notch effort we might have hoped for, but it will prove itself very useful to its buyers nonetheless.

SYSTEM ESSENTIALS

RED = Essential **BLACK** = Recommended

2/3 Workbench

1 Mb Free memory

The bottom line

Product: Money Matters v3
Supplier: Digita International
Tel: 0395 270273
Price: £49.99

Ease of use	**8**
Implementation	**7**
Value for money	**7**
Overall	**7**

ACTIVE SOFTWARE

Dept AC2, P.O. Box 151, Darlington, County Durham, DL3 8YT

BUY 10 PUBLIC DOMAIN TITLES AND GET 1 FREE!

– offer only applies to public domain titles at 99p –

Ordering Details

Public Domain Prices

Public Domain	99p
Postage on all orders	75p
Residents outside UK but in E.U. add 10% to TOTAL	
Residents within the Rest of the World add 20%	
Catalogue Disk	50p
Catalogue disk contains our entire collection, hardware, F1 Licenceware and CDs!	

Key

WB 2+	For Workbench 2 or 3
WB 3+	For Workbench 3 only
(2D)	The Number of Disks
(1Mb)	Minimum Memory
(AGA)	For AGA Machines
(030)	Processor Needed
(HD)	Hard Drive Needed

Make all Cheques and Postal Orders payable to ACTIVE SOFTWARE

Greatest and Very Latest Utilities

U076 WB3 HD INSTALL DISK [WB3]
Prep, format and install WB to your Hard Drive.
U132 C64 EMULATOR v3 [2D]
The latest version of the C64 emulator.
U230 TOOLS DAEMON V2.1 [WB2+]
Adds tools to your Workbench Menu.
U239 RE-ORG v3.11 [WB2+]
Re-organise your disks/hard disk.
U302 VIEWTEK v2.01 [WB2+]
Viewtek can show many picture formats including JPEG and the AGA screen modes.
U317 ACTION REPLAY PRO [AGA]
Action Replay for the A1200/A4000.
U318 VIDEOTRACKER DATA [4 Disks]
Loads of data files for use within Videotracker.
U336 EPOCH MASTER V [WB2+]
Address, telephone manager and to-do organiser.
U349 LIBRARIES + DATATYPES
Do you ever need a library? Here's a collection!
U352 MAGIC WB v1.2P [WB2+]
The lastest version of the 8-colour icon replacer.
U355 STEREOSCOPE v2.4A [WB2+]
Stereoscope is an RDS generator. Create the 3D hidden pictures as seen in stores such as 'Athena'.
U359 TELETEXT v1.20 [WB2+]
Create a teletext receiver with your Amiga.
U370 ASSIGNS MANAGER [WB2+]
Makes assigning easy with a graphic interface.
U376 POWERCACHE v37.115 [WB2+]
Speed up your Hard Drive access with this cache program. Versions for 00, 020, 030 and 040 CPUs.
U379 DESKTOP MAGIC v2.0 [WB2+]
This program allows you to assign sounds to Workbench functions like mouse clicking etc.
U401 SPECTRUM EMULATOR v2
Play Spectrum games on your Amiga. Thereare versions for the 00 and 020 processors.
U402 HD CLICK v2.7 [WB2+]
Access programs with an easy to use menu.
U408 DISK SALV v2.31
This is the best disk/file repairer in the Public Domain. Undelete/salvage files and repair disks.
U414 DISK MANAGER v4 [WB2+]
Catalogue the contents of your disks. Then you are able to list them for your friends.
U415 GAME WARPER v1 [020 Processor+]
Game Warper contains many ready-to-go game cheats as well as a Action Replay cheat input ability
U416 AMIGA DOS GUIDE v1
Learn how to use your Amiga and DOS.
U422 SPECTRUM EMULATOR [AGA]
An AGA Spectrum emulator. Very fast!
U432 VIRTUAL WORLDS [WB2+]
WOW. This is a 3D isometric atmosphere which allows you to move around 3D objetc. Get this!
U433 FINAL WRAPPER + MACROS
Loads of macros for text effects in Final Writer!
U434 EDWORD PRO v5 [WB2+]
Edword Pro is the most comprehensive and easy touse word processor on the PD market. Get this!
U435 MOVIEGUIDE v2.04 [WB2+] [2 Disks]
This contains loads of catalogued movies.
U438 256 COLOUR ICONS [AGA]
This is like having Bodyshop as icons.
U439 AUTO STEREOGRAM v2D [WB2+]
Latest version of the hidden picture producer.
U440 SNOOPDOS v3 [WB2+]
Use Snoopdos to monitor program activity.
U445 VMM v2.1 [WB2+] [030/040/MMU]
Use your hard drive as virtual memory.
U448 DMS PRO v2.04 [WB2+]
Latest version of the disk cruncher. Crunch whole disks into files. Save storage space.
U451 MENY MENU SYSTEM
Written by Nico Francosis this is similar to Menu Master III but much better. Excellent menu system.
U452 EAGLEPLAYER v1.53 [WB2+] [2D]
Play a myriad of different modules with this player.
U453 MAIN ACTOR v1.55 [WB2+]
An excellent module animation player. Buy it.
U454 VIDEOTRACKER 2 AGA
The AGA un-registered version of the demomaker.
U455 VIDEOTRACKER 2 OS VERSION
The version CU Amiga forgot! For non-AGA Amigas
U458 CROSS MAC v1 [WB2+]
A demo of the program that allows you to read-high density Apple Mac disks on HD Amiga drives.
U460 PAGESTREAM v3B/C PATCH [2 D]
You need this to upgrade from 3.0 to v3.0B then to v3.0C. After this purchase the D patch and so on.
U467 T. U.D. E. v1.0D
The Ultimate Degrader and Enchancer cam be used to degrade A1200's and upgrade an A500.
U471 P.F.S. v9.5 [WB2+]
PFS replaces your dos drivers and speeds upall disks access with your floppy drive.
U472 ALL NEW AGA ICONS
These are 256 colour icons which are excellent on a AGA machine. Loads here.
U475 RELOKICK v1.4A FINAL
Relokick is the most popular degrader around. Forget the fake v1.41, this is the real thing.
U478 CHEATLISTER v3.06 [2 Disks]
Cheatlister is a two-disk extravaganza containing loads and loads of old and new cheats for games.
U479 MORE 256 COLOUR ICONS
Even more AGA icons for your machine.
U480 HD GAMES INSTALLER 2
Install Jungle Strike, Aladdin, Mortal Kombat II,Ruff 'n Tumble and about 12 more!! Does NOT remove copy protection. Original disks needed.
U482 IMAGE STUDIO v1.21 [WB2+]
The very best image processor in PD. Rivalsit's commercial counterparts. Shareware version.
U481 LOTTERY WINNER [AGA ONLY]
The program allows you to input all the winning lotery numbers each month, to see if there is a corellation and compiles statistics/predicts numbers!
U484 BUTTON MENU v1.21
Allows you to design a hard drive menu system.
U487 BIRTHDATE HISTORY v2.21
Check events that happened on your birthday!
U488 PRO BOARD v2.2
Pro Board is a powerful PCB designer.
U489 MENUS + MORE v3.12
Create your own menu system with this. Verypowerful and easy to use.
U490 PAGESTREAM v3D PATCH
You need patch C (U460) before using this.
U491 PRO TITLER v1.1 [WB2+]
Pro Titler is an exellent, if somewhat disabled,video titling program.
U493 A.I.B.B. v6.5
Check and compare the speed of your machine.
U494 TERM v4.2 [WB2+] [3 Disks]
Term is the most powerful and comprehensivePD communications program. Latest version.
U495 TERM v4.2 030 [WB2+] [3 Disks]
A version of Term for 030 processors and above.
U497 PAGESTREAM v3E PATCH
The latest Pagestream v3 patch. Its getting better!
U498 AMIGA X V1.21 [AGA]
A very decent image processor for AGA machines.
U499 M.U.I. V2.3 [WB2+]
Create GUIinterfaces. MUI is also used for certain-programs such as Mosaic, DMA and Amiga Globe.
U500 YAK V2 BETA VERSION [WB2+]
This beta version is for YAK v1 users only.
U501 GBLANKER V3.6 [WB3+]
The very best screen blanker in PD. Uses modules such as the excellent Flying Toasters.
U502 GBLANKER V3.6 020 [WB3+]
An optimised version for 020/30/40/60 processors.
U503 POWERDATA PRO V1.0 [WB2+]
Allows you to read and write to XPK files.
U504 DISK MON TOOLS PRO V3
A collection of disk tools (optimiser etc).
U505 CHECK IT OUT V1.02 [WB2+]
A very decent accounts program for the Amiga.
U506 VIRUS CHECKER V6.47
Arguably, the best virus detector on the market!
U507 EXOTIC RIPPER V3B [WB2+]
A GUI version of the excellent music ripper.
U508 VIRUS WORKSHOP V4.60
Virus Workshop one of the most powerful and comprehensive virus killers on the market.
U509 SYMPHONIE PRO v2.1 [AGA] [3 D]
A 16Bit module player for any 020 (or above) processor Amiga. 16Bit modules/samples enclosed.

F1 LICENCEWARE

F1-01 MAGNUM PROFESSIONAL £3.99
Create a magazine like "Grapevine" with extreme ease!
F1-10 KARATE MASTER [2MB CHIP] £3.99
A serious karate simulator.80% The One May '94 - 80% Amiga Power June '94
F1-14 TOTS TIME £3.99
For the under 4's. ABC, 123 and Sounds on this disk. 90% The One May '94 - 80% Amiga Power June '94
F1-18 RELICS OF DELDRONEYE £5.99
An excellent "Simon the Sorceror" type game. 91% The One - "Top stuff buyyyy it!"
F1-25 ART SCHOOL V1.1 £4.99
Want to learn how to draw? Well, now you can!
F1-31 POWERBASE v3.3 £3.99
Powerbase is the most powerful database system in the PD. Very powerful with an easy to use G.U.I.Amiga Format GOLD Award
F1-33 POWER PLANNER V1.1 £3.99
A powerful personal organiser program.
F1-44 BLACKBOARD v3 £5.99
The most powerful non-commercial image processorfor the price. An excellent program.
90% by Amiga Format Nov '94
91% Amiga Shopper Dec '94
85% A.U.I. Nov '94
89% CU Amiga Nov '94
F1-48 ERIK £3.99
This is a great commercial-like platform game. Amiga Power gave it 4/5 stars
Amiga Format voted it 2nd best PD game of all time!
F1-50 GUIDE TO AMOS V2 £4.99
Loads of Amos info, hints, tips and much more!
F1-61 INTRO TO W/BENCH +DOS £4.99
Everything you wanted to know is answered here. 90% Amiga Shopper Feb '95. ONLY WB2+ Amiga's.
F1-64 OFF YOU GO £3.99
Four educational titles for the Amiga. 85% CU Amiga Jan '95
F1-66 GIDDY II £3.99
In the same league as the great "Dizzy". Get this!!
We stock the whole F1 Licenceware range!

(01325) 352260

Sales Enquires: enquiries@active2.demon.co.uk
After Sales Service: technical@active2.demon.co.uk

HOTTEST 5

This contains all the latest and newest releases, PD-Soft's library since Hottest 4 (late Octob er). The CD also has an Active Software directory that contains all of our Pro Disk Packs loads of Magic WB icons and backdrops and of course all the best demos from the Party '94 and loads more!
Also comes with a booklet, free of charge!

£16.99

AMINET 5

The most long-awaited CD this year! Aminet 5 contains all the Aminet uploads since Aminet 4 (November to this month February). Loads and loads of utilities, demos, games, source code, Amos, Imagine and more.

This compact disc is due for release on the 28th of February 1995. Order this and Hottest 5 and save £1!!! Two top class CDs for only £32.98!!

£16.99

AMINET 1, 2, 3 and 4

Only £27.99 for all 4 CDs!
or £16.99 each CD

Special Offer!

In an absolutely amazing offer from Active Software you can now buy the Aminet volumes from 1-4 for under £30! Do you want to start your own Public Domain library? Now you can! All you need is on these four compact discs!

Over 4 Gigabytes of PD!!

4 CDs – 1 Price!

UTILS 1-1500

Best Seller **£17.99**

This CD houses the whole of PD Soft's library from 1-1500. Essentially, a complete set of PD utility disks for you to use. An easy way to collect PD!

1 GIG of PD!!

17 BIT PHASE 4

82% Amiga Format **£17.99**

The 17 Bit range of CDs are very well put together, always contain the very best Public Domain and this is no exception. All of 17 Bit's best PD from 1994. Our best selling CD.

ILLUSIONS

Bargain! **£8.99**

The "in things" at the moment seem to be the Internet and Stereograms. Here is a CD full of stereogram pictures source files to make them and versions in IFF, PCX and Windows BMP formats

Out this month!

LIGHT ROM

90% Amiga Format **£29.99**

Light Rom contains a huge amount of 3D objects, Lightwave scene files, surface attributes, bump maps, Vista .dem files and associated 3D files. A must for ANY 3D artist.

WS FONTS CD

Bargain! **£8.99**

Where do I start with this CD? Very popular because of the sheer value of the CD. It contains over 600MBs of fonts that can be used within DTP, word processors and more.

LSD TOOLS

78% Amiga Format **£17.99**

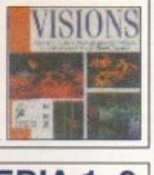
This CD was made by LSD and 17 Bit Software and consists of all the LDS Legal Tools up to 151. The CD also contains stacks of utilities, AGA stuff and much more!

NEW VISIONS

with a 16 page full colour booklet! **£22.99**

A first for the Amiga! Loads of non-copyrightable, freely usable, very high quality images of the outdoors and more. GIF files.

A 16 page full colour booklet shows every image.



GOLD FISH II

Just Released! **£27.99**

The Gold Fish CDs are a collection of the Frash Fish CDs. An ideal way to collect some of those more elusive PD titles.

Double CD

PRO CLIPART

.IFF .PCX **£21.99**

Because this CD contains so much quality IFF and PCX clipart a book was produced to allow the user to easuyly find the clip that they want. Superb!
With a 250 page booklet showing each clipart

CLIPART CD

82% Amiga Format **£8.99**

Again, so popular due to the price! There's so much quality clipart on this CD it would take you weeks to load and view each clip!

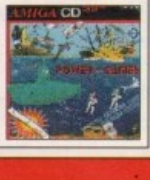
Bargain!

POWER GAMES

500+ Games! **£17.99**

Power Games is simply a collection of the best Public Domain games on the market. Loads on here! Ideal for CD32 users.

NEW



ULTIMEDIA 1+2

Double CD **£24.99**

Megabytes of images, textures, sounds, animations, IFFs, GIFs, WAVs, FLICs and loads of Multimedia tools and utilities. The best Multimedia CD around.

NEW

SPECTRUM SENSATIONS

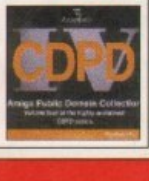
Loads of different Spectrum Emulators for Amiga and PC computers. Also 100s of Megabytes of Spectrum games.

only £17.99!

CDPD IV

Even cheaper! **£19.99**

In the latter half of '94 this was one of the top CDs in the library. Still worth buying as it contains all of the AMFM disks up to 17 for starters and much more!



ASSASSINS GAMES £17.99

The Assassins produce some excellent game compilations. This CD contains all their compilations from 1-200. So many games on one CD!

600+ Games!

Latest Demos

D068 MADONNA "SEX" DIGIPICS [3 DISKS]
Madonna in all her black and white glory!
D112 AXIS "BIG TIME SENSUALITY" AGA [2D]
must be in the all time wanted list!
D122 COMPLEX "REAL" AGA
the best AGA demo from Complex
D130 FAILIGHT "LOVE" AGA [2 DISKS] [2MB]
another popular demo by Virtual Dreams
D135 POLKA BROS. "ARIEL ULTRA" AGA
D136 POLKA BROS. "GEVALIA" [1MB]
a superb non-AGA demo. Get this!
D142 RAGE "MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE II" AGA [3D]
wow! This is great and lasts for ages
D148 URBAN "SOME JUSTICE '94" AGA
this has a superb soundtrack. Must be heard!
D158 REBELS "SWITCHBACK" AGA [2 DISKS]
one of the best AGA demos this month
D160 OZONE "THE SWAMP THING"
D168 DURLO "MY MAMMA IS A VAMPIRE" [2D] AGA
an excellent, very long demo from Duplo
D169 FREEZERS "WIT PREMIUM" AGA
The best AGA demo from November - get this!
D171 DREAM DEALERS "IMAGINE"
D172 SUBURBAN "LURKING SHADOWS" [2 DISKS]
pretty reasonable rave-type demo.
D174 MELON DESIGN "NINJA"
sort of a cartoon demo – watch the Ninja in action.
D175 SILENTS "SOUL KITCHEN" [020 A1200 ONLY!]
brilliant!!! Great demo throughout [2 DISKS]
D176 TRSI "WE WILL SMASH YOU!"
TRSI demos used to be brilliant. This one is not bad.
D177 DIGITAL "ETERNAL MADNESS" [AGA] [2 DISKS]
released after the party, very nice! [1MB FAST RAM+]
D178 VIRTUAL DREAMS "PSYCHEDELIC" [AGA] [3 D]
voted 2nd at the party. Outstanding routines! [HD only]
D179 POLKA BROS. "THE PREY" [2 DISKS]
wow! The very best tunnel-sequence ever! Amazing.
D180 OXYRON "KILLING TIME" [AGA] [4 DISKS]
get this to see the 4096 colour "Rot-Zoomer"!
D181 DUPLO "MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING"
D182 DREAM DEALERS "TOOTHBRUSH" [2 DISKS]
not one of the best but very funny.
D183 IMPACT "IN A WORLD OF ASCII"
very, very original! Buy it and be impressed!
D184 BALANCE "SUNTROME"
D185 POLKA BROS. "VISIONS IN BLUR" [4 DISKS]
loads of spot-on, great effects in this new demo!
D186 OXYGENE "INDIGO" [2 DISKS]
reasonable demo with a great tunnel sequence
D187 APEX "DOTSY"
D188 SANITY "ROOTS"
the routines in this aren't decent. Some nice effects.
D189 ANDROMEDA "NEXUS 7"
voted 1st at the Party 94! Absolute must!
D190 REBELS "WHAMMER SLAMMER" [AGA] [3 D]
Rebels produce superb demos! This is no exception!
D191 BOMB "MOTION ORIGIN 2" [AGA] [2 DISKS]
has the best Doom part ever! Irresistable demo!
D192 ASYLUM "ZEROS & ONES" [AGA]
quite a good, all round demo from these guys.

Games

GM22 MISSILES OVER XERION [2 DISKS]
excellent defender type game
GM41 TETRIS DUAL [AGA]
GM45 ROAD TO HELL [1.5MB RAM NEEDED]
a great racing game!
GM60 BAZZA AND RUNT AGA
wow! This platform game is a must!
GM67 BLACK DAWN IGM76 SCRABBLE
GM76 STARWORDS [1MB] [2 DISKS]
thrust and oids mixed - very addictive
gameGM83 ZOMBI APOCALYPSE II
GM88 MONOPOLY v1
get this now! This is a superb 2 player game
GM97 TOP HAT WILLY
an Amiga "Jet Set Willy" rip-off. Addictive!
GM103 SUPER BATTLE ZONE
GM105 DYNAMITE WARRIORS 2
GM106 DELUXE GALAGA v2.4
latest version of the brilliant shoot-em-up
GM111 IN THE DEAD OF THE NIGHT [3 DISKS]
a decent game similar to "Wing Commander"
GM112 PUCMAN WORLDS
GM113 JINX [AGA] [2 DISKS]
excellent! A PD version of Streetfigher. Get this!
GM114 FLAMING ENGINES
GM115 POWER BATTLE
latest version of the brilliant shoot-em-up
GM116 DERRING DO
GM118 CHANEQUES [2 Disks]
yes, two please!! A Lemmings type game. Direct your little men (with different skills) to the end.
GM119 MR SHARK GOES RACING
an very decent super cars type racing game.
GM120 LANCE
one of the very few Amiga joust games!
GM121 HARRY HADDOCK
a colourful platform game similar to James Pond.
GM122 SUICIDE MACHINE
an "Operation Wolf" clone with cute graphics!
GM123 MEGABLOCK V2
one of the best Tetris games on the Amiga.
GM124 TOMCAT [AGA] [7 DISKS] [HARD DRIVE]
Full Motion Video game for all AGA Amigas.
GM125 KELLOGS' LAND [AGA]
WOW! The very best PD platform game ever!
GM126 SUPER MEGA FRUITS
a good Fruit Machine game.
GM127 ZAXXON
superb! The C64 classic now comes to the Amiga!
GM128 ROCKETZ V2 [AGA]
spot on graphics and playability. 2 player thrust.
GM129 FEARS [AGA]
Doom on the Amiga! Miss this at your peril!!!
GM130 FISHY FISHY
eat the small fish, avoid the sharks and grow!
GM132 SAMURAI SHOWDOWN [AGA]
this is an amusing Street Fighter clone. Good!

99p per disk

75p Postage on all Orders
– first class post –

Add 55p for Recorded Delivery

Add £3.00 for Guaranteed next day delivery
– for URGENT post –

Foreign Orders see "Ordering Details"

TIPS 'n' TRICKS
A disk that contains Imagine docs, tips and loads of frequently asked questions!
only 99p!

BUDDY SYSTEM
A must for all Imagine users. Very helpful!
(2 DISKS) £1.98

MAGIC WB EXTRAS

These packs contain tons and tons of extra icons, drawers and backdrops for the excellent Magic Workbench (U352).

Magic WB Extras Volume 1 (2 Disks)
Magic WB Extras Volume 2 (2 Disks)
Magic WB Extras Volume 3 (2 Disks)
Magic WB Extras Volume 4 (2 Disks)
Magic WB Extras Volume 5 (2 Disks)

£1.98 per Pack or £9.49 for All 10 Disks!

KLONDIKE III AGA

Klondike III is the latest version of this very popular 256 colour card game for all AGA Amiga users. Construct your own cards or buy some of the following:

Anime Cards
Art Cards
Cindy Crawford Cards
Betty Page Cards
Hajime Cards
Star Trek Cards
Sandman Cards
Marilyn Monroe Cards
Elle McPherson Cards
Star Trek Cards
Star Wars Cards
Return of the Jedi Cards
Empire Strikes Back Cards
Iron Maiden Cards
Dungeons and Dragons Cards
Swimsuit Cards
X-Men Cards
Faces Cards
Prehelion Cards
Sailormoon Cards
Ranma Cards
Faces 2 Cards
Oriental Girls Cards
Bikini Cards
Boris Velleso Cards

All Card Disks 99p Each!

Klondike III £3.96 (AGA) (HD) (4 Disks)

DISK COMPRESSOR

Disk Compressor is a new and powerful hard disk compressor for the Amiga. Firstly you run the easy-to-use installer routine. then, after installation, you access the Disk Compressor GUI and choose which hard drive partition to compress, after picking a compression library of your choice. You then click proceed and compression of the partition's contents will happen automatically. It's as easy as that, guaranteed!

- Full Documentation in Standard Text and © AmigaGuide Format
- Full On-Line Help Throughout the Installation Process
- Easy-to-use Installer Routine
- Graphic User Interface allows you to Choose Compression Options
- Statistify the Results of the Compression (check comp[ression rates)
- With "How to Get Started" Laser-Printed information
- Compress your Hard Drive and Save up to 50%!!

Save up to 50% on your Hard Drive Capacity for only £5.99

AGA STUFF

NFA Bodyshop 6A AGA [2Disks]
NFA Bodyshop 7 AGA [2 Disks]
NFA Bodyshop 8 AGA/NON-AGA [3 D]
Cindy Crawford "The Works" AGA [3D]
Elle McPherson "The Works" AGA [3D]
Girls, Girls, Girls AGA [3 Disks]
Girls, Girls, Girls NON-AGA [3 Disks]
Claudia Schiffer "The Works" AGA [3 D]
Beach Babes AGA vol. 1
Beach Babes AGA vol. 2
Beach Babes AGA vol. 3
Beach Babes AGA vol. 4
Beach Babes AGA vol. 5
Lingerie Babes AGA vol. 1
Lingerie Babes AGA vol. 2
Lingerie Babes AGA vol. 3
Lingerie Babes AGA vol. 4
Lingerie Babes AGA vol. 5
NFA Claudia Schiffer AGA/NON-AGA [3D]

HIGH QUALITY SOUND SAMPLES

Here is a collection of the highest quality sound samples available. These are a selection taken from a professional musician's personal compendium. The samples will work with most of the leading sequencers such as Octamed, Music X, Bars and Pipes, MED, Pro-tracker and other programs such as demo creators (Videotracker etc). They are in IFF format and most were sampled at around 33MHz. Please feel free to 'break up" the disks: i.e. if you only want one synth disk then choose only one synth disk.

Alarms/Warning Sounds	1 Disk	Percussion	3 Disks
Analog Bass	1 Disk	Latin Percussion	1 Disk
Analog General	2 Disks	Rave FX	2 Disks
Bass	3 Disks	Rave Bleeps and Sweeps	1 Disk
Drums	2 Disks	Rave General	2 Disks
Drum Loops	4 Disks	Strings	6 Disks
Effects –		Synths	6 Disks
General	3 Disks	Vocals and Speech	
Science Fiction	2 Disks	Male Vocals	3 Disks
House FX	2 Disks	Female Vocals	3 Disks
Nature	2 Disks	Vocal Ad-Libs	3 Disks
Household	2 Disks	Oriental Vocals	1 Disk
Cars/Transport	1 Disk	Robot Sounds	2 Disks
Guitars	2 Disks	Animal Sounds	2 Disks
Organs	2 Disks	Cartoon Vocals	3 Disks
Pianos	3 Disks		

LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS & DISKS

Printer Ribbons

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11
Amstrad PCW8256/8512/LQ3500	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Commodore MPS 1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35
Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000	3.36	3.21	3.01	2.81
Epson LX800/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67
Mannesmann Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
NEC Pinwriter P2200	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48
OKI ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91
Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90/1592	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	5.75	5.60	5.40	5.20
Seikosha SL90/92/95	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84
Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45
Star LC24-10/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3.14	2.99	2.79	2.59
COLOUR	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Citizen Swift 24	12.81	12.66	12.46	12.06
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.88
Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03
Star LC24-10/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88

Ring for Ribbons Not Listed.

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

3½" Disks & Disk Boxes

	DS/DD	DS/HD
10 Disks	£5	£8
25 Disks	£11	£16
50 Disks	£19	£29
100 Disks	£32	£52
250 Disks	£75	£115
500 Disks	£145	£206

100 Cap. Lockable Disk Box £5.99 with orders of £10+

Preformatted (MS-DOS) disks available at 2p extra/disk.

All Disks Certified 100% Error Free and INCLUDE FREE Labels.

Miscellaneous Items

Roll 1000 3½" Disk Labels	8.99
3½" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99
Parallel Printer Cable (1.8m)	3.99
Mouse Mat	2.99

Inkjets, Ink Refills & Toners

Canon BJ-10/20 Cartridge	17.54 each
Commodore MPS1270 Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap.)	24.24 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge	28.89 each
HP Thinkjet/Quietjet Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Catridge Refill	16.00 each

Inkjet Refills (Twin Packs) for Canon BJ-10/20, BJ300, HP Deskjet. Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown, Light Green, Dark Green, and Gold. 1 Pack £11.00, 2+ Packs £10.60 ea, 5+ Packs £9.95 ea

HP Laserjet II/III Toner Cartridge	44.51 each
HP Laserjet IIP/IIIP Toner Cartridge	53.14 each

Ring For Inkjets & Toners Not Listed.

CPU & Monitor Dust Cover	6.49
Monitor Dust Cover	4.99
80 Column Printer Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 600 Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 1200 Dust Cover	3.99

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17½%) & UK Delivery

0543 250377 Ring us or send cheques to: **0543 250377**
Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 304, Owl House,
5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE
Official Government & Educational orders welcome
E & OE

EVERGLADE

68 Telford Street, Inverness, Scotland IV3 5LS
Tel/Fax: 01463 240168

AMIGA DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Machine sizes: 1=A500, 2=A500+, 3=A600, 4=A1000, 5=A1200, 6=A1500, 7=A2000, 8=A2500, 9=A2500, 10=A3000, 11=A4000. HD= Hard Drive advisable

Sooty & Sweep 1,2,3	£4.99
Heavy Metal 1,2,3	£4.99
S.T.U.N. Runner 1,2,3	£4.99
Postman Pat 1 1,2,3	£4.99
Matrix Marauders 1,2,3	£4.99
Knight Force 1,2,3	£4.99
Nevermind 1,2,3	£4.99
Licence to Kill-007 1,2,3	£4.99
Galaxy Force 1,2,3,4,7	£4.99
Dogs of War 1,2,3	£4.99
Screaming Wings 1,2,3	£4.99
Count Duckula 2/Asteroids 1,2,3	£4.99
Mayday Squad Heroes 1,2,3	£4.99
Future Basketball 1,2,3	£4.99
Fruit Machine 1,2,3	£4.99
Stack Up 1,2,3	£4.99
Captain Fizz meets the Blastertrons 1,2,3	£4.99
Radio Controlled Racer 1,2,3	£4.99
Cavemania 1,2,3	£4.99
Skychase 1,2,3	£4.99
Titanic Blinky 1,2,3	£4.99
Locomotion 1,2,3	£4.99
Colossus Chess X 1,2,3	£12.95
Carrier Command 1,2,3,4,7	£4.99
F-15 Strike Eagle II 1,2,3,4,5,7,10 (1Mb)	£14.49
F-29 Retaliator 1,2,3	£10.99
Hook 1,2,3,6,11	£8.99
Hoyle Book of Games Vol 1 1,2,3,4,5,7,10	£10.99
Hoyle Book of Games Vol 2 1,2,3,5 (1Mb) HD	£10.99
Kings Quest II – Romancing The Stone 1,2,3,5	£10.99
Links-The Challenge of Golf 1,2,3,5,6,7,10 (1Mb) HD	£14.99
Robin Hood – Legend Quest 1,2,3,4,5,7	£6.99
Ryder Cup Golf 5,11	£16.95
Silent Service II 1,2,3,5,7,9,10 (1Mb) HD	£14.95
Sim Life 1,2,3,5,7,10,11 (1,5Mb+) HD	£10.95
Striker 1,2,3,5,7,8,10 (1Mb)	£8.99
Terminator 2 – Judgement Day 1,2,3,5	£6.99
The Adventures of Robin Hood 1,2,3,5,6,7,10	£10.99
Ghost Chaser 1,2,3	£4.99
Double Dragon II The Revenge 1,2,3,4,6,8,9	£4.99
Ninja Rabbits 1,2,3	£4.99
Gemini Wing 1,2,3	£4.99
Scramble Spirits 1,2,3	£4.99
A.P.B. 1,2,3	£4.99
Dragon Spirit 1,2,3	£4.99
Strike Force Harrier 1,2,3,4,7	£4.99
Gazza's Super Soccer 1,2,3,4,7	£5.99
Blazing Thunder 1,2,3	£4.99
Baal 1,2,3,4,7	£4.99
Orbit 2000 1,2,3	£4.99
Turf Form/System 8 Pools Predictor 1,2,3	£4.99
Inspector Hecti in the Interchange 1,2,3	£4.99
Postman Pat 3 1,2,3	£4.99
Swap 1,2,3	£4.99
Arcade Fruit Machine 1,2,3	£4.99
International Truck Racing 1,2,3	£4.99
Graham Souness Vector Soccer 1,2,3	£4.99
Buffalo Bill's Rodeo Games 1,2,3	£6.99
Knife Throwing/Trick Shooting/Bronco Riding/Stage Coach Rescue/Calf Roping/Steer Wrestling	
Saint & Greavsie 1,2,3	£4.99
Mercenary 1,2,3	£6.99
Treasure Island Dizzy 1,2,3,4,7	£4.95
Championship Run 1,2,3	£4.99
Another World 1,2,3,5,7,10	£12.79
Bill Elliot's NASCAR Challenge 1,2,3,4,7 (1Mb)	£14.95

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Mock-E-Mouse/Cybershot Twin Pack £16.95
Mock-E-Mouse gives Joystick control to all Mouse functions. Cybershot converts any standard Amiga joystick into a 'Deadly AutoFire stick'. Fully Amiga compatible.

DUST COVERS

A1200	£3.95
CD-32	£3.95

CABLES

Replacement TV cable (All Amigas inc CD-32) £2.95

Items subject to availability
P&P is Free over £5.
Under £5 is 50p.
Europe add £2 per title.
Rest of the World £3.50 per title.
ACCESS & VISA NOW ACCEPTED

VISA 01463 240168 Access

Paul Overaa throws some light on a coding area that has foxed a lot of would-be Amiga 680x0'ers

assembler language

Tag wrestling

Part 8

Enjoyable it may be, but coming to terms with the Amiga's multi-tasking system is still no small task. In any language, let alone assembler. In fact for a lot of coders, learning 680x0 assembly language is the least of their troubles – the main difficulty is the Amiga itself. Why? Because the environment is, of necessity, quite complex.

There are in fact more than a few professional Amiga coders who readily admit that they were only just coming to terms with the 1.3 O/S (operating system) when Release 2 arrived. Now WorkBench 3 and 3.1 have appeared on the scene and beneath them lie further enhancements. So where does that leave the programmers who are wanting to make the transition from, say, 1.3 to later releases of the Amiga's operating system. Luckily, some of the most important fundamental changes since 1.3 came with Release 2.04 – which provides the version 37 run time libraries.

By this time you had things like the Gadtools and ASL requester libraries in place. While no one denies that these extra facilities brought benefits, it is pretty obvious that a lot of coders, especially those who have most of their experience on 1.3-based Amigas, felt as though they were just making progress when Commodore moved the finishing line and sent them all back to the start again.

To be honest, things are not really that bad and in many ways the new system facilities make life easier for the Amiga coder, rather than harder. But there are, nevertheless, changes to contend with and unfortunately some of the most visible ones affect even the most elementary operations that an enthusiastic coder might experiment with.

New methods for opening screens and windows are a typical case in point because these operations, like many others, are now done using things called tag lists.

I used tag list-based functions in our recent text file display example and it appears that quite a few of you would like a little more help in this area – particularly in regards to *why* Commodore felt it necessary to change things in the first place (and why there now seems to be all sorts of different ways of doing the same operations).

To get the answer to this we need to look at the types of problems Commodore have had to contend with as they upgraded the Amiga environment.

First and foremost came the need for backward compatibility. Software companies who must maintain products that run on all O/S versions in current use can, of course, be badly hit by poorly thought out operating system 'enhancements'.

To their credit, Commodore went to great lengths to minimise the potential difficulties. In fact, the main reason you will find for some operations being performed in a variety of different ways from Release 2 onwards is because a certain amount of flexibility had to be provided for those developers who, compatibility-wise, were in the unfortunate position of being stuck between a rock – the 1.3 O/S – and a hard place – Release 2 and later.

PROVISION

Incidentally, many developers expecting the 1.3 user base to diminish fairly rapidly as users upgraded have simply opted to provide – and maintain – separate versions of their products. This latter approach is also the one that most Amiga users will want to adopt with their own programs, because experience shows that once they've worked with the new environment their interest in 1.3 coding will dwindle rapidly!

If you wished to open a window in 1.3, and earlier, you would create a NewWindow structure, fill in the appropriate details and then call the Intuition library's OpenWindow() function.

In order to provide the Release 2 system enhancements, however, some established operations, like window opening, required additional parameters to be specified and Commodore's problem was to find a way to do this that would minimise any compatibility upsets.

In fact, what they wanted to do was come up with a solution that would eliminate the need to extend existing system structures in future O/S releases altogether.

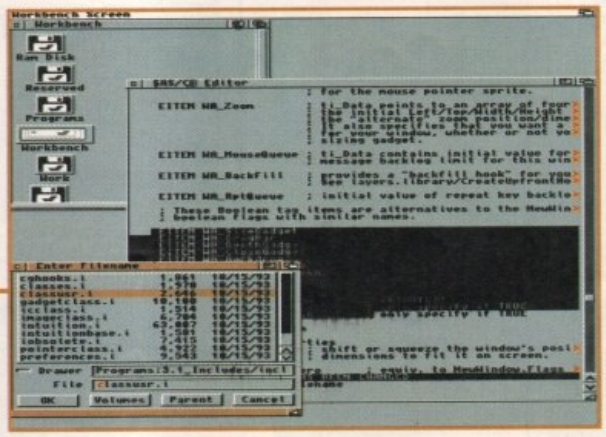
The approach adopted is based on the use of arrays, or lists of arrays, that contain self-identifying parameter values – each parameter item consists of an identifier and a corresponding 'real' value.

Since these lists can provide a way of tagging additional parameters onto existing O/S structures, they've been called tag lists. Where appropriate, newly devised library function calls look for such items and use them – either in addition to, or as a replacement for, any existing structures they might have used in the past.

Tag lists solve the problem of providing additional parameters but Commodore also had to cope with the backward compatibility issues. As an example of what has been done in this area, let's take a look at the

For those who haven't got the Addison Wesley RKM 'includes and AutoDocs' manual, tag identities can be found in the Amiga include files

Many of the new Amiga system functions now use tag lists to perform their magic



NewWindow structure. This, as all 1.3 coders know, is merely a convenient, fixed size, 'data item' package used to pass parameters to the OpenWindow() function, and in its modern types.i form looks something like this:

```
STRUCTURE NewWindow,0
        WORD nw_LeftEdge        ; initial
Window dimensions
        WORD nw_TopEdge         ; initial
Window dimensions
        WORD nw_Width           ; initial
Window dimensions
        WORD nw_Height          ; initial
Window dimensions
        BYTE nw_DetailPen       ; for render-
ing details
        BYTE nw_BlockPen        ; for render-
ing block-fill bits
        LONG nw_IDCMPFlags      ; initial
IDCMP state
        LONG nw_Flags
        APTR nw_FirstGadget
        APTR nw_CheckMark
        APTR nw_Title           ; title text
for  Window
        APTR nw_Screen
        APTR nw_BitMap
        WORD nw_MinWidth
        WORD nw_MinHeight
        WORD nw_MaxWidth
        WORD nw_MaxHeight
        WORD nw_Type
LABEL nw_SIZE
LABEL nw_SIZEOF
```

One of the things that Commodore did from Release 2 was to create this extended NewWindow definition:

```
STRUCTURE ExtNewWindow,nw_SIZE
        APTR        enw_Extension           ;
pointer to TagItem array
LABEL enw_SIZEOF
```

Right at the end of this new structure is an additional field called enw_Extension and, if the NewWindow nw_Type flag value WFLG_NW_EXTENDED is set, then this field is assumed to point to a tag list – when running under 1.3 this extension field is obviously ignored.

By using these types of transparent extensions, coupled with conditional code that looks for Release 2 libraries – or later – and takes appropriate 1.3-based detours if these are not found, programmers can therefore write code that can take advantage of new system functions while still being runable on older machines.

All a tag item consists of is a pair of four byte values – the first provides a 32-bit identity field, the second an associated 32-bit data value. A few general tag item values, e.g. the TAG_END end-of-tag-list marker, have been defined, along with the TagItem structure itself, in the utility/tagitem.i header file. Most tag identity values, however, are context specific and you'll find them defined within the include files containing the structures they relate to.

WA_Width, for example, is a tag used to specify the pixel width of a window, so in order to set up a tag definition that specified a width of 640 you'd use this statement:

```
        dc.l        WA_Width,640
```

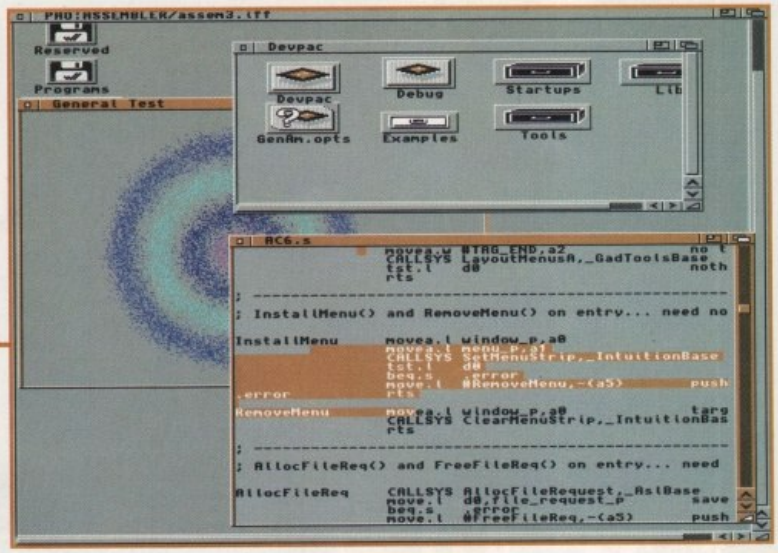
```
window_tags     dc.l        WA_PubScreen
workbench_p     ds.l        1
                dc.l        WA_Left,0
                dc.l        WA_Top,0
                dc.l        WA_Width,640
                dc.l        WA_Height,200
                dc.l        WA_DragBar,TRUE
                dc.l        WA_Title,NULL
                dc.l        TAG_DONE,NULL
```

Figure 1: A typical tag list definition

Most tag identities and values can be set up in this way – i.e. as static definitions consisting of identity+value pairs – because, for the most part, it is possible to decide what values are needed before assembling a program.

Some tag data fields, however, for example those that require the values of pointers returned by system calls, cannot be set up in this way since the values are not known until the program runs.

The easiest thing to do in these cases is to either give that particular data field a separate label or use the tag list's initial label as a base point and reference the required tag fields using indirect addressing – discussed last month. Either way you'll be able to jam the required pointer into place when the program runs.



What! No example code to look at? Don't worry – that starts arriving next month!

Tag list use

So far I've been trying to paint a general picture about how and why tag lists came into existence, but to finish this month's instalment let's look at one illustration of their use.

I've chosen window opening because, since Release 2, there have been five different ways of writing window opening code and by using this topic I'll be able to explain the different methods available.

To start with the programmer can set up an ExtNewScreen structure containing a pointer to a tag list, and in this case the OpenWindow() function call can be made in the usual fashion. Alternatively, the following OpenWindowTagList() function can be used:

```
Window OpenWindowTagList(NewWindow,          TagItems);
d0                       a0                  a1
```

OpenWindowTagList() can actually be used in two different ways: Firstly, the originally required parameters can be specified, a'la 1.3, in a NewWindow structure with additional (Release 2 onward) arguments being provided in a separate tag list.

Secondly, a NULL NewWindow pointer can be used coupled with a tag list that contains all window opening parameters – only the non-default value tags need be supplied.

That covers three of the approaches available for making a window opening call. Unfortunately, or fortunately depending on your viewpoint, two more variations exist based on the use of the related OpenWindowTags() amiga.lib function.

Rather than passing a single tag list pointer, this function expects to get its tag parameters from the stack – along with a NewWindow pointer. Needless to say, these methods are provided for the benefit of C coders rather than assembly language programmers, so I'll say no more about them.

Once a coder has created a tag list for a function, the parameters for that function are effectively in place. This means that the actual calling schemes for tag-based functions are extremely simple. With the OpenWindowTagList() call, for example, we clear register a0 – because we aren't using a NewWindow structure – and load register a1 with the start of the tag list like this:

```
        movea.w     #NULL,a0
        lea         window_tags,a1
```

Having done that we then just make the OpenWindowTagList() library call:

```
        CALLSYS     OpenWindowTagList,_IntuitionBase
```

Easy isn't it – and all tag list-based functions are just as easy to use. In fact, having now dealt in detail with what tag lists are, it is time to start getting practice with functions that use them.

That, incidentally is what we'll be doing next month and I have another little mini-project, complete with runable cover-disk code, to drive home the ideas I've discussed in the last two issues!

Subscribe to the top value

Subscribing to *Amiga Computing* means you reap all the benefits of the exclusive treatment you'll receive as a subscriber, and you get to choose one of these great *free gifts* as well

So, you're wondering, what exactly is this exclusive treatment? It's a whole range of things that ensure you get your copy of *Amiga Computing* without any fuss or effort. As a subscriber there are no worries about remembering when the next issue is on sale. You can watch your favourite soap or have a lie in, because you won't be scrambling down to the newsagents. You'll be content in the knowledge that you are part of the select, because your copy of *Amiga Computing* is reserved for you personally. Before the masses have even thought about their monthly expedition to the shops you'll have had your copy for a few days, delivered direct to your door, postage free.

Not only do you already know the latest news and gossip, but you've also had first pick of the bargains on offer. Subscribing by direct debit means you can spread the payment, contributing only a small amount each quarter.

Amiga Computing subscription order form

Choose either a yearly (13 issues) or a quarterly subscription

● I would like the following yearly subscription:

New	Renewal		
☐ 9665	☐ 9668	UK	£44.99
☐ 9666	☐ 9669	EU	£69.99
☐ 9667	☐ 9670	World	£84.99
☐	☐	Canada/USA *	$98

● I wish to pay by:

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque/Postal Order payable to IDG Media

☐ Credit Card (Visa/Access/Barclaycard/Mastercard/Eurocard/Connect) Expiry Date / /

Card No ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

● *Tick which free gift/special offer you want (not available to world subscribers)*

9576 ☐ Two free issues and a magazine binder
9596 ☐ Heimdall II
9587 ☐ Zool II – all machines
9587 ☐ Zool II – A1200 enhanced version
9589 ☐ Amiga Disks & Drives Insider Guide*
9590 ☐ Amiga A to Z of Workbench 3 Insider Guide*
9591 ☐ Amiga Assembler Insider Guide* *(*Add £1 to the cost of your subscription)*

If you are paying by direct debit please pay additional amounts by cheque or credit card.

* *Canada & USA subscribers send to: Europress (North America), Unit 14, Bysham Drive, Woodstock, Ontario, NT4 1P1, Canada. Tel: 519-539-0200, Fax: 519-539-9725*

☐ *Tick this box if you do not wish to receive promotional material from other companies*

● I would like a UK quarterly direct debit ongoing subscription 9671 ☐ £10.99 per quarter (Complete the form below)

Quarterly Direct Debit Instruction

AUTHORITY TO YOUR BANK/BUILDING SOCIETY TO PAY DIRECT DEBITS

Name of bank/building society.....

Address.....

.....

.....Postcode .....

Name of account.....

Your account no. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Sort code ☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐

Signature(s).....

Date.....

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Originator's Identification No. 8 5 1 4 1 2

Ref No. .....

Your instructions to the bank/building society:

I instruct you to pay Direct Debits from my account at the request of IDG Media. The amounts are variable and may be debited on various dates.
No acknowledgement required.
I understand that IDG Media may change the amounts and dates only after giving me prior notice.
I will inform the bank/building society in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction.
I understand that if any Direct Debit is paid which breaks the terms of the instruction, the bank/ building society will make a refund.

Bank/building society may decline to accept instructions to pay Direct Debit from some types of accounts.

● Deliver my magazine to:

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms) _____

Address _____

_____

Postcode_____ Daytime phone no _____

● Send this form to: *Database Direct, FREEPOST, South Wirral L65 3EB.* *(No stamp needed if posted in UK.)*

Your subscription will commence from the earliest possible issue

e guide for your Amiga!

Take out a subscription and indulge yourself!

Choose one of these free gifts or special offers

● **Two extra issues plus an elegant Amiga Computing magazine binder**

Save £15.93

Subscribe to ***Amiga Computing*** and we'll send you a high quality, exclusive Amiga Computing magazine binder. These specially produced binders will keep your magazines in mint condition, providing an excellent reference point, as well as keeping them stored away neatly. As well as this useful binder you also get two extra magazines.

● **Heimdall II**

Save £34.99

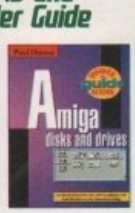
The follow-up to the classic Viking adventure from Core Design takes you once more into Nordic landscape in this arcade adventure and can be yours, absolutely free, when you subscribe.

SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINE
for card orders
Tel: 051-357 1275
Fax: 051-357 2813

● **Books for Amiga users**

Choose one of these truly useful books from Bruce Smith Books, publisher of the world's best-selling Amiga books.

Amiga Disks and Drives Insider Guide

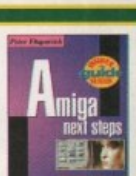


This book is suitable for all Amiga users and is the definitive guide to the Amiga's floppy and hard disk drives.

Amiga A to Z of Workbench 3 Insider Guide

Suitable for Amiga A1200 or A4000 owners, this guide describes everyday usage of the Workbench in easy step-by-step terms.

Amiga Assembler Insider Guide



Ideal for new users wanting to learn to write programs in the native code of the Amiga assembler

The Insider Guides normally retail at £14.95. Add £1 onto the cost of your subscription and any one could be yours.

● **Zool 2**

This widely acclaimed game follows Zool's travels through a further six huge levels, larger than those in the original, that feature a number of different ways of completion.

Zool has new and special abilities, including expert climbing skills and is now accompanied by his pet dog, Zoon. With great sound effects, hidden bonus rooms, highly intelligent enemies and the choice to play Zooz, Zool's girlfriend (shown here), Zool 2 makes an excellent free gift.

Zool 2 is suitable for any machine, though A1200 owners can choose an enhanced version (see order form).

Save £25.99

EPIC Order hotline. 0793 490988

VISA MasterCard EUROCARD Access

AMIGA CD ROM TITLES

☐ **ADULT SENSATION** NEW!
Over 3000 AGA pictures of lovely ladies in various poses. Compatible with Amiga & PC. Please quote over 18 when ordering.
£19.99

☐ **17 BIT PHASE 4**
Thousands of brand new Amiga software, games, demos, tools are all included.
£19.99

☐ **LOCK 'N' LOAD GAMES CD**
Over 1,000 top Amiga games. Includes shoot-'em-ups, platformers, puzzle games and loads more.
£19.99

☐ **PROFESSIONAL GIF CLIPART**
Over 1,000 brilliant 256 GIF pictures, all subjects included. Compatible with Amiga & PC.
£19.99

☐ **CDPD IV**
Includes all latest Fish discs, loads of tools, graphics, games, Imagine objects and loads more amazing tools.
Over 600Mb worth.
£19.99

☐ **GFX SENSATION**
Hundreds of Mb of Amiga raytracing tools and data. Includes over 250Mb of objects for Imagine & Lightwave, as well as hundreds of textures etc.
Only £19.99

☐ **COVERGIRL STRIP POKER**
Play poker with some of the world's most beautiful women. 8 soundtracks and digitised speech make this a super CD ROM title.
CD32/CDTV/A570 ONLY. *Keyboard required
£19.99

☐ **HOTTEST 4**
Includes over 1,200 titles. Games, Demos, Utilities are all included.
£19.99

☐ **WS CLIPART CD ROM**
Over 25,000 Clipart images, every subject imaginable is included. PS, EPS, IFF, Brush, Coral Draw, Colour IFF, ProClips, Pagesetter, IMG and more.
£9.99

☐ **WS FONTS CD ROM**
Thousands of top quality professional fonts. Adobe, Compugraphic, Bitmap, PCX, Coloured, Truetype & Postscript.
£9.99

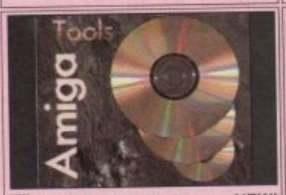
☐ **SPACE & ASTRONOMY**
Over 1,000 superb 256 colour pictures of our solar system. Also includes official NASA documentation dating back to 1962.
£19.99

☐ **EUROSCENE**
Includes hundreds of stunning new Amiga demonstrations plus source code.
£14.99

☐ **MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT 2**
Includes fonts, textures, backgrounds, sound FX, sampled musical instruments and everything else to do with multimedia.
£19.99

☐ **LSD COMPENDIUM**
Includes the complete set of LSD Legal tools as well as new animations, demos and tools.
£19.99

☐ **ASSASSINS GAMES CD**
The complete Assassins games set. Over 200 games discs on one CD, that is more than 700 individual games on one CD.
£19.99



☐ **AMIGA TOOLS** NEW!
Thousands of new Amiga tools. Comms, DTP, Fonts, Directory managers, CAD, CD tools and loads more.
£19.99

☐ **GOLD FISH 1-1000**
The complete Fred Fish collection on 2 CDs. All 1,000 discs, all the latest of which can be run directly from CD. Inc. demos, games, tools, WB stuff, etc.
£29.99

☐ **CD32 LINKUP**
Includes around 100 Fish discs, some unreal AGA pictures, tools, Networking tools for connecting Amiga to Amiga or Amiga to CD32. Includes Linkup lead, CD ROM & floppy
£34.95

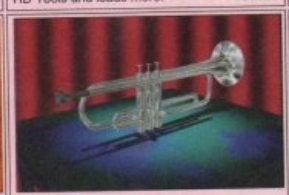
☐ **PROFESSIONAL UTILS 1500**
Over 1,500 of the very best Amiga utilities. Sound, Animation, Graphics, Comms, CAD, Amos, Astronomy, Virus Killers, Degraders, HD Tools and loads more.
£19.99

☐ **AMOS CD**
Includes every disc from the Amos PD library. Games, demos, music & tools.
£19.99

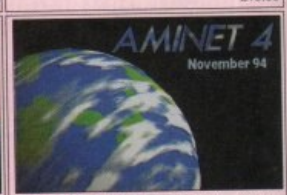
☐ **17 BIT COLLECTION**
A 2 CD set has 1,700 DMS'ed disc based titles, hundreds of games, demos, utilities, graphics and music discs.
£39.99

☐ **17 BIT CONTINUATION**
Over 500 archived Amiga discs on one CD as well as 140 Assassins games discs and loads more.
£19.99

☐ **SPECCY SENSATION** NEW!
Over 500 Classic Spectrum games on one CD complete with emulators for Amiga & PC. Remember the good old days for just...
*KEYBOARD REQUIRED
£19.99



☐ **SOUNDS TERRIFIC**
A 2 CD set of over 1.2 Gig of music modules. Sound FX and instruments. Compatible with Amiga & PC.
£19.99



☐ **AMINET 4 NOV '94** NEW!
Latest version of the Aminet series, includes thousands of tools for Workbench. All archived. (BEST VALUE FOR MONEY).
£19.99

FREE BOX OF TEN QUALITY BLANK DISKS WITH EVERY PURCHASE OVER £25

Priority Order Form

Name .....

Address .....

..... Postcode .....

Amiga model ..... Payment .....

Credit Card No .....

Exp. .....

Please note that not all CD titles will work on a standard CD32, some titles require a keyboard and floppy drive.
All CDs can be used on a CD32 linked up to any Amiga.

Order Value

Please send me:	QTY	
		= £
Other Items		= £
Total goods value		= £
Postage & Packing Please add £1.00 P&P per CD if in the UK		= £
Amount enclosed		= £

MOST TITLES ADVERTISED ARE IN STOCK READY FOR DESPATCH

Ordering by post
Simply send us a written order with a list of the discs you require, or simply tick the boxes of the titles you require, fill in your name and address, remove or photocopy this page and send it along with full payment to: Epic Marketing. 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN1 3BU.

Collecting discs
Discs can be collected same day, but if your order is quite large, please phone in a few hours previous to pick-up.

Overseas Orders
Overseas orders are welcome, but please add £2.00 to each title ordered, & a minimum of 5 titles apply.

Postage & Packing
UK. Please add £1.00 per CD in UK.
OVERSEAS: Please add £2.00 per CD for 1st class delivery.

Compatibility
All titles advertised should work on any Amiga unless stated. AGA means that it only works on A1200/A4000. KS2/3 means that title requires an A500+/A600/A1200.

Ordering by phone
To place an order over the phone simply call any time between 9.30 & 5.30pm Monday to Saturday with your credit card details and the discs you would like to order. (Orders can usually be placed up to 6pm every evening).

OTHER CD ROM TITLES

☐ GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA	£34.95
☐ AMINET 3 (July '94)	£19.99
☐ SHEER DELIGHT (18)	£19.99
☐ ADULT VISION (18)	£19.99
☐ AMIGA RAYTRACER 2	£19.99
☐ NETWORK CD & CD32 LEAD	£34.99
☐ MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT	£19.99
☐ MEETING AT PEARLS	£19.99
☐ SOURCE CODE	£19.99
☐ GIFS GALORE	£19.99
☐ DEMO CD 1	£19.99
☐ DEMO CD 2	£19.99
☐ STARTREK MULTIMEDIA	£27.99

Epic Marketing
Victoria Centre
138-139 Victoria Road
Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU

Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU. Tel: 0793 490988

SYSTEM

Your essential guide to Amiga gaming

Natural born killers?

Can your trigger finger cope with Core Design's frenzied shoot-'em-up?

This month's gaggle of game reviews

Shaq-Fu 94
Death Mask 96
Dragonstone 100
All New Lemmings 102
Flink CD32 106
Valhalla 2 108

SYSTEM ANALYSIS

90 **Beat The System**

A handy guide to Dreamweb, Empire's dark, moody and extremely violent graphic adventure

114 **Extractors**

Grab your shovels as System takes a sneaky peek at Millennium Interactive's follow-up to Diggers

119 **Shadow Fighter Compo**

Forget the lottery, you could get your hands on a CD32 console courtesy of Gremlin Interactive

The chaos theory

The highly acclaimed The Chaos Engine is back in town. The Bitmap Brothers, noted for their other success stories Speedball and Xenon, are working on a sequel to their much loved strategy shoot-'em-up. Called The Chaos Engine 2, originally enough, it plans to have many new features while keeping the same successful gameplay.

One difference is the set which means you can now interact more with the environment. For example, you can walk under things, hide behind walls and so on and you can also ambush characters, which all adds new angles to the gameplay.

Expect to see the game around Easter time.

A word in your Front-ier

Frontier: First encounters will improve on the previous episodes with enhanced graphics and sound

Sequel time again for Gametek as they are close to releasing the third in the Frontier/Elite saga. Called Frontier: First Encounters, it will have many new features added including different cityscapes and rural landscapes.

Those who played the original Elite will remember the Thargoids who will be making their comeback. In-game journals will also be added to keep you informed of what's happening in the Universe. Expect improved graphics and even better sound too.

Strategy with style

All manner of weird and wonderful staregy games hit the shelves and extremely popular they are too, especuially with the more cerebral gameplayer. War games are a particular breed of these and have sold in abundance. But surely there is a limit to just what else can be done with them? No, just leave it in the capable hands of the strategy gurus, Impressions, who are promising something a little bit extra and are working on their offering in the form of Front Lines, a war game simulation. This game is set in the future, occurring during the centenary anniversary of the bombing of Peal Harbour.

The hundred years of peace that have followed the Second World War have been broken and the nations are at war with each other once again.

Front Lines aims to be as realistic as it can, with features such as graphical reports to provide situational awareness, air support, leadership qualities and morale included, supply lines, fog of war and weather.

Also featured in the game are fully animated movement and detailed graphics which should bring a new dimension to this game genre

This game should go down well with serious strategy buffs everywhere. Publishing is by Daze Marketing.

The bear necessities

Disney's classic adventure, The Jungle Book, is to appear on the Amiga. Already a hit on the Mega Drive, Super Nintendo and GameBoy, all the fun of the jungle is ready to take the A1200 by storm. In the capable hands of Virgin Games Inc, the team behind Cool Spot and McDonald's Global Gladiators, you can expect to see The Jungle Book this month.

You play Mowgli, the man cub, who wishes to return to the Man Village. Twelve levels await and can boast to have all the characters from the film. These will play an integral part of the game, for instance, hitch a ride on the elephants' backs on the Dawn Patrol or float downstream on Baloo the bear's stomach! Expect to see Shere Khan too.

Ammunition at your disposal will include boomerang bananas and a nut-filled blowpipe. Virgin claim the game will have an innovative Dual Contour Map which enables the character to interact with the foreground and background and so will double the actual play area.

Also from Virgin this month is Lost Eden, a fantasy adventure for the CD32. Set in an environment where dinosaurs and humans live side by side, there are continual wars between the herbivores and the carnivores. You play Adam, a guy in search of a solution to all the battles. The answer is to build citadels to stop the carnivores attacking, but first he has to discover the knowledge behind them.

Rendered 3D graphics will provide the prehistoric scenery complete with many dinosaur species, including some fictitious ones too. Speech will be used throughout.

The development is by Cryo, whose previous successes have been KGB and the CD version of Frank Herbert's Dune.

CD32 owners can get their hands on this unusual adventure soon

Visit pre-history to a time when dinosaurs (and humans!) roamed the Earth

Cryo, the development team behind KGB, are working on the game which promises to be highly atmospheric

David Braben's space games have proved highly popular with gamers

More blood and gore

Gametek have a new adventure on offer called Bloodnet. It's a point 'n' click adventure but looks that bit different from the norm. It's an unusual mixture of gothic horror meets Cyberpunk and takes place in the future. Blood-sucking vampires are a constant threat to the population and it's down to one chap, Ransom Stark, to raise a band of vampire slayers to save the day.

Graphically, Bloodnet looks to be superb, creating the futuristic environment well. It does carry an 18 certificate so for those that aren't partial to blood and gore, you've been warned! It's initially available for the A1200 with an A600 version to follow.

Bloodnet – a futuristic adventure that really does look differet

Ghostly apparition

What, a platformer from Microprose? Yes, it's true. Having established their reputation for quality strategy games they are now trying their hand at platformers.

It's about a ghost, a ghost called Boo who lives with Stupendo the Fabtastic, a stage magician. The plot thickens when King Bully – the cow – steels his wand and Boo has to get it back.

The action will take place over five levels – The Hall, Kitchen, Garden, Freezer and Bathroom – and can be completed by finding, and using objects in various ways.

Boo can also take the form of other monsters and use their different skills to help him, such as Bratula who can fly or Fran-Kid-Stein who can electrocute.

Keith Scoble, renowned for his Danger Mouse animations and Jamie and his Magic Torch, will be working on the project so we can expect something special on the visuals side.

The talents of Keith Scoble are to be found in 'Boo'. Expect some slick animations

It's Crickeet!

Cricket fans will be pleased to hear of Grandslam's latest venture, 'It's Cricket' (preliminary title). It will have a similar style of game play to that of Audiogenic's Graham Gooch, but it will also add a chunk of strategy. For a realistic touch, digitised pictures of international players will be included.

Also from Grandslam is another sporting title. An enhanced CD32 version of Nick Faldo will be available soon.

In Brief

Jean-Claude's cop out

As well as Timecop: the movie, starring Jean-Claude Van Damme, and a video game from JVC, there is now going to be the comic! Manga Publishing will be bringing out the Timecop comic – a 64-page monthly mag.

Novelty value

You've seen the ads, you've read the reviews and you've played the game – now read the book! Mirage's Rise of the Robots received a mixed reception from the specialist press, although it sold in abundance. Now the robotic beat-'em-up is to have a novel.

Jim Murdoch is the author of this first ever novel based on a computer game and it will be published by Penguin.

Team tactics

The developers behind the hit footy management game, Tactical Manager, have been busy on its successor, Tactical Manager 2. Talking Birds have acted upon what, you, the players think, and have added millions of new features and improvements.

The computer intelligence has undergone a change and is now even higher. The computer sides will try such devious tactics as time wasting with five minutes to go, and they will also tend to choose better formations. Match highlights can be printed out and include all the facts and figures such as the man of the match and the attendance. The European rules have been included too, therefore in European matches only three foreigners can play and so on. There are many more new features and we'll be bringing you a full match report soon.

Footy management fans can look forward to the game this month

Tactical Manager 2 has many new features, making it more comprehensive than ever

System Selections

Stuck for what to spend your hard earned cash on? Take a look at some of the best games we've seen over the past few months.

Ruff 'n' Tumble

This is one of the best platformers I've played in ages. Wunderkind have done an amazing job and seems to have got every single element of the game just right. The graphics are superb, the sound is good, the gameplay is amazing and it has an uncanny level of addiction that'll keep you playing it again and again. Ruff 'n' Tumble is, quite simply, the cutesy platformer of the year.

Roadkill

A sore thumb and a foul temper were sure signs that the game had me gripped. It may not look much, but it has all the elements that a thoroughbred arcade game should have. The developer deserves full credit for balancing so many appealing features in one game. Roadkill is yet another triumph for a software house that can take a simple game and make it shine.

Sensible World of Soccer

The interaction between the tactics and the transfers is just brilliant and in my mind SWOS is the world's first football game that has managed to get a perfect balance between a pure arcade game and a management simulation. I had my reservations about yet another episode of Sensible Soccer, but I've had those firmly destroyed because SWOS is the best Amiga game that money can buy.

Jungle Strike

Amiga owners have waited a long time for Jungle Strike to be converted, but their patience has been rewarded with a game that will test their arcade and tactical skills to the limits. With its impressive graphics and the superbly designed game system, it could well be the best chopper title to date.

Shadow Fighter

As far as beat-'em-ups go on the Amiga, I've been more than pleasantly surprised by Shadow Fighter. It could go from strength to strength after the release of the AGA version and finally take the beat-'em-up crown away from games like Body Blows and Mortal Kombat. Shadow Fighter is, quite simply, thumping good fun.

The scores on the doors

A guide to how our revolutionary scoring system works...

We're sure many of you are now familiar with our new scoring system, but for those reading *Amiga Computing* for the first time and those who might have forgotten exactly how it works, here is our guide to the System scoring, err system.

In our opinion, review scores have lost their context as a percentage; some products receiving scores which were only a few percentage short of being the "perfect" game, when in truth they were only marginally above average.

OK, so the scores might seem unnaturally low at first, but that's only because other scoring systems tend to be on the high side and perhaps not as comprehensive or honest as they could be.

In the long run you'll receive a more concise and reader-orientated review that's geared towards the consumer.

0-20 This is given to the lowest of the low

21-30 An all-round poor game that may have a single saving grace

31-40 Just below the average, perhaps let down by a few indiscretions.

41-55 Games of this score are roughly average with 50 being a perfectly average score.

56-66 This is an above average game and is worth buying. For this reason it would be awarded the BRONZE award.

67-77 A game of high quality that you as a reviewer would have no reservation in recommending. Anything of this ilk would be awarded the SILVER award.

78-89 A brilliant title. Definitely worth buying and almost the definitive of its kind. This type of game would receive the GOLD award.

90-100 The best in its genre. This benchmark title receives the PLATINUM title.

OPEN ALL HOURS

WELL, NEARLY!
9am-10pm Mon-Sat
10am-6pm Sunday

SPECIAL OFFERS!!

IDE HARD DRIVES FOR A600/A1200

170 MB	£139
245 MB	£159
345 MB	£189
420 MB	£219

INCLUDING FREE COLLECTION AND FITTING SERVICE IF REQUIRED (3 WORKING DAYS TURNAROUND).

A1200 RAM EXPANSIONS

2Mb	£109.95
4Mb	£174.95

INCLUDING BATTERY BACKED CLOCK AND SOCKET FOR OPTIONAL FPU

PRINTERS & RIBBONS

Star LC100 Colour	£129.00
Epson Stylus 400 inkjet	£189.00
Epson Stylus 800 inkjet	£249.00
Epson Stylus Colour 720dpi	£439.00
Seikosha SL96 24 Pin Col	£160.00
HP310 Colour Inkjet	£239.00

WE STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF RIBBONS AT LOW PRICES – PLEASE CALL

LEADS & CABLES

Printer Lead	£3.99
Serial	£4.99
Null Modem	£5.99
Joystick Extender 3 metre	£3.99
Joystick/Mouse Extender	£3.99
Amiga to SCART	£7.99
Amiga 3.5" HD Adapter	£19.99
Analog Joystick Adapter	£4.99
4 Player Adapter	£5.99
Parnet Cable	£8.99

TRACTORFEED DISK LABELS

Now you can print your own professional disk labels! 500 Plain white disk labels on tractorfeed, complete with FOUR disks of software and artwork.

Yours for ONLY
£9.95
1000 Labels with software
ONLY £13.50

AMIGA HARDWARE

Microvitec 1438 Monitor	£289.00
Cubscan 1440 Multisync	£389.00
External Floppy + Virus KIller	£56.95
A500 Internal Floppy Drive	£45.00
A500 512K Ram Exp. + Clock	£19.99
A500 1.5 Meg Ram Exp.	£76.95
A500+ 1 Meg Ram Exp.	£29.00
A1200 2 Meg Ram Exp+Clock	£109.95
A1200 4 Meg Ram Exp+Clock	£169.00
A600 1 Meg Ram Exp	£27.50
800 dpi Scanner	£99.95

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

DISKS AND LABELS

	GRADE A	GRADE B
DSDD	26p	24p
DSHD	37p	32p

100 DD+ BOX ONLY £26

STAR BUY **FUJI BRANDED**

DSDD Box of 10	£3.20
DSHD Box of 10	£5.99

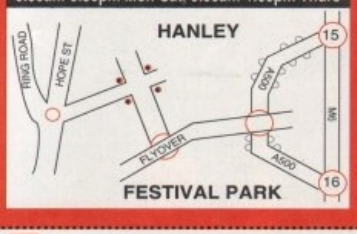
STORAGE BOXES

Most types are available for 3.5" or 5.25" disks.

10 capacity	£0.95
20 capacity	£1.95
40 capacity	£2.99
50 capacity	£3.20
100 capacity	£3.40
80 capacity Banx drawer	£7.90
90 capacity drawer	£7.90
150 capacity Posso drawer	£15.95
200 capacity drawer	£11.95

VISIT OUR SHOP

9.30am-5.30pm Mon-Sat. 9.00am-1.00pm Thurs



MISCELLANEOUS

Mousehouse	£1.80
Mousemat 6mm thick	£1.00
Mousemat 9mm thick	£2.50
Diskdrive cleaner	£1.80
A500 Dustcover	£3.50
A600 Dustcover	£3.50
A1200 Dustcover	£3.50
Monitor Dustcover	£3.50
LC20 Dustcover	£3.50
LC100 Dustcover	£3.50
LC200 Dustcover	£3.50
LC24-200 Dustcover	£3.50
HP500 Dustcover	£4.99
Roboshift	£12.50
Amiga Lightpen	£29.95
Optical Mouse	£32.00
Megamouse 400 DPI	£12.95
Alfadata Trackball	£26.95
Crystal Trackball	£32.00
Zydek/Truedox Trackball	£25.95
Zyfi Amp/Speakers	£34.95
Zydek Pro Speakers	£48.95
80 Watt Speakers hi quality	£49.95
Midi Master	£26.00
Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand	£9.95
2-piece Printer Stand	£3.49
Metal Printer Stand	£8.99
A4 Copyholder	£5.99
Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder	£14.95
1000 Coloured Disk Labels	£5.99
Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets	£4.50
2000 sheets	£14.95

JOYSTICKS

All joysticks have autofire feature except those marked *.

Trigger Grip Models

Quickshot turbo	£6.95
Python 1M	£7.95
Jetfighter	£11.95
Topstar	£18.95
Sigma Ray	£14.95

Base Fire Button Models

Maverick 1M	£12.95
Zipstick	£11.95
Comp Pro 5000*	£10.95
Comp Pro Extra	£12.95
Comp Pro Star	£12.95
Cruiser Multicolour*	£9.95
Advanced Gravis Black	£24.95
Comp Pro Star MINI	£14.95
Aviator 1 Flightyoke	£22.95

Handheld Models

Speedking	£10.50
Navigator	£13.95
Bug	£11.95

ANALOG JOYSTICKS

These Joysticks will fit any Amiga

Warrior 5	£14.95
Saitek Megagrip 3	£19.50
Speedking Analog	£13.95
Intruder 5	£25.50
Gravis Analog Pro	£39.00
Adaptor to use any PC analog joystick on an Amiga	**ONLY £4.99**

COMPUTER SUPPLIES Direct

☎ 0782 206808
9am-10pm 7 days

BUSINESS HOURS
9am to 10pm Mon-Sat, 10am to 6pm Sun
All items and offers subject to availability. E&OE
48 Hour Delivery £3.30; 24 Hour Delivery £3.75
We accept POs, cheques & credit cards
Please write Cheque Card Number on cheque for instant clearance

BUSINESS AND EDUCATION ORDERS WELCOME *All Prices Inc VAT*

DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES 36 HOPE STREET, HANLEY, STOKE-ON-TRENT ST1 5BS

beat the system

Welcome. Here's a guide on how to kill the first three evil controllers of the web in Empire's dark, wonderful and hyper-violent adventure game. Let loose the puppies of war!

The begining

Make sure you watch the animated introduction sequence because it's the only way of knowing what your first objective is. You start off the adventure in your girlfriend Eden's bedroom and there are a number of objects you must find and pick up. Some of the items that need to be collected aren't that obvious.

The first object is the wallet which is on top of the desk, then in the same room you should pick up your cigarettes and zippo lighter. Open the right-hand drawer and take the pound coin. Talk to Eden and she'll tell you to go to work at Sparky's bar.

Make your way into the kitchen, open the drawers and take out a table knife. Now open up the microwave and take the key that's been placed inside it. On the table there's Eden's network card – pick it up because it's needed further on in the game.

Push the button by the door, go into the lift and activate it by using the controls on the inside. Take the wrench, the oily rag and the screwdriver from the garage. Leave the flat and head down to the end of the street.

The start of the bloody and violent adventure that is adventure. Follow this guide and gaming success will be yours

Go to Sparky's bar. Once inside, find your usual seat by the bar. Talk to Sparky and then run your cashcard through the scanner. Talk to the man sitting next to you, who'll inform you that the rock star David Crane is in town. Leave the bar and go to your flat.

Go through the lobby and you'll find the door to your flat on the left-hand side. Use the keypad and type in the code. This number can be found in the back of the 'Diary of a Madman'. Enter the flat and pick up the red network card that lies beside the keyboard. Take the Ankh from the clothes drawer. Place the network card in the interface on the wall and then operate the network monitor. Logon using your password (which can also be found in the diary), list what's in the mailbox and read Louis' message. List what's on the cartridge and read the private message. This will give you door codes to get into Eden's and Louis' flat.

Go to Louis' flat and watch yourself getting mugged for your trainers. Use the keypad and enter the flat. Talk to Louis and he'll tell you to go to the pool hall. Take and put on his trainers which are in the bathroom. Open the unit drawer and take out Louis' pool hall membership card – make sure you examine it. Leave Louis' and head for the pool hall.

Once at the hall, talk to the assistant behind the hatch. Run your membership card through the reader by the door, then use the lift to go to the basement. Talk to the bartender and remember the door code he tells you.

Go to the far left-hand side of the pool hall. Via the newly acquired number, use the keypad and enter the office. Talk to Silverman and then run your cashcard through the scanner on the desk. Take the gun from Silverman and leave the office.

The Killing of Crane

Go to the Regency Hotel and talk to the David Crane fans inside the foyer. Talk to the receptionist, use the cashcard scanner and take the keycard. Call the lift and use the keycard in the lift controls. When it stops, leave the lift and head left onto the next screen. At the bottom of the corridor is a firepoint – open it, take out the axe and head back to the lift.

Use the table knife on the lift controls and then use it again, this time on the green wire. Use the handle and you'll clamber up on top of the lift. At this point I strongly advise you to save your game because the next stage is a bit tricky.

Use the axe on the lift doors. As soon as the next screen appears and as soon as the game will let you, open your inventory and use the axe on the guard on the right. Quickly open your inventory again and this time use your gun. Both guards will now be dead, so you can safely walk through the suite to David Crane's room.

You'll see him having a, ahem, good time with one of his many groupies and as soon as the game will let you, open your inventory and use your gun. After the carnage that follows you'll be transported to the Dreamweb.

Talk to the keeper and once the conversation is finished you must head south to the end of the corridor. Pick up the purple crystal for use later on and go right into the next room. Use the first door you come to and go through it, then use the key from the microwave on the plinth in the middle of the room. You'll be transported back to your own dimension and you'll wake up in an alleyway.

When it comes to killing David Crane, the rock star, don't hang about because you could end up with a round of bullets in your back

Dreamweb

Murder on channel 6

Your next target is a guy called General Sterling. Make your way out of the alleyway and go back to your flat. Once inside your home, boot up the network computer. Read all the latest news headlines and you'll, luckily, find out where General Stirling is.

Go to the Channel 6 TV station and wander all the way round to the back of the building until you see a guard. Talk to him and you'll find that this elderly geezer won't let you enter the station, so you'll have to use your gun and shoot him in the face to get past. Operate the security controls and head left onto the next screen.

Walk into the building via the now opened door and pick up the brochure. Drop it on the floor and you'll find a passcard. Pick this up and place it in your inventory. Head left and use the newly acquired card on the door at the bottom of the screen.

Use your screwdriver on the fuse box which is attached to the right-hand wall. Take the new fuse and leave the room. Head right and go past the entrance into the next screen. Enter the room and use the ladder. Open the winch control and replace the broken fuse with the new one. Use the winch and watch General Stirling do his infamous impression of the inside of an abattoir.

After performing your deadly deed for the day, you find yourself transported back to the Dreamweb. Once you've talked to the keeper, find your way out of the web, but remember to use a different stone door this time.

Replace the old broken fuse with the new one and you'll now have control of the winch. Drop it on the General's head and another trip to the Dreamweb is on the cards

Inside Louis' flat – a disaster zone. Ignore the rubbish and have a chat to your mate, who'll help you out with a pair of trainers

Keep a careful check on your inventory. Some of the objects could be just red herrings, so try not to clutter your pockets with useless items

The death of Sartini

Go back to your flat and use Eden's network card in the slot on the wall. Use the network monitor and read the current news headlines. Read what's on the cartridge to get Sartani's keycode and then leave the system.

Head to Eden's flat and you'll find her in the bath (gratuitous nudey scene ahoy). Leave the bathroom, go in to the bedroom and use Eden's personal organiser which is on the bed. On the organiser you'll find the address for Sartani Industries.

Travel to Sartani Industries and use your recently acquired keycode on the keypad by the door. The security computer will ask you for a password – ignore the stupid computer and use your trusty gun on it instead. Head left, get in and use the lift.

You'll see Sartani run off and his guards stand in your way with their guns raised. Don't use your weapon, but instead use the purple crystal that you picked up from within the Dreamweb. The guards will spontaneously combust and you can move downwards into the next screen.

There's a briefcase lying on the floor, pick it up and open it. You'll find some papers inside, so take them as they'll come in handy later on in the adventure. Walk through the right-hand door and follow the stairs up to the top of the building.

Once you've reached the exit, head let and you'll see Sartani escaping in his helicopter. Use your gun, Sartani will die in the explosion and you'll be transported back to the Dreamweb. This is, unfortunately, where the guide to Dreamweb finishes, but hopefully the concluding part should appear in next month's System.

To find out where Sartani Industries is, go to Eden's flat and while she's in the bath have a peek at her personal organiser

Ryan is an extremely violent man and possibly very disturbed to boot. Give this man an axe and there's no telling what he might do!

Inside the Dreamweb keep an eye out for a purple crystal. Have a talk with the keeper, and he'll tell you who's next on your hit list

17 BIT Software EST 1988

TO ORDER BY PHONE OR FAX
TEL (01924) 366982 FAX: (01924) 200943
All Major Cards Inc, Switch & American Express
TO ORDER BY POST
Send Cheques / P.O's Payable To:
17 BIT SOFTWARE
1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street
Wakefield, W. Yorks WF1 1DH

DISK PRICES
ALL OUR DISKS ARE NOW ONLY £1.00 EACH!
1 Free With Every 10 You Order!
UK Postage 50p On Disk Orders
Europe Add 10%, R.O.W Add 20%
Of Total Order Value.
Min Overseas Postage £1.00
CD Orders 75p Per. MAX £1.50

PLEASE NOTE!
Disks With (AB) Etc. After The Number Denotes A Multiple Disk Title.
PLEASE STATE WHEN ORDERING
Send An S.A.E For A Complete List Of Our PD, Licenceware And CD-ROM Titles.

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN

3518 ZAXXON
Superb C64 Classic Conversion!
X3517 (ABCD) KILLING TIME DEMO
Stunning 4 Disk AGA Demo
X3516 (ABCD) TWISTED AGA
Another Superb AGA Demo!
X3515 NEXUS 7
AGA Demo By Andromeda
X3514 (AB) MOTION OMGIN 2
More AGA Excellence
X3513 (AB) PREY
AGA Demo By The Polka Bros
X3512 ROOTS
AGA Demo By Sanity!
X3511 (ABC) WHAMMER SLAMMER
Good Multipart AGA Demo
X3510 (AB) SOUL KITTEN
Great!! By The Silents!
X3509 APEX AGA
More Demos For Your A1200
X3508 (AB) OXYGENE DEMO
You Guessed! AGA Demo!
3507 TURBOCAT / VIEW
Views & Cats Disks Contents
3506 EFF'S INTERNET GUIDE V2.3
Formerly The BDG To Internet
3505 SAT TRACK V4.2
Satelite Tracking Program
3504 PGP V2.6vi
Good CLI Knowledge Required
3503 CULT TV & FILM GUIDE
Contains Info On Over 40 Shows!
3502 FREEFORM 3D V1.9
B-Spline Ed For Imagine & Real 3D
3501 MAINACTOR V1.55
Animation Utility
3500 AMOSSIBLE
Amos Examples For Beginners
3499 ICON TOOLBOX
Lots Of Excellent Icon Utils!
3498 NEW UTILS 3
Includes MPEG Player
3497 (AB) JSB GAME
Jet Set Willy Clone With Editor!
X3496 (AB) SWITCH BACK
Good AGA Demo By The Rebels
3495 ROBS HOT STASH #25
Many More Super Utils!
3494 ROBS HOT STASH #24
More New Utils!
3493 PAGESTREAM 3.0D PATCH
Requires V3.0c Patch To Run
3492 IMAGESTUDIO V1.2.1
Superb Image Processor
3491 ICONS & BACKDROPS
All For Magic WB! Tons!
X3490 ELLE MACPHERSON II
Another Klondike Cardset
X3489 TWISTED MINDS AGA
Well Good AGA Demo
3488 IMAGINE OBJECTS
More Nice Imagine Objects!

3487 POWER BATTLE
2 Player Space Shootem Up
3486 MANGA HOT NUMBERS
Good Puzzle Game
3485 (AB) MAG.E #6
SCI FI- Fantasy Disk Mag
3484 OKLIBS REVENGE
Fantasy Text Adventure
3483 NEW UTILS 2
Includes PhotoCD AGA
3482 NEW UTILS
Inc. AmigaWorkstation V1.5
3481 ROBS HOT GAMES #10
More Mega Games!!
3480 (AB) LURKING SHADOWS
2MB REQ. Ravey Demo!
3479 MADE IN PORTUGAL
Various Utils Compilation.
3478 GUI DISK
Create GUI's For Your Progs
3477 OFFICE UTILS
Chequebook / Invoice Etc
3476 GFX UTILS
Pallettemerger Etc
3475 ROBS HOT STASH #23
Packed Utility Disk!
3474 THIRD DIMENSION #8
3D Cons Kit Disk Mag!
3473 DFA - HD REQ!
Superb Address DBASE
3472MIDNIGHT V2.08
Stunning Modular Screen Blanker!
3471 BRUSHES & ICONS
All For Magic WB
X3470 FANTASY D&D CARDS
For Klondike AGA
3469 ROBS HOT STASH #22
More Hot Stash!!
X3468 SAILORMOON CARDSET
For Klondike AGA
X3467 RANMA CARDSET
For Klondike AGA
3466 ROBS HOT STASH #21
Another FULL Util Disk!
3465 THE ULTIMATE QUIZ
General Knowledge Quiz
3464 F1 GP ED V2.04
Popular F1 Game Editor
3463 (AB) LUCIFER
Unholy Innocence Music.
3462 OBSTICKLE
15 level Puzzle Game (Demo)
X3461 (ABC) THE WEATHERGUIDE
Meteorological Educational Pack
3460 (AB) DIFFERENT APPROACH
Photographic Lecture
3459 XENEX
Asteroids Type Game!
3458 (ABCDE) LIGHTWAVE OBS!
Over 100 Objects Included!
3457 METAFORM TUTORIAL
For Lightwave. Objects Included

X3456 256 COLOUR ICONS
For Use With WB3.0 Only
3455 DELUXE GALAGA V2.4
Great Space Shootem!
3454 ROBS HOT STASH #20
Loads More Mega Utils!!
3453 FREE FORM 3D V1.88
030+ FPU Required.
3452 ROBS HOT STASH #19
You Guessed It.. More Utils!
3451 MOSAIC / AMITCP V1.2
Internet Utils
3450 (AB) AMITCP V3.0
Internet Software.
3449 BIG DUMMIES GUIDE
For The Internet Of Course!
3448 LIGHTWAVE OBJECTS
2 Big Objects & Macros
3447 IMAGINE OBJECTS
Williams F1, Jumbo Jet
3446 (AB) MISSILES OVER XERION
Missile Command Clone
3445 (ABC) DEAD OF NIGHT
Multi Language Graphic Adventure
3444 PROTITLER
Video Titling Stuff
3443 MENUS & MORE 3.12
Menu Utils Etc.
ROBS HOT STASH #18
HD Required For These.
3441 VIRUS WORKSHOP 4.3
Upto Date Virus Killers
3440 VMEM V2.1
Needs An M.M.U
3439 IMAGINE OBJECTS
Babylon 5 Stuff
X3438 FAST CARS CARDSET
For Klondike AGA
3437 (AB) EAGLEPLAYER V1.53
Bugfixed Version
3436 EPU DISK STAKKER V1.70
Compress Your Hard Drive!
3435 G-BLANKER V3.5
Screen Blanking Util
3434 G-BLANKER '030
As Above, Needs 030 Chip
3433 ROBS HOT STASH #17
3342 ROBS HOT STASH #16
Another Hot Util Stash!
3341 (ABC) NFA PRESENTS
Claudia Schiffer Pix!
3430 THIRD DIMENSION #6
3429 THIRD DIMENSION #5
3428 THIRD DIMENSION #4
3427 THIRD DIMENSION #3
3426 THIRD DIMENSION #2
3425 THIRD DIMENSION #1
New Series Of Amiga Diskmags
3424 (ABC) BODYSHOP 8
Nice Glamour Pictures!
3423 MANGLED FENDERS
Stock Car Type Game

3422 TERM V4.1A EXTRAS
Archived, With No Installer!
3421 TERM V4.1A 030 VERSION
Includes Docs. Archived.
3420 TERM V4.1A
Normal Version With Docs
3419 MULTI USER V1.8
Hard Drive Protection Util.
3418 IMAGINE 3 BITS
Attributes & Fonts Etc.
3417 IMAGINE 3 BITS II
More Attribs & Fonts
3416 SCION V3.13
Geneological Database
3415 VIDEOTRACKER V2.0
Latest Verion!
3414 (AB) PAGESTREAM V3C PATCH
Pagestream Updater
3413 CYBERPUNK #3
Cyberpunk Magazine
X3412 X-MEN CARDSET
For Klondike AGA
X3411 START TREK TNG
Cardset For Klondike AGA
3410 MYTHOS GREEK
Greek Mythology Disk
3409 THIRD DIMENSION #7
3D Construction Kit Users Mag.
3408 FACES CARDSET
3407 SWIMSUIT CARDSET
For Klondike AGA
3406 CG FONTS #20
3405 CG FONTS #19
3404 CG FONTS #18
Compugraphic Fonts Disks
3403 RADIATION V1.0
Excellent 3D Cons. Kit. Game!!
X3402 EMPIRE STRIKES BACK
X3401 RETURN OF THE JEDI
X3400 DR WHO CARDSET
3399 CARTOON CLIPART II
Colour Cartoon Clipart!
3398 JUDGEMENT DAY
Nice Game!
3397 (ABCD) KLONDIKE 3 AGA
Best Version Available!
X3396 MARILYN MONROE CARDSET
For Use With Klondike AGA
3395 (ABC) THE ICON ARCHIVE
Over 3500 Icons!!
3394 THE ICON ARCHIVE MWB
Magic Workbench Icon Archive!
3393 INDYCAR CHALLENGE
Car Racing / Management Game
3392 FLAMING ENGINES
A SUPERB Super Sprint Clone!
3391 CG FONTS #17
More CG Fonts.
3390 BIRTHDATE HISTORY V2.21
What Happened When You Were Born?
3389 (AB) JINX
25 Level Puzzle Game!

F1 LICENCEWARE

F1 PRICES
1 DISK F1 TITLE £3.99
2 DISK F1 TITLE £4.99
3 DISK F1 TITLE £5.99
4 DISK F1 TITLE £6.99
5 DISK F1 TITLE £7.99
THE NUMBER IN BRACKETS AFTER THE DISK CODE DENOTES THE NUMBER OF DISKS IN THAT SET

F1 061 CAPTAIN CARNAGE
F1 060 THE ULTIMATE QUIZ VOL 1
F1 059 PUNTER V2.0
F1 058 BLAST EM!
F1 057 COLOUR MATHS
F1 056 GIDDY II
F1 055 (3) AMOSZINE #4
F1 054 OFF YOU GO
F1 053 WHEELIE
F1 052 OPERATION FIRESTORM
F1 051 (2) INTRODUCING WBENCH
F1 050 (2) ABS. BEG. GUIDE. AMOS
F1 049 (3) AMOSZINE #3
F1 046 ERIK
F1 047 F1 MUSIC VOLUME 4
F1 046 MAZE MADNESS

F1 045 T-TEC MAZE
F1 044 (3) BLACKBOARD V3.0
F1 043 (5) MAGPIES CLIPART
F1 042 (2) KIDS CLIPART
F1 041 GP MANAGER 94
F1 040 (2) HENRYS HOUSE
F1 039 TWO CAN PLAY
F1 038 AMBASSADOR PRO
F1 037 SUPER BINGO V2
F1 036 MONEY CASCADE
F1 035 (3) CHILLY CHAVEZ
F1 034 F1 CHALLENGE V2
F1 033 POWERPLANNER V1.1
F1 032 WORD POWER V2.0
F1 031 POWERBASE V3.30
F1 030 FORTRESS 1 MEG

F1 029 (2) AERO DIE NAMIX
F1 028 CLINDEX V1.0
F1 027 THE STATES OF EUROPE
F1 026 TAKE A LOOK AT EUROPE
F1 025 (2) ART SCHOOL V1.1
F1 024 MATHS MONKEY
F1 023 PICK N STICK
F1 022 ASK ME ANOTHER
F1 021 MULTIPLAYER YAHTZEE
F1 020 IMPACT
F1 019 TOUCH N GO
F1 018 (4) RELICS OF DELDRONEYE
F1 017 F1 MUSIC VOL #1
F1 016 ART SCHOOL
F1 014 TOTS TIME
F1 013 THROUGH THE RED DOOR

CD ROM USERS!
WATCH THIS SPACE.
LSD II CD & BCI-NET
ARRIVING SHORTLY!

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
ON ALL OUR CD's CALL OR FAX
FOR DETAILS.

CD ROM POSTAGE
Please Add 75p Per CD
For UK Postage And Packing
(MAX £1.50)
Overseas Please Add £1.00
Per CD. (MAX £5.00)

17 BIT Software EST 1988

AMIGA CD ROM

17 BIT COLLECTION £34.99
2 CD's Containing 1700 Disks From Our Own Library. All Titles Are Easily De-Archived Via A Simple To Use Menu.

IMAGINE ENHANCER £49.99
Contains Exclusive Data Covering Objects, Maps, Fonts, Backdrops, Demos & Gallery. Serious Piece Of Kit.

AMOS USERS CD £19.99
If You Have Amos & A CD ROM, Then This Disc Will Prove To Be Invaluable. Includes Source, Sprite & Music Banks As Well As The Entire Amos PD Library!

17 BIT CONTINUATION £19.99
Disk 3 Of The Series, This One Contains Disks 2301 To 2800 Of Our Library With The Added Bonus Of Several Other Ranges Including The Assassins Disks!

EMERALD MINES CD £14.99
CD32 Or Zappo Drives Only, This CD Contains Over 10,000 Levels Of The Classic Emerald Mine Games!

SOUNDS TERRIFIC £19.99
A Superb Double CD Collection Containing Over 1.2 GIGS Of Music Modules & Sound Effects! Superb Value For Money!

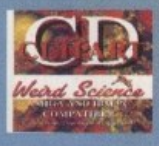
AMINET III [JULY 1994] £17.99
Easily A Top Seller, This CD Contains 650 MB Of The Aminet Archives From The Internet. Something For Everyone Here!

PRO FONTS £19.99
Over 4000 Adobe Type 1 Fonts, 1500 True Types, 200 CG Fonts And A Whole Boatload Of PCX, GIF, EPS & TIF Clipart!

WEIRD SCIENCE FONTS £9.99
This Excellent Budget Fonts Disk Contains Thousands Of Fonts From The Following Types:-CG, Adobe, IFF, PCX, PS & MORE!

DEMO CD II £17.99
For Those That Like A Broad Spectrum Of Titles From The Demo World, This CD Is Ideal. Demos, Intros, Anims & Mods.

GIFS GALORE CD £19.99
Contains Over 5000 Full Colour GIF Images From Over 40 Subjects Inc. Art, Cars, Fractals, Space, Swimsuit, Raytrace Etc.



W.S CLIPART £9.99
Another Superb Budget CD! Includes The Following Formats:- Pagestream, Pagesetter, EPS, IMG, IFF And More!!

DEMO CD £17.99
A Little Dated Now, But Still Contains Some Classic Software. Loads Of Music Mods, Demos, Anims Etc.

EUROSCENE 1 £14.99
If You Want Nothing But Music & graphics Demos, Then This CD Is For You. Includes Demos From The Gathering 93 & 94!

NETWORK CD £14.99
Link Your CD32 To Any Other Amiga For CD Access. Requires Sernet Cable Available Seperatly For £19.99.

CDPD 4 £19.99
Contains Fish From 890 To 1000. Complete GNU C++ Compiler With Includes, Loads Of Imagine Objects & Lots More Besides!

SPACE & ASTRONOMY £19.99
Suprisingly Popular CD ROM Containing Images Taken From Deep Space Probes, Along With Over 5000 Official NASA Texts!

ULTIMEDIA VOLUME 1 £14.99
Megabytes Of Images, Textures, Sounds & Pictures. IFF, GIF, WAV, FLIC Etc. Utilities To View Are All Included On The CD.

IMAGINE CD £39.99
One Of The Most Complete Collections Of Textures, Objects, Backgrounds & Attributes Available For Imagine Users!

MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT £19.99
Another Popular Title, Contains 5000 24 Bit Images With Ham & Ham8 Versions and Loads Of Fonts, Clipart, Mods & Samples

ULTIMEDIA VOLUME 2 £14.99
Even More Animations & Images In GIF & IFF, Sound In WAV Etc! Superb!! All Neccessary Utilites Are Included On The CD.

TOWN OF TUNES £19.99
Superb Compilation Of 1000 Of The Very Best Music Modules Around. All Files Were Hand Picked From Thousands For Their Excellent Quality.

VIDEO CREATOR £29.99
Use Your A1200 Or CD32 To Produce Superb Dance Videos. Graphics & Effects Have Been Included To Help Get Started

AMINET 4 [NOV 94] £17.99
Over 330 MB Of NEW Data From The Internet Since The Aminet 3. This One Has A Bias Towards Music & Utilities.

THE ASSASSINS CD £19.99
Hundreds Of Games For All CD Platforms Including CD32!! Superb Menu Enables ALL Games To Run Direct From CD!

17 BIT PHASE 4 £19.99
The Sequel To The Sequel! Contains Our Latest Disks From 2801 To 3351, Presented Via The Easy To Use Menu You All Like So Much!

LSD COMPENDIUM DELUXE
You Name It, You Will Find It On Here! Games, Demos, Mods, Anims, Pix, Not To Mention The Fabled LSD Legal Tools Collection! Yours For £19.99!

THE LIGHT ROM £39.99
Almost 650 MB Of Objects, Images, Scenes, Attribs, Maps & Textures in IFF & Targa Format If You Use LIGHTWAVE Then You MUST Get This CD!

RAYTRACING VOL 1 £19.99
Another CD Full Of Objects, Textures & Attributes. Excellent Value For Those On A Limited Budget.

RAYTRACING VOL 2 £19.99
3D Object Overload! If You Raytrace, You Really DO NEED These Superb CD's! You Can Never Have Too Many Objects!

Shaq-Fu

It's 'battle of the beat-'em-ups' on the Amiga at the moment and there's yet another contender that fancies its chances. Tina Hackett referees

INTRODUCTION

I'm confused. A game arrived in the office and it's by Delphine – so it's got to be a quality adventure game, right? Wrong. Okay, so it contains basketball star, Shaquille O'Neill, so it must therefore be a basketball sim? No, wrong again. It's a beat-'em-up.

Am I missing something or would someone please tell me what on earth a basketball star is doing in a beat'-em-up? I mean, have all the norms of licensed games gone completely out of the window? It would seem so. Even from the box cover things are already looking pretty cheesy. Said basketballer is in 'menacing' pose and the slogan underneath reads 'Enforcer of Justice'. Cheesy? Most definitely! However, putting all initial doubts aside, I decided first impressions aren't always right and decided to take a closer look.

Corny slogans abound – hardly put the fear up you, do they?

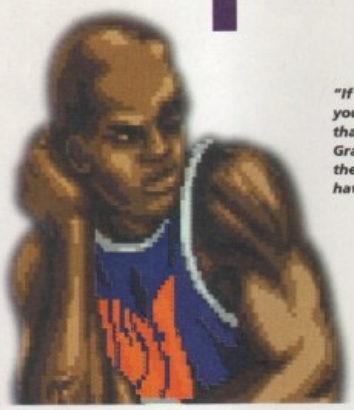
STORYLINE

Long ago in a far-off place called The Second World, there ruled an evil sorcerer, Sett Ra. And like all bad guys, he's gone power-crazy and intends to take over the First World, Earth. He creates an assassin called Beast and together they intend to kill the Pharaoh of Egypt and take his throne.

They succeed and the disguised Sett Ra takes over as king. But the Pharaoh's son, Ahmet, is not so easily deceived and together with his grandfather and a coven of wizards, they send Sett Ra back to the Second World, bandaged mummy-style and imprisoned in a rune-encrusted pyramid.

Beast frees his master and they set out for revenge. But to end his exile from the First World he must perform a ritual on the descendant of Ahmet. Beast finds the child and all is set for the final battle. Only the Chosen One can stop him now.

It still doesn't explain what a basketball player is doing in a beat-'em-up though! Well, apparently it does because Shaq' happens to be 'the chosen one', the one who possesses strength, courage, agility, spirituality, intelligence, martial arts skills, etc, etc. And luckily for mankind, Shaq just happens to be on his basketball tour in Tokyo which just happens to be the right place at the right time...Contrivèd? A little!



"If the wind blows, your face will stay like that." Obviously their Grannies didn't tell these guys this, as they have a post-match sulk

The 'spin-and-claw' move which seems to work a lot for this character

SOUND

Sound is limited to an uninspiring, and rather grating, introduction tune which does little to generate atmosphere, and the in-game effects are nothing more than the occasional weapon clash or yelp of pain. The punching noises are pretty feeble too.

Mortal Kombat 2 has a good range of samples, as does Body Blows Galactic, and it's a shame that something with a little more depth could not have been used here.

20%

GRAPHICS

The graphics are neither particularly bad nor good. This may sound like a case of 'fence-sitting' but it's true. The backdrops don't stand out as being all that spectacular. They do their job and are unobtrusive, which means you can concentrate on gameplay, but they don't really provide much atmosphere either.

The animation of the sprites does work quite nicely though. Their moves are fluid and look convincing as they bound around the screens. The sprites are smaller than usual which means a lot of detail has been sacrificed and it takes some getting used to.

Also, the characters themselves don't really come across as menacing – they don't look as if they could ransack a kiddies' playground, let alone the First World!

40%

The story sequence tells the highly likely scenario

The different options to complete the game in, like this 'Story Mode', add variety

There are a fair amount of fighters you can play or compete against

The handy 'flip-people-over-you-head' move which also seems to work a lot of the time

The sprites are smaller than the norm and they take some getting used to

The backdrops are plain and don't create a great deal of atmosphere

The range of baddies vary from the far too easy to the ridiculously hard

Publisher: Ocean
Developer: The Dome
Disks: 6
Price: £25.99
Genre: Beat-'em-up
Hard disk install: No
Control system: Joystick
Supports: All Amigas
Recommended: 6800 upwards

FLASHBACK

Over the past few months we've seen many beat-'em-ups arrive on the Amiga, varying from the good, the bad and the downright atrocious. Mortal Kombat 2 is now one of the best beat-'em-ups we've seen on the Amiga so far, with its excellent, gory graphics and tonnes of playability.

Then there was Gremlin's Shadow Fighter, again a highly addictive addition to the genre. And how could we forget Rise of the Robots, which showed what could be done graphics-wise, as long as playability isn't a priority!

Shaq Fu sits somewhere horribly in the middle. It's not the worst beat-'em-up on the planet, but compared to MK2/Shadow Fighter/Body Blows? Well, it's like comparing your little scooter to a fantastic Harley, or a transport caf' cheeseburger to a roast beef platter. Need I say more? Shaq-Fu just isn't up there with the big boys.

OPINION 30%

As every gamesplayer knows, playability is the all important factor in any game and if there are no distractions such as fancy graphics or sound then when playability is not up to scratch it sticks out like a sore thumb. This is the case in Shaq-Fu.

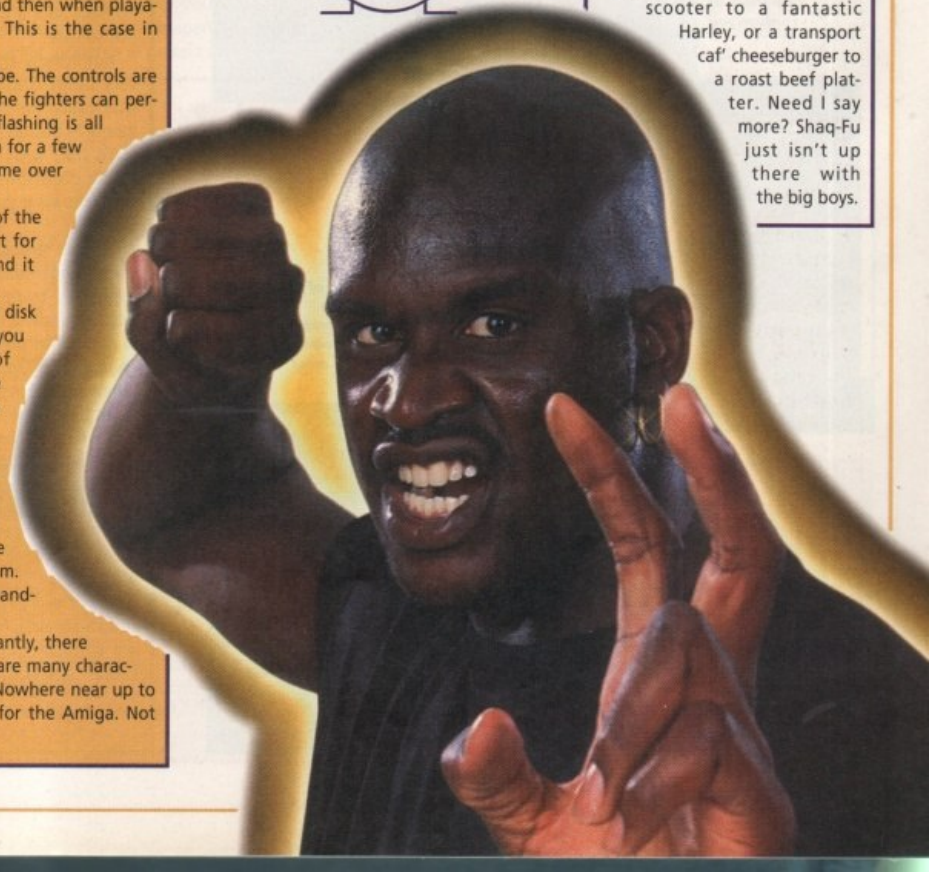
Control of the fighters is more frustrating than it should be. The controls are not intuitive and the moves are fiddly to operate. Some of the fighters can perform magic – if that is what all this pointless white screen flashing is all about – but this prevents you actually seeing what's going on for a few seconds, and all you can do is wait for your opponent to come over and punch the crap out of you.

Adding to the 'cringe factor' are the awful cliché sayings of the fighters such as threats to "slap you silly" or "I am too smart for your foolish style." It doesn't add anything to the game and it certainly doesn't provoke you in to a violent frenzy.

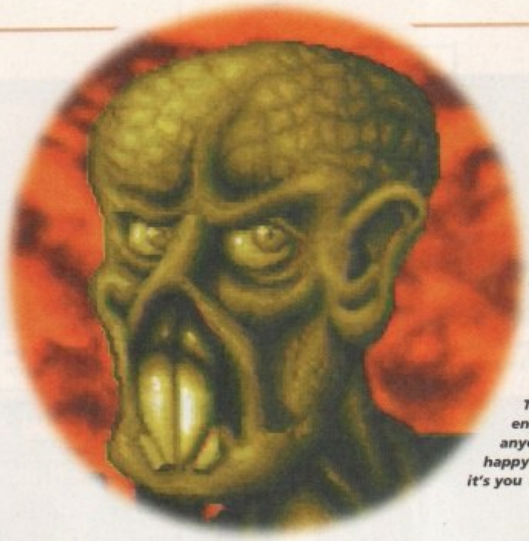
Another total waste of time is the ridiculous amount of disk swapping involved. There are six disks and before each fight you are subjected to a lengthy and most annoying process of changing disks several times. And it's not hard disk installable either, which is pretty unforgivable when the loading time is equal to the amount of playing time you get.

Unfortunately, there just isn't anything new or original here to get excited about. Two-player mode is boring, at best, and the tournament varies between far too easy – because some characters need just one move to defeat them – and far too hard – for example, the characters that use magic result in you not being able to get near to defeat them. There is no middle ground and little opportunity for skilful hand-to-hand combat.

It does have some good points – the characters move brilliantly, there are plenty of different modes to play the game in and there are many characters – but unfortunately the bad points outweigh the good. Nowhere near up to the same standards of other quality beat-'em-ups available for the Amiga. Not even close.



Death



This one's ugly enough to make anyone trigger happy. Unfortunately, it's you

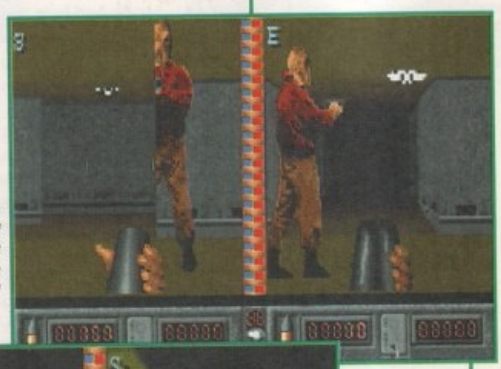
INTRODUCTION

A quest to seek your way out of huge labyrinthine dungeons. A host of evil monsters of increasing ferocity with a taste for your blood. A hero whose main challenge is to storm around firing indiscriminately at anything that moves, perhaps pausing momentarily to snatch the odd power-up.

This hardly sounds like the basis of a ground-breaking game, yet it's exactly what lies at the heart of the most lauded game of the '90s – ID Software's Doom. The concept is old-hat, but somehow its developers managed to fill this classic with enough suspense and adrenaline-fuelled action to turn the gaming world upside down.

Now, after all too long a wait, software houses are attempting to imitate that success on the Amiga, and the first of the bunch is Alternative Software with the darkly futuristic Death Mask. System puts its fire power to the test.

There's some impressive hardware in the game, but you can only possess one gun at a time



Two-player mode: Decoy images of your opponent are there to confuse you

One of the more intimidating enemies you can meet

A typical stand-off with a humanoid enemy – the word 'Spanner' springs to mind

PLAYABILITY

Great graphics, sensational sound and a better than average storyline thrown into the bundle – add it up and surely you get a winning title. But of course, you'll realise from that line alone that this isn't the case; the trimmings in Death Mask are good, but at heart it's just a turkey.

The irritating thing is that it was almost a very good effort. Not long ago, I'd have said a game like Doom couldn't be done on the Amiga but now I'm not so sure.

Admittedly they've used small windows to display the action, but it's all very pacey considering the level of detail. It's not limitations on the Amiga that cause the problems, but rather a combination of frustrating misjudgements in design.

To start with, the whole point of the game is that it's a shoot-'em-up. It's rather disastrous, therefore, that the collision detection is hopelessly inaccurate, allowing you to blow cobs of flesh off monsters nowhere near your gun sights.

Players should be encouraged to fight intelligently, but in Death Mask there's not much point in trying. Battles occur in narrow corridors which leave you trapped in face-to-face shoot outs, pummelling the fire button with a mindless lack of interest.

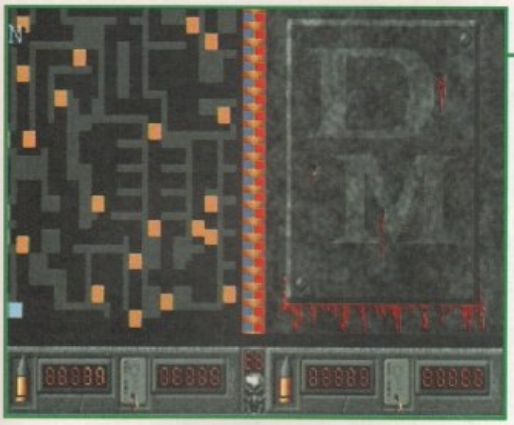
Each level may have a different look, but the initial interest this provokes soon fades. Up to now I've found few things to arouse my curiosity, for whereas Doom is full of surprises, Death Mask feels like you're playing a paint ball game in a dressed-up warehouse.

So far, for example, I haven't come across any stairways, lifts, secret switches or puzzles. Some of these features may well exist later on, but having played it for as long as I did without having my appetite whetted, it's not surprising if I gave up hope.

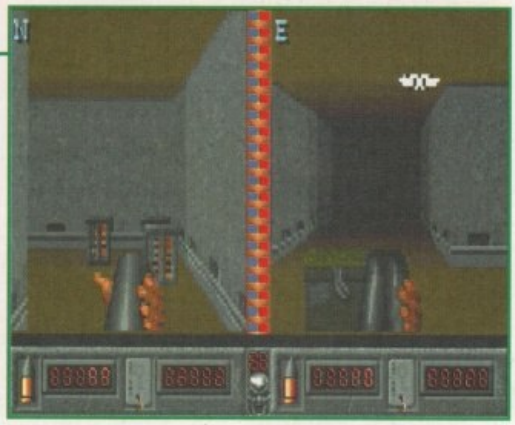
It's good that a two-player option has been included, and even better that ten arenas have been developed so that players can go head to head against each other.

Unfortunately, even the pleasure of strafing friends with cannon fire failed to compensate for flaws in the game engine. The directions you can move in are so restricted that conflicts were too often resolved on the basis of luck rather than skill.

48%



Calling up the map is vital to avoid becoming lost in the maze. It would have been better, though, if it had indicated the direction you're pointing in



Player one prepares to load up for battle

Mask

For too long, PC owners have been able to bask in the knowledge that only they could experience the excitement of Doom. Now Amiga owners have finally got their own 3D rival. Gareth Lofthouse chooses his weapons and shoots from the hip

STORYLINE

Death Mask is set in a future in which mankind has recklessly exploited the possibilities of genetic engineering in an attempt to design desirable and useful living beings. Naturally, during experimentation many lifeforms are created that are abhorrent to their creators.

Exhibiting a typically human sense of responsibility, these 'aliens' are packed off to stay safely out of sight on other planets. Left to struggle for survival, some of these creatures developed their own societies.

You and your twin are rat mutants and members of the Death Mask, an elite military corp charged with the defense of your home planet. Now, as other aliens and their agents mount a mass invasion, your mission is to protect and survive.

SOUND

More than in any other game genre, it's important that players lose themselves in the experience, and Doom proved how important audio is in allowing them to do this. Fortunately, sound on the Amiga is impressive by any standards, and Alternative Software have done a lot to exploit its capabilities in Death Mask.

Everything sounds like it's been sampled for realism. Convincing gunfire, pump-action loading, groaning mechanical doors and cries of pain add another dimension to your subterranean struggle. Even in quieter moments, the player's footsteps echo as they rush through silent halls.

The music is also exceptionally good for the style of game, with a sinister theme preparing you for the conflict before you start.

48%

Publisher: Alternative Software
Developer: Alternative Software
Disks: 2 /1CD
Price: £29.99
Genre: Shoot-'em-up
Hard disk install: N/A
Control: Joystick/joypad
Supports: A1200/CD32
Recommended: 68020

GRAPHICS

There's a great deal to admire about the look of this game and in some respects it's good enough to surprise even the most devoted Amiga fan. On an A1200 the movement is swift, even in two-player mode with the detail turned on high.

The backgrounds are impressive and good enough in places to give Doom a run for its money. Unfortunately, it doesn't have enough atmospheric detail, such as flickering lights and gloomy depths, to maximise the suspense.

Each level has a different appearance ranging from science labs to bio-mechanical wall textures. Mission targets like nuclear reactors or encased embryos are equally impressive.

So far so good, but there are some problems. In Doom, the monsters look like they'd tear your head off as soon as you blink. In Death Mask, the enemy charges at you like it's got the contents of its bowels dangling in its pants; in short, they can be ludicrous rather than frightening. The 3D view is not always perfect either. This is most noticeable when you turn round, because what you see doesn't reflect the true design of the room you're in

80%

OPINION

55%

Nobody would have been happier than me if this game had turned out to be as good as it looked. I've always got time for simple, break-neck paced action accompanied by the sound of heavy artillery as players blaze their way to success.

Unfortunately, the excitement that Death Mask superficially promises is rarely delivered. This is a great shame, because you get the feeling that it was much more than a slap dash effort on the developer's part.

Getting 3D graphics of this quality moving swiftly and smoothly must have been a challenge, and the outstanding sound lends the game impressive gravity. Ultimately, however, the gameplay was not rewarding enough to keep me coming back.

It's of little consolation to Alternative Software, but what Death Mask shows is that the Amiga has the potential to support a good game in the Doom genre. Team 17 are currently working on a variant of their own, so let's hope they meet with greater success.

SOFTWARE 2000

We stock over 6500 QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE

ALL DISKS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS UNLESS STATED

AGA Disks are for A1200/A4000 only

Numbers in ( ) means multiple disk titles

DS (2) means title comes on 2 disks etc.

ALL OUR PD DISKS ARE

99P

NO MINIMUM ORDER

OVERSEAS POST & PACKAGE RATE

(Europe add 25p per disk for P&P)

(Worldwide add 50p per disk P&P)

Price..... 99p per disk

Postage & package 70p per order

Pack price as stated. All Orders Same Day Despatches

latest catalogue disk 70p

MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO: SOFTWARE 2000 SEND TO (ADDRESSES TOP RIGHT)

PLEASE SEND YOUR ORDER TO EITHER OF THESE DISTRIBUTORS YOUR ORDER WILL BE SAME DAY DESPATCH VIA FIRST CLASS POST

SOFTWARE 2000
Dept (AC)
48 NEMESIA
AMINGTON
TAMWORTH
B77 4EL
ENGLAND
TEL: 0827 68496

SOFTWARE 2000
Dept (AC)
9 WILLS STREET
LOZELLS
BIRMINGHAM
B19 1PP
TEL: 0374 678068

GAMES

G097 PLOTTING like tetris on side
G102 PIPELINES connect pipe v addictive
G109 BUG BLASTER fast action recommended
G112 CUBULUS based on a RUBIK CUBE
G121 LAMATRON (wb 2/3 requires ReKick!)
G127 DEFENDA Brilliant defender clone
G136 DUEL test action like BATTLE ZONE
G153 SEALANCE Good Submerine Simulator.
G177 PIXIE KINGDOM (2disk) adventure
G190 ICE RUNNER (not A1200) Ice platformer
G195 WHEEL OF FORTUNE VG TV QUIZ games
G216 POOL(not A1200) only one on PD
G222 MEGA 21 GAMES! amazing 21 games
G235 DRAGON-CAVE brilliant 3D puzzle games
G237 SCRABBLE (for 2-4 players) Brilliant
G240 QUADRIX very addictive, excellent
G242 TAKE EM OUT like to Operation wolf
G244 CHROME-20 brilliant level recommend
G249 WREX (not A1200) super game & graphics
G253 DESTINE MOON BASE Arcade coinversion
G258 ALIEN NET WORK (new Space invader)
G263 SHAPES Play like a computer jigsaw.
G265 SUBCULTURE brilliant shoot em up
G266 TRUCKING A (2D not A1200) simulator
G268 SCUB-BUSTER destroy enemy Scub Missile
G271 AVINA BLUE fast action shoot em up
G272 TANK BATTLE 2 player tank battle game
G278 ARCADIA the best ARKNOID clone
G300 G-BORD cross TETRIS with INVADERS
G303 DIMENSION X 2 player LIGHT CYCLE GAME
G304 GRAND PRIX SIMULATION (WB3 & A1200)
G305 SQUATS REVENGE VG operation wolf
G309 E-TYPE (not A1200) best Asteroid
G310 NEBULAR Excellent 3D shoot em up
G312 GAMES PACK 28 3 high quality games
G313 MEGATRON two player tron/light cycle
G314 LEGO-TRIS (not A1200) classic Arcade
G315 INTER-LOCK Brilliant 3D puzzle games
G336 GALACTIC Excellent 8 level arcade
G317 HYPER-BALL Speed ball +level editor
G320 GHOST-SHIP Very good 3D adventure
G325 BATTLEMENT bunch back of bones
G326 MEGA GAME COLLECTIONS III 3 top Games
G329 MADONNA NUDE PUZZLES for 18+ only
G331 GRAVITY massive space shoot em up
G333 CYBER-NETIC Brilliant 8 way blaster
G340 DONKEY KONG (not A1200) classic Arcade
G345 CRAZY SUE II- best platform to date
G342 SUPER SKODA CHALLENGE (& track editors)
G344 STAR-TREK similar to RAID but harder
G350 TOTAL FIRES III Very fast shoot em up.
G355 DOODY very cute & extremely payable
G356 WONDER LAND amazing graphic recommended
G359 WAR FARE SIMULATOR (not A1200) Strategy
G360 TOMCAT vertically scroll shoot em up
G362 DELUXE PACMAN + best pacman ever release
G367 CARD GAMES collection
G368 WIZARD-DOMAINS - dungeon type games
G370 KALATRIZ (not A1200) arcade tetris clone
G373 AIN ACE II Very playable shoot em up
G381 INFERNO I Tetris with a twist
G384 OTHELLO best PD version
G385 BILLY THE DRAGON - shoot em up
G386 MOUSE IMPOSSIBLE very addictive
G389 CASINO GAMES - For all gamblers
G390 TETRIS most polished Tetris ever released
G392 STRIKEBALL brilliant base ball clone
G399 TRAILBLAZER brilliant (not A1200)
G400 FIGHTING WARRIOR like street fighter
G404 DOMINOES very good one of its kind on PD
G406 TOTAL WARS - strategy-like chess in space
G407 NEW MEGA BALL 3 very playable break out clones
G409 WOT IT NAME QUIZ- quiz (ok it good)
G410 FATAL MISSION Excellent Nemisis clone
G411 SUPER KART 2-3D car racing
G422 SERENE III excellent arcade games
G431 NESTER CARD GAME- hours of fun for a quid
G435 ROULETTE American roulette, excellent
G438 TRAILBLAZER 2 C64 conversion
G441 TYPHOON 3 Excellent the best asteroid
G443 OLYMPIAD DISK (2D) Olympic sport events
G445 DESCENDER GAME tank, search & descender
G446 GRID-RUNNER Arcade/Q*bert clone
G448 PARACHUTE JOUST quite playable
G455 CASTLE OF DOOM VG graphic adventure.
G456 DRAGONS LAIR 2 R.G.P adventure
G460 WIBBLE WORLD GIDDY Large platform game
G463 ROBOTRON motorbike with gun
G465 CHESS II Very good chess game
G467 CASH FRUIT- good fruit machines
G474 AMAZING CRICKET cricket game
G488 EXTREME VIOLENCE 2 player battle out
G489 ENGIMA MACHINE very challenging puzzle
G490 MEGA BALL 3 very playable break out clones
G491 BOUNCE & BLAST brilliant platform 10/10
G492 DRAGONS LAIR 3 Excellent 3D adventure
G494 MERCENERY SIMULATION 3D wars games
G499 LIFE -simulation very interesting
G500 TRAILBLAZER the best Asteroid yet
G501 KLAWZ THE KAT-great platform games
G502 DRAGON-FIRE more medieval arcade
G504 DRAGONS LAIR 3 Excellent mission
G511 HIGHWAY HELL like SPY HUNTER
G519 BLAST RAID invaders aliens
G531 OPERATION FIRESTORMS - brilliant
G534 CASTLE KUMQUAT similar to Alien breed
G536 BLACK CRYPT excellent graphic adventure
G537 ACK ACK - shoot em up for kids
G538 MORIA 5.4 The latest Dungeon & Dragon
G539 BRIDGE PRO excellent bridge
G540 ORK ATTACK bloody adventure
G541 BREAKOUT 2 player tube breakout
G542 ROAD TO HELL brilliant car racing
G544 SUPERTOM CAT New vertical shoot em up.
G545 DUNGEON CHARLIE Rick with platform, brill.
G546 RAID 4 latest vertical scroll shoot em up
G546 QUIZMASTER very good quiz program
G552 ELEVATOR ACTION Excellent on IR!
G560 IMPERIAL WALKER - Based on STAR WAR games
G562 STARGATE (not A1200) Brilliant like MONKEY ISLAND
G567 AMOS LOADSA MONEY best FRUIT-MACHINES
G569 MR MEN OLYMPIC (2D) many events to complete
G660 4-1 DX-BALL 2 very playable hard game
G664 NEIGHBOUR GAMES (2D) Brilliant graphic
G665 TIME RUNNER (WB2/3) Brilliant graphic
G667 QUIZ ATTACK - one of the first GOLF
G668 AMOS CRICKET 2 New Amos cricket simulator
G669 REVENGE OF DEFENDER graphics adventure
G672 JIGSAW (2 disks) very playable jigsaw games
G673 BOBBY GARDEN + DIGGER (NEW) Brilliant
G674 HIGH OCTANE (NEW) FASTER VERSION (not WB1.3)
G675 TIME RUNNER amazing graphics adventure
G680 SPACE-INVASION 2 - Fantastic Galaxian
G681 ADDICTABALLS - PD version of SKIDZ MARK bril
G682 BANDIT MANIA - Brilliant fruit machine demo
G685 PROJECT BUZZ BAR - Brilliant asteroid
G687 PARADROID 64 (not A500 1.3) Excellent
G689 GUN FIGHT (not A500 1.3)
G690 THE REAL POPEYE 64 (A500 1.3 only)
G692 SYSTEM DEFEND - Brilliant Defender clone
G698 AMIGA-BOY-Game boy emulator + tetris
G732 DETHELL IN SPACE. Recommend.
G735 STARLANDER Brilliant arcade MOON ALERT
G737 SERIOUS BACKGAMMON The best in PD BG
G771 STAR WOID (2 Disk) brilliant Thrust
G772 UN-SENSIBLE SOCCER very similar to Sensible soccer games. RECOMMENDED
G773 SOUTH PARK Excellent Fruitmachine.
G774 TRICKLE TREAT - like DOOM on the PC
G775 FOOTBALL MANAGER - new version
G781 SOLO ASSAULT Brilliant Flying Commander
G783 SEED OF DARKNESS - Brilliant graphic adventure
G784 NANO FLY Superb explore game RECOMMENDED
G785 THE GREAT GOLD RAID - very addictive
G787 ANT WAR V1.9 (LATEST) not 1.3
G788 ZERO MORPH - Great graphics
G789 TASK FORCE very good MIND SHADOW clone
G790 GREEN FIVE Amazing graphic like FLASHBACK
G791 PROFESSIONAL BINGO CALLER
G792 MARTIAL SPIRIT brilliant STREET FIGHTER II
G797 INTENSE like AKAI-WARRIOR in the arcade
G798 6 EXCELLENT CARD GAMES collection
G799 MOOSE DRIVE (A500 1.3 needs 1meg chip ram)
G809 BLAT 2 best action shoot em up
G810 EXIT 11 brilliant puzzle
G811 TEMPORAL MISPLACEMENT- graphic adventure
G812 A DAY AT THE RACES - V.Good horse racing games
G820 BOULDER ORIGINAL with 80 levels
G821 PUSH ENGINE V2 GREAT CONSTRUCTION KIT
G822 BOULDER COLLECTION 2/3 160 level (2 disks)
G837 BOULDERDASH 80 cave/level
G838 BOULDERDASH CONSTRUCTION KIT
G839 BOULDERDASH ACK ACK BRAND NEW LEVELS on 8 disks, must for all Boulderdash fans.
G860 ALIEN NETWORK - new Space invader
G862 BATTLE FORCE excellent text adventure.
G865 GNU CHESS the best chess with 10 level
G868 SWORD OF VIG Graphic adventure
G867 POWER-TETRIS 1 or 2 player Tetris RECOMMENDED
G868 SUPER SMASHING TETRIS very playable Tetris
G870 CHESS II & CHECKERS One of the best around must for all CHESS or CHECKER players
G871 GRAVITY FORCE 2 1 or 2 player thrust clone
G872 SCHNEBITZ Commercial quality puzzle games
G875 DELEXE GALA v3.3(new) add new feature & bonus game + 1 player RECOMMENDED. Get it now
G876 THE KRILLIAN INCIDENT like ELITE 2/Epic
G878 QUANTUM - Maze collect & escape type games
G879 RAGS TO RICHES - like MONOPLY
G884 WIPE OUT- mindless blasting game
G885 GODZILLA - Another shoot- em up
G886 SUPER MEGA FRUIT- All new Fruit Machine
G887 STEWARDS ENGUIRY New Horse racing games
G888 DRIVING MANIAC 3D (60 vector like Indi 500) car racing - very fast. RECOMMENDED
G889 PLANET FALL - Luner Lander clone
G890 INTENSE follow up to part 1 RECOMMENDED.
G891 BUCK TOOTH ADVENTURE Very good multi level shoot/collect em up RECOMMENDED
G892 DRIBBLE 2 - Mario games - Recommended
G893 SUPER OBLITERATION Blast asteroid very similar to PANG 2 lots of enemies. RECOMMENDED
G894 SUPER INVASION II - New SPACE INVADER
G896 ULTIMATED QUIZ - pub style quiz machine
G897 THE SHEPHERD Brilliant POPULUS clone. REC.

EDUCATIONAL

E001 KIDS PAINT excellent Paint program for kids
E002 COLOUR IT brilliant computer colouring book
E003 TIMES TABLES Excellent times table program
E004 LEARN & PLAY I (not A1200) many maths & games
E005 LEARN & PLAY II more education programs
E006 SPANISH TUTOR Spanish <-> English
E008 MR MEN (WB1.3) brilliant story adventure
E009 ASTROMY tutorial on solar/star etc system
E010 SIN & SPACE for SIN/HS maths & physics games
E011 EDUCATION PACK (5 Disks) packed with lots of ed programs ranging from maths to geography
E015 DINOSAURS teaches you all about Dinosaurs
E020 WORLD DATABASE requires (2+ meg)
E021 EUROPE 92 Excellent interactive database rec.
E022 LANGUAGE TUTOR teaches you 4 languages
E023 TALKING COLOURING BOOK talking Spaint brill
E024 KEY SPELL II requires your KEYWORDS
E025 SCRABBLE requires 2-4 players. brilliant
E029 WORDS can help you solve the crossword
E027 OSWALD Very colourful large cartoon game
E030 EVOLUTION breed your own hybrid
E031 SUPER MATHS 1-3 GAMES pack excellent
E033 TYPING TUDOR very good typing tutor
E035 CHESS HELPER help/teach how to play chess
E036 BASIC TUDOR learn about Basic Prog
E038 AMIGA TUTORIAL 7 part tutorial
E039 BEGINNER CARE how to care about AMIGAS
E040 GUIDE TO LOWER BACK PAIN tutorial about the spine & how to avoid back pain. Recommended
E041 WORD PERFECT displays all the alphabet letters
E042 FRACTION & SLIQUEST maths & games, excellent
E043 MATH MASTER teach/test you more on maths
E044 PUSH ENGINE V2 graphics & tutorial
E045 PETROL ENGINE tutorial & animated graphics
E046 GAS TURBINE ENGINE tutorial & video graphics
E047 STIRLING ENGINE tutorial & anim graphics
E050 DREAM FOR ANGEL explains the meaning of dreams
E051 BRAIN TEASERS 3 WORLD brilliant, recommended
E052 FISH TANK turn your Amiga into a FISHTANK
E054 DEMOLITION MISSION simple game but fun
E055 WORD POWER acrossword puzzles etc. Good
E056 WORM HOLE simple game, ideal for children.
E057 ART MASTERCHESS teaches/plays chess
E058 CROSS MAZE & CRYPTOKING 2 excellent kids games
E069 VERB QUIZ find the word & its relatives. Brill
E065 SPELL CHECKER Excellent for children, excellent
E066 TARROT clairvoyance in a instant
E068 GALLOW fancy a game of hangman?
E070 MATHS DRILLS Teaches all basic maths skills. V.good
E071 ERROR INFO give info on why your Amiga crashes
E075 WORLD WAR I graphics tutorial on WORLD-WAR
E076 SCIENCE an excellent collection of science. Ideal for all who are interested in studying science. Recommended. This pack comes on 4 disks
E080 KIDPRIL great childrens paint program
E081 ASTRONOMY PACK- This is an amazing collection of programs related to astronomy. Can help to locate certain or star positions etc. Must for anyone who studies astronomy or hobby. Great (4 DISKS)
E073 PICTURE & LETTER learn to read - first step
E074 AMIGA BEGINNERS GUIDE tutorial on Amigas
E085 NODDY PLAYTIME demo. Very good
E080 KID PROG excellent paint programs
E081 D.T.P FOR KIDS easy to use, excellent
E092 SING & RYHMES sing a song
E094 HIGHWAY CODE TUTOR Quiz on highway code
E096 READ & LEARN (2D) THREE LITTLE PIGGY Story with speech & graphics. Brilliant, recommended
E097 BACK TO SKOOL vol 1 collection of the best
E098 BACK TO SKOOL vol 2 an education program
E099 BACK TO SKOOL vol 3 & games RECOMMENDED
E100 LITTLE TRAVELLER information on world wide
E101 WORLD GEOGRAPHY world with map & text
E103 DISCOVERY OF THE ATOM. Excellent (2 disks)
E104 DESKTOP GUIDE TO MUSIC (3D) guide & tutorial
E107 TRUMPTY FIREWORK ALPHABET Very entertaining way to teach your child the ALPHABET
E109 MR MEN OLYMPIC (2D) many events to complete
E110 CULT TV DATABASE (2D) Info on early TV series
E115 ELETRONIC WORLDS (3D) Complete K.James BIBLE
E116 HOW THE EARTH BEGAN - theory how the BIG BANG exploded and created all the stars & galaxies
E118 WORKBENCH 2 tutorial on Workbench 2
E119 DINO WAR Quiz on dinosaurs
E120 JUNIOR MATHS Great learning aid for teaching kids on the maths subjects. RECOMMENDED
E121 PICTURE PUZZLE II brilliant JIGSAW type games
E122 WORD FACTORY Brilliant to teach kids words
E123 KID DISK 1 - Brilliant education pack
E124 KID DISK 2 more education programs
E125 JURASSIC PARK lots of info on dinosaurs
E126 CHILDREN SONG 2 contains 5 excellent songs
E127 MR MEN OLYMPIC (2D) Brill Educational prog
E128 ASTRO 22 PRO.V3 - The latest astrology program that accurately calculates the position of the planets, eclipse, moon positions etc. Recommended
E129 KID DISK 3 (OTP) Drawing program for kids
E130 FRENCH VERB TESTER should help you with French.
E131 CULT TV DATA BASE II (2 DISK) info on early TV
E142 KID DISK 5 & 6 - 2 disks full of brilliant games
E148 CHESS & TUTOR - FULL teach you how to play chess
E150 INTERNET - FULL guide to internet & superhighway
E161 CLI & SHELL TUTOR (help) Ideal for beginners
E162 DELUXE PAINT GRAPHIC TUTOR V 3 & 4 Recommended
E163 JAPANESE - teaches you the Japanese language
E165 KEYBOARD TRAINER An excellent typing tutor
E167 WORD POWER - spellchecker/crossword solver/teach
E163 CROSSWORD CREATOR - design crosswords
E165 CHESS II & TUTOR brilliant chess II game
E166 PAINT IT (not A500 1.3) latest COLOURING BOOK
E170 HISTORY OF AVIATION Vol 1 Excellent disk
E171 CHILD FAVOURITE - Education program
E175 FRANTIC GUIDE TO COMPUTER (2D) brilliant & funny
E177 CYBER-NETIC Cyberpunk text only
E181 SIGNATURE CREATOR customise your own signature
E182 VIRUS WORKSHOP V4 comprehensive guide
E184 IMAGINES VIDEO (2 disks
E185 WORKBENCH 2/3 GUIDE Online help/Complete Guide to AMIGA DOS commands. Very useful.

EDUCATION PACK

OUR BEST SELLER. 5 DISKS OF THE VERY BEST IN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS & 21 GAMES PACKS SUITABLE FOR ANY AMIGA (A500-A4000) ONLY £4.99

18 DEMOS

Age 18 and over only

- X80 CINDY CRAWFORD (2)
- X74 MADONNA (SEX) (3)
- X01 SHOWER GIRL
- X03 BODY TALK (2)
- X09 MARIE WHITTAKER
- X24 SABRINA SPECIAL
- X25 DIE FILKINGER
- X26 MADONNA EARLY DAYS
- X28 KATHY LLOYD
- X30 MEGA-MAIA
- X31 CALENDAR GIRL
- X32 MAYFAIR
- X33 UTOPIA (4 DISKS)
- X45 GIRLS OF SPORT
- X49 PAGE 3 GIRLS
- X70 GON GON GIRL
- X71 TINA SMALL

X91 Calendar girl 95

MUSIC

M001 BEASTY BOYS-We Want Some Pussy songs
M003 MEGA CLASSICAL-song BAD.
M003 DO THE BARTMAN
M005 100 C64 TUNES (not A1200)
M006 BAT-DANCE REMIXED
M017 GUN & ROSES - YOU'RE CRAZY.
M018 THE XMAS SONG (disk) very funny
M025 MEGA MIX FOR NOTHING-DIRE STRAITS HIT song
M027 BLUES HOUSE (2 disks)
M029 SAMPLE DEMO - very funny
M031 BETTY BOO (2) needs 2 drives (brillant)
M058 SGT PEPPER (2D)
M072 MADONNA - hanky panky song.
M084 C64 GAMES MUSIC
M115 MAHONEY & KAKTUS 2 - 40 tunes compilation
M125 ADAMS FAMILY
M147 BANGLE - walk like an Egyptian
M150 TIFFANNY - I Think We Alone Now
M171 MADONA - (like a virgin)
M173 JANET JACKSON - RHYTHM NATION
M177 PET SHOP BOYS
M184 SAM FOX..(PLEASE ME)
M186 MADONNA ..(RESCUE ME)
M188 Go Go Le TAN
M189 MICHAEL JACKSON (SMOOT CRIMINAL)
M194 JESUS ON E'S (2 disks)
M195 RAVE - more Rave
M262 A TO Z OF C64 GAMES MUSIC (4) brilliant
M274 IRON TRACY (madonna) (2)
M335 STAR TREK & STAR TREK NEXT GENERATION (2)

ANIMATIONS

A005 FILLET THE FISH long story animation
A013 SPACE-DEC-In search of Alien life form
A054 THE RUN - Lotus being chased by police
A072 LIFE's a BITCH - Hmmm for 18 + only
A138 KYLIES (2) Nude & music. Brilliant
A173 HELL RAISER II - CREEPY horror show
A177 THE LUNATICS WORLD SLIDE SHOW - creepy crawly
A187 PERIL OF THE DEEP (2) Massive sea creature
A190 TERMINATOR II (2) - Brilliant
A193 RICHIES - like MONOPLY
A208 THE LADY AND THE TRAMP - short movies
A213 CANNON FIGHT - Brilliant graphics
A211 MADONNA SLIDESHOW II - Must for Madonna fans
A225 ANOTHER 5 WAYS TO KILL A MOLE - Classic
A226 NEW VIZ - Horror for 18 + only
A230 TOO MUCH 3D - Superb Spaceship anim
A231 ALIENS II - Definitely the best Aliens
A236 WHIZZER + CHIP - for Comic fans
A248 PERVERSE SLIDES - funny but rude
A255 BART SIMPSON MEGA DEMO (3 Disks)
A262 STAR-TREK the Next Generation SS
A298 SATURN FLY BY - Remarkable anim VOYAGER II
A290 CHRISTMAS ANIMATION - Ahhh to nice
A293 MANGA (2) very cute Jap chic & robots demo
A295 MAYHEM ON WHEELS 3-real motorbike/car crash
A305 TORNADO Slideshow
A320 GORE - gruesome Horror
A336 FAST CAR - Loads of fast & inexpensive show
A414 MANGA WORLD 3 - More brilliant Manga Pics
A417 AKIRA X-MEN - more MANGA comic Shows

VIDEO TITLERS/TOOLS

U181 VIDEO NOTE database for your video collection.
U431 VIDEO APPLICATION (2 disks) many video titler prog
U050 VIDEO DISC MAN (3) loads of video utils. Recommended
U464 TELESUBTITLE - new video titler
U465 VIDEO MAKE V4.3S .The latest in video
U438 KYLES (2) Nude & music. Brilliant
U173 HELL RAISER II - CREEPY horror show
U187 PERIL OF THE DEEP (2) Massive sea creature
U190 TERMINATOR II (2) - Brilliant
U193 RICHIES - like MONOPLY
U208 THE LADY AND THE TRAMP - short movies
U213 CANNON FIGHT - Brilliant graphics
U211 MADONNA SLIDESHOW II - Must for Madonna fans
U225 ANOTHER 5 WAYS TO KILL A MOLE - Classic
U226 NEW VIZ - Horror for 18 + only
U230 TOO MUCH 3D - Superb Spaceship anim
U231 ALIENS II - Definitely the best Aliens
U236 WHIZZER + CHIP - for Comic fans
U248 PERVERSE SLIDES - funny but rude
U255 BART SIMPSON MEGA DEMO (3 Disks)
U262 STAR-TREK the Next Generation SS
U298 SATURN FLY BY - Remarkable anim VOYAGER II
U290 CHRISTMAS ANIMATION - Ahhh to nice
U293 MANGA (2) very cute Jap chic & robots demo
U295 MAYHEM ON WHEELS 3-real motorbike/car crash
U305 TORNADO Slideshow
U320 GORE - gruesome Horror
U336 FAST CAR - Loads of fast & inexpensive show
U414 MANGA WORLD 3 - More brilliant Manga Pics
U417 AKIRA X-MEN - more MANGA comic Shows
U420 VIDEO TITLER 2 - Great new VIDEO titler
U421 VIDEO TITLER 3 - (2 disks) new VIDEO TITLER-BEST
U920 TELESCROLL 2 (not WB 1.3) Easy to use Video titler loads of fonts
U921 WEDDING VIDEO ANIM (2 disks) Requires D.Paint 3/4. Very high quality
U922 CAPTION MACHINE excellent Video titler
U923 VIDEO MANAGER (Not A500 1.3) Video cataloguing system
U924 Video Titler - very good video titler

U757 150 PRINTER DRIVE

LARGEST COLLECTION OF PRINTER DRIVERS

IF YOU HAVE A PROBLEM WITH INSTALLING A PRINTER DRIVER ON ANY DISK. WE CAN INSTALL IT FOR YOU FOR ONLY £2

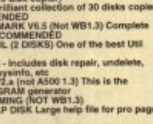
JUST SEND A COPY OF THE DISK & STATE WHAT PRINTER DRIVER YOU REQUIRE

PRINTER MANAGER

U427 PRINTER-STUDIO excellent print results
U599 PRINTER TOOL+ - includes typewriter, spooler etc
U602 FONTS & LABELS print disk labels etc
U793 STAR PRINTER STUDIO - for all star printers
U794 SEIKOS STUDIO - For all Seiko printers more specific printer driver for the above printer
U733 PANASONIC STUDIO - 9 & 24 pin printer driver & util
U734 CANON STUDIO - for all CANON printers
U735 PRINTER STAR 24/200 FONT DESIGNER - shareware
U782 CITIZEN PRINTER MANAGER for all Citizen printer owners
U783 HISTORY OF AVIATION Vol 1 Excellent disk
U784 CANNON PRINTER STUDIO -For all models for use with Cannon printers
U757 150+ PRINTER DRIVER largest collection

STAR-TREK MANIA

IF YOU LIKE QUALITY STAR TREK RAY-TRACE ANIM. THEN THIS PACK IS FOR YOU. 5 DISKS OF STUNNING STAR TREK ANIMATIONS. BETTER THAN HOLODECK SERIES. COMPLETE STAR TREK MANIA PACK. ONLY £4.99. PLEASE STATE AMIGA WHEN ORDERING



TOP VARIOUS UTILITIES

U001 A-GENE help you trace your family tree.
U024 D-LOCKS proctect your disks & files
U027 ULTRA-PART II SURF patch for model program
U029 CAN DO programming language
U046 DARKSTAR no.2 (vol 2-5) loads of utils
U058 DISK MAG CREATOR create a disk magazine
U117 NORTH C compiler (2) brill programming language
U122 SID 1.6 copy/delete/move file made very easy
U131 TETRA COPY play Tetris while copying disk, great
U135 MOST USED UTILITIES (2) very useful util collection
U145 XCOPY PROFESSIONAL very powerful disk copier
U146 C-MANUAL 2 (4) Teaches you how to program in C
U153 ASSASIGN PRINTER Utilities very useful
U169 PAINT AND ANIMATE still the best
U170 BIORHYTHMS V4.01 display your own biorhythms
U184 MASTER SEKA V1.6 complete Assembler language
U186 UNLIMITED DISK CREATOR all tools on are here
U187 M-COMPUTER AID DESIGN - Was commercial product
U188 SHOWIZ slide show maker 24+ style effects
U191 SID II complete/update/improved version using a mouse
U220 AMOS-PAINT Y. good paint package, lots of features
U222 GRAPHICS UTILITY(2) lot of graphic converter tools
U225 AUDIO SOUND TOOL (A500) (A1200)
U226 50+ MOST USE UTIL loads of very useful utils
U229 SLIDE-SHOW CONSTRUCTION KIT easy to make slide-show presentations for conferences etc
U242 IMPLODER 4.0 disk file compressor. Excellent
U243 The A-T COPIER (not WB3) 13 disk copier
U254 FRACTAL UTIL loads of fractal utils, terms, brill
U257 DISK CRUNCH Compilation not WB 2
U262 LAND BUILDER create realistic landscapes
U264 COPY & CRACK TOOLS back up your software
U267 P.C. Q PASCAL (2 disks) programming language
U300 MESSY SID II read/write PC/MAC etc files.
U301 AUTO DISK LOCATOR catalogue your disks
U321 GRAPHIC UtiI 1 (3) loads of brill graphic utils
U324 GRAPHIC util 2 (3) even more Graphic tools
U325 SCENERY MAKER creates landscape generators
U334 EMULATOR COLLECTION II (lots of emulators)
U335 FREE COPY back up commercial games
U337 MODEL 3D brilliant 3D object designer
U338 MULTI VISION (2) disk/files utilities
U340 HACKER-TOOLS many ripper tools
U350 POOL TOOL - predict horses with the best chance
U351 RACE RATER Similar to above, but both
U358 STAR CAT 2 - create catalogue disk, sexy
U359 SEEKER find lost files on floppy & hard drive
U360 R.P.G (2) adventure creator
U363 DISK REPAIR KIT -s alvage & repair damaged disks
U365 SAMPLE MAKER make samples with out Hardware
U367 MUSIC MANIA many version of music maker pro, brill
U372 WORD SORT process ASCII files
U377 NECOMM III more modem software + packer util
U378 DIGITAL ADDRESS BOOK V.good address book
U379 HOT UTILS more amazing utils
U380 UNICOPY fantastic disk copier
U381 GRAPHIC RIPPER (not WB3) plenty
U383 LYAPVNOU GENERATOR- generate space scenery
U384 MED V3.2 (latest) Brill music maker
U387 P-SUITE add colour/animate to text?
U388 DISK-2-DISK fast disk, fast load etc. OK
U391 FORTRAN complete programming lanaguage
U392 AMIGA DEX - Good database program + more
U393 UTIL collection (2) lots of useful utils
U397 FORM UNLIMITED design any type of form
U399 FRACSCAPE V1.2 new fractal similar to VISTA
U400 SOUND TRACKER V2.6 music maker
U401 PLUS ISSUE(not WB1.3) Vol 1-14 each disk pack with various WB2 & WB3 utilities. Recommended
U420 SPEED BENCH (not WB1.3) create auto boot WB
U425 NIB 2 very popular copiers
U436 The RIPPER COLLECTION (not WB3) many ripper programs
U440 RADBENCH recoverable WB (state Amiga when order)
U442 SYSINFO test & print info on your AMIGA sys
U444 FONT FARM font creator/editor/design new fonts
U449 AMOS UPDATE 1.4 add more commands for AMOS
U457 WHOM 2 (3 DISKS) Detail/database on 51 films
U470 FINAL FONNER 1.2 (disks) Star-trek magazine
U473 FINAL FONTIER 3 (4 disks) Star-trek magazine
U480 HARD DISK CLICK - Hard Drive menu system
U490 D-TEC UTIL - Amazing pack with 207 utilities
U491 PROTRACKER V3 - Best music writer program
U492 WORK-STATION (2 disks WB1.3 only) WB replacement
U495 AMOS UTIL 1-9 (9) collection of hard disk utils
U496 EASY PRINT (A500 only) lots of printing utils
U498 WORK-MATE - 15 brilliant disk utils compilation
U499 SPEED BENCH (not WB1.3) CONSTRUCTION KIT
U502 SCORPION MAPPER II Making maps of game levels
U503 PROCALC Super full function Calculator
U504 HOT UTILS - more cool disk compilations
U505 VIRUS-KILLER & DISK RESALVAGE/REPAIRE KIT
U507 DCOPY V3 PROFESSIONAL - Excellent Disk copier
U509 (3) ultimate DISK TOOLS collection of hard disk utils
U510 ULTIMATE BOOTBLOCK Collection II + more
U512 ZIRCON UTIL - 30 MOST USEFUL UTIL 2, brilliant
U515 MOST USED UTILS (2) 60 most used utils
U516 AMOS FRACTAL fractal mania
U521 SPECTRA PAINT III rival to Dpaint
U542 SID 2.5 (2 disks) More cheat/passwords etc
U550 SCENERY CONSTRUCTION KIT fractal, recommended
U551 ASSASSIN BOOT BLOCK over 50 bootblock protected
U555 CROSSWORD CREATOR (not WB3) crossword maker
U561 PERM CHECK a full POOL PREDICTION program
U568 ICON CONSTRUCTION KIT icon making program
U600 C64 EMULATOR II util & document
U582 DPAINT GRAPHIC TUTOR (not WB3) excellent
U584 NEW SUPER KILLER Regnorse & kill 120+ viruses
U590 NO NUMERIC PAD EMULATOR (A500 only)
U591 DEGRADER (not WB 1.3) A500 emulator
U592 KILL AGA - make older programs run on A1200
U600 C64 EMULATOR II util & document
U601 DISKSALV II + ABACKUP (not WB1.3)
U603 THE CHEAT COMPENDIUM for over 450 games
U620 HOW TO CODE IN C (2 disks) + many examples
U622 ACTION REPLAY V1.5 - cartridge on disk
U623 ACTION REPLAY V4 (A1200 ONLY) same as above
U645 PC EMULATOR V 2.31 (WB3 only) SVGA PC emulator
U655 COPY & CRACK TOOL 2 more powerful copy programs
U665 5-KICK various version of kickstart, recommended
U690 NEW SUPER VIRUS KILLER (not WB3) kill 316+ viruses
U682 ASTRO 22 V3 latest Calculate star/sun positions etc
U685 DISK MANAGER V3 create catalogues of all your disks
U687 AMOS PROFESSIONAL UPDATE added extra command
U689 AMOS TUTOR V2 - tracing problems program
U690 ASSASSIN COPIER (lots) includes Xcopy3/dcopy etc
U691 ASSASSIN HANDY TOOL 2 (500 1.3 only)
U692 ASSASSIN HANDY TOOL 3 more utils
U693 ASSASSIN HANDY TOOL + even more utils
U694 SUPER DUPER 3. (NOT WB1.3) V.fast disk copier
U695 P.C. Q compiler Pascal language with compiler
U696 AMITOOL PROFESSIONAL disk database tool
U699 MEGACHEAT V3 + even more game cheats
U700 ANIMATION CONSTRUCTION KIT V1.2 - good
U702 V MORPH V2.create smooth morph animation
U703 POOL TOOLS 2 (Latest) predicts horse racing
U705 TURBO PRINT - best printer driver for WORD-WAR
U707 GAME TAMER (3 & 4) - (2) Even more games cheats
U708 LAST WILL & TESTAMENT - write your will
U710 PERFECT PAINT 32 new easy to use paint packages
U713 CDTV v2 PLAYER play CDs while in workbench
U714 ENGINEER KIT various test kits for Amigas
U715 MAGIC WB 3.0 REGAINED Brill disk magazines creator
U721 FONT FARM V3 + loads of fonts + font viewer
U723 EXOTIC RIPPER rates as the best sound/graphics riper
U724 ANIMATOR KIT UP (2) more animation examples
U725 PARNET CABLE MAKER INSTRUCTION project save EXE's
U726 AREX MANUAL (not WB1.3) complete manual. Highly rec
U729 ASSASSIN BOOT UTIL 50 boot block creator utility
U730 SOFT AGA (A500 plus or A600) & min 1.5 meg
U731 A-Z of AMOS CHEAT for over 100 games
U732 MINI MORPHS create TERMINATOR 2 effect
U736 AWARD MAKER 3 hundreds of new cards, brilliant
U737 ASSASSIN CRUNCH & COPY TOOL (WB 1.3 only)
U738 S.KICK PROFESSIONAL v3.2 Various versions of K-start
U739 TURBO IMPLODER V3.1 powerful disk crunching
U740 PC-TASK DOS 5.1 plus read/write PC->AMIGA disk
U741 HD-DISK TOOL BOX + many more Disk util recommend
U742 HOW TO CODE IN ASSEMBLER (2 disks) more + util
U743 UTIL DISK Maker v3. MAKE AUTO BOOT DISK
U744 FRACTAL MANIA+BIOMORPH Brilliant collection
U745 AP-WORKBENCH WB 1.3 ONLY) replacement
U746 3D GARDEN DESIGNER can view from any angle brill
U747 ASTROMY V2 predict star planet prediction
U748 ILUSIONS WINDOWING program like Dopus
U749 DISK REPAIR 3 (floppy & RD) include soft-protect,
U750 MUSIC CATALOGUE (not A500 1.3) very easy to use
U751 SYSTEM CHECKER TOOL must for any Amiga owner
U752 FAST STACKER enable the storage of your DRIVE
U753 HARD DRIVE UTIL+ lot more Hard drive util
U754 PARENCH installer (compiler)
U755 PRO CAD electronic latest circuit board designer
U758 WB MENU LAUNCHER - menu system, easy to use
U760 ICON PLUS (3 DISKS) Hundreds of stunning ICONS
U761 RELOCKIT 1.4 latest WB1.3 emulator
U762 FAKE FAST MEMORY make older software run
U765 MICRO FAX 4 (2) project (build a fax machine)
U777 TELETEXT RECEIVER project. Highly recommended
U781 DOS PROTECTOR V2. stop people using 2 disk drives program refuse to run. Also monitor Amiga activity. RECOMMENDED
U783 POOL WINNER GOLD must for all gambers
U784 DMS Pro Compress 2 disks into 1. Brilliant
U789 HARD DISK MEMORY V2 use HD as memory (re MMU)
U790 WINDOW BENCH V2.1 (2) 2 disks new workbench replacement, include lots of useful utilities
U791 COMPUTER DIAGNOSTIC TEST V9 Amiga complete system tester
U800 PRINT A CARD includes

COMMODORE VIC 20 (plus) emulator + 30 top Vic 20 Game

It's here finally the COMMODORE baby VIC20, this pack comes with over 30 top Vic20 games like COSMIC CRUNCHER, RAT-RACE, SARGON II, CHESS etc.

All games are on disk & run directly from disk. We have 2 versions available for the standard Amiga & special AGA for A1200-A4000. Please state Amiga when ordering.

Only £2.99

SUITABLE FOR ANY AMIGAS

COMMODORE 64 V3 & 45 TOP C64 GAMES

This is the very latest C64 emulator V3. This pack contains 45+ top C64 games like Airwolf, Rambo, Pacman, Jet Set Willy, Mutant Monty, Bruce Lee etc.

Much too many titles to list. Also included: C64 Utilities. All titles are on disk & ready to run on any Amiga.

RECOMMENDED

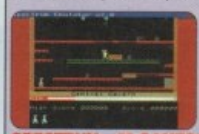
PRINTED QUICK LOADING INSTRUCTIONS SUPPLIED

Only £4.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

ZX SPECTRUM 48K V2+

LATEST VERSION 2 PLUS. You can load & play all the original Spectrum games. Besides playing games you can write your own programs in Spectrum basic or machine code. All packs below include our latest Spectrum Emu & all packs below contain different games so it is OK to order more than 1 Spectrum games pack.



ALL OUR GAMES ARE SUPPLIED ON DISKS & RUN DIRECTLY. NO ADDICTION HARDWARE REQUIRED. COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS WE HAVE 4 PACK AVAILABLE.

MEGA SPECTRUM 400 GAMES PACK 4

Take all 3 packs + extra 50 new games FREE. Total 400 games for only £19.99

SPECTRUM + 50 GAMES PK1 ONLY £4.99
SPECTRUM +100 GAMES PK2 ONLY £7.99
SPECTRUM +200 GAMES PK3 ONLY £12.99

for ANY PACK SPECIAL AGA (A1200/A4000) VERSION INCLUDED WITH ABOVE PACK ADD 50P

101 GAMES

PRICE ONLY £10.99

Brilliant collection of over 100 of the very best of PD games includes INVADER 2, Tetris, Monopoly etc. Much too many to list. Very easy to use menu system. Most games come with full playing instructions.

MUST FOR ANY GAMES PLAYER.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

All games are selectable from an easy to use menu & most games come with full playing instructions

101 GAMES 2

PRICE ONLY £12.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 2 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderland, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

All games are selectable from an easy to use menu & most games come with full playing instructions

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

U007 TEXT PLUS 2.2e easy to used word processor
U023 BANKING Home account program
U040 MODEL DESIGNER design your own labels
U087 CALV 1.3 Excellent Database prog. RECOMMENDED
U144 DESKTOP PUBLISHING The best PD DTP available
U178 BUSINESS CARD MAKER (not A1200) brilliant
U185 630 BUSINESS LETTER very handy. Get it now
U811 BUSINESS CARD MAKER - can Print in color
U109 DATA BASE WORKSHOP (2) brilliant PACK
U121 SPREAD SHEET Very easy to used spreadsheet
U163 GOLD BASE. Very powerful Database, Easy to use
U113 ROM DATABASE powerful database + full DDC
U188 AMIBASE Professional II The best database yet
U227 TEXTRA Can edit serial document at once
U239 FLOP BASE Small easy to operate database.
U299 PENNY WISE very powerful database.
U297 YSICALC Great database lots of fuctions
U308 TED-ENGINE V3.4 - full feature wordprocessor
U343 LITTLE OFFICE - databases/wordprocessor/spreadsheet
U350 HOME BUSINESS JOURNAL - Easy to use database
U357 BON APPETIT DATABASE many receipt.
U364 HOME ACCOUNT-Account program
U368 ARMADEUS regarded as the best account prog. Excellent
U369 JOURNAL full feature account program
U370 LOGAN NOTE BOOK database & world map.
U390 DATA BASE compilation - best seller to date
U398 MORTAGE CALC calculate mortage repayment rate etc
U406 MONEY PROGRAM very good account program
U437 ACCOUNT MASTER V2.9 new account program
U439 HOME INVENTORY - ideal for home insurance
U659 ADDRESS PRINT V2.1 Store & print addresses
U667 TEXT-PLUS V 4.0 pro requires HD & 2meg
U671 TEXT ENGINES V4.1 latest 36,0000 word spellchecker.
U688 INVENTORY 2 details of home contents, for insurance
U712 EDWORD PROFESSIONAL truly the best wordprocessor
U722 EASYCAL + massive spreadsheet mas 92563 cells
U756 PAY ADVICE ANALYZER - money prog.
U784 ADDRESS PRINTING print addresses On labels
U886 PAY ADVICE V3. account program
U816 LABLE MAKER Version 4b. New
U900 THE MONEY PROGRAM - Accounts
U911 LOANS ACCOUNT
U954 ONFORM One of the best invoice makers
U959 ACCOUNT MASTER v2.2 (latest) programs up to 1000 entries per account

AGA A1200/A4000

NOTE This AGA listing is for the A1200/A4000 only.

AGA001 EXTENSION DEMO Stunning demo with fast landscape anim and a rotating city, still regarded as the best AGA demo
AGA002 FRACTAL GENERATOR stunning fractal in 256 colours
AGA003 WORKBENCH HACK many hack/toy/blanker ect
AGA006 NEW SUPER KILLER know & kill over 316 types of virus, must for all A1200 owner
AGA007 MINDWARP one of the very first demos for the A1200
AGA008 KLONDIKE DELUXE AGA (3D) Simply the best A1200card games with glamourous ladies as card faces 18 + only
AGA011 SLEEPLESS NIGHTS 3
AGA012 PLANET GROOVE Truly A1200 Demos
AGA013 MOTOR INVADER 2 (2D) Very playable INVADER clone set inside your computer. Loads of fun
AGA015 POINT OF SCALE Great A1200 only demos
AGA016 CHROMAS- Fairly good demo.
AGA017 WORLD OF MANGA AGA (4DISK) magnificent Japanese comic slide show includes Japanes Chick etc recommended. Still the best seller on the A1200—brilliant
AGA021 MAGIC WORKBENCH Improve the look of your WB& add some function to your WB really BRILLIANT
AGA022 WB 3 UTILITIES loads of WB 3 only utilities like degrader etc. Not for beginner
AGA023 U-CHESS the best chess program games so far but requires 4 megbytes. Brilliant graphics
AGA024 WORKBENCH 3 SCREEN Great backdrop for A1200 (not beginner) GIF BEAUTIES is one of the highest quality/girl Pictures available (1-18)
AGA41 GIF BEAUTIES (1-18) pictures of raunchy women who don't seem tobe wearing many clothes
AGA62 BODYSHOP 1 More of above
AGA64 BODYSHOP 2 (2D) More of above
AGA66 BODYSHOP 3 More of above
AGA68 BODYSHOP 4 (2D) More of above
AGA70 BODYSHOP 5 (2D) More of above
AGA72 BODYSHOP 6 (2D) More of above
AGA74 BODYSHOP 7 (2D) More of above
AGA80 FITCHICK 1 See BODY SHOP for description
AGA82 FITCHICK 2 (2D) See AGA41 for description
AGA84 FITCHICK 3 (2D) See AGA41 for description
AGA90 ASSASIN A1200 FIX DISK 1-Brilliant collection of degrader that should get most of the old A500 games/software to run on the A1200. A must for any A500 owner just upgrade to an A1200 - RECOMMENDED
AGA091 ASSASSIN A1200 FIX DISK 2 (new) like above but with new collection (different) degrader - recommended you buy both disks - super
AGA094 RELOCKIT V1.4 latest. Run A500 SOFTWARE
AGA097 A1200 UTIL - AGA TESTER, SYSINFO etc
AGA098 ACTION REPLAY V4 Complete ACTION REPLAY on disk.
AGA099 MADFIGHTER 2 brilliant street fighter clone
AGA100 AGA BLITZ SCREEN BLANKER
AGA101 FAST GIFF 2 display GIFF pics In Workbench.
AGA102 AGA DIAGNOSTIC - NEW system tester
AGA103 BLACK BOARD AGA decent Image processor
AGA104 REND 24 Similar to above
AGA106 QUICK GRAB AGA - can grab AGA screens
AGA110 WORLD BEYONDS 1 (3) stunning 256 COLOUR fantasy art. Leaves Atari users breathless
AGA114 SMELL LIKE CHANEL NO5 Brilliant demo raytrace pictures ever released on the A1200
AGA121 MAGIC FACTORY 1 STAR TREK (5 disks)
AGA123 AGA UTIL v1 AGA util compilation
AGA134 AGA UTIL v2 more AGA util compilation
AGA135 AGA UTIL V3 more of above
AGA136 AGA UTIL V4 even more of above
AGA137 IMAGE PROCESSOR IFF picture processor.
AGA138 MULTIBOOT- 4 various versions A500 EMU
AGA139 WB3 HARD DISK PREP & INSTALLER installing WB 3 /rexx/etc on the hard disk
AGA140 CROSS DOS PLUS v5.1 read/write PC files
AGA141 FARRARI ART 2 (2D)- load of Ferrari & ray trace
AGA142 SPACE INVADER 3 - latest invader games
AGA144 SPEAK & SPELL - educational software for kids
AGA145 BIG TOPS (18 + only) Hmmm
AGA146 KELOG LAND - brilliant platform games - get - a must
AGA150 ACTION REPLAY V5 - NEW UPDATE TO V4
AGA160 GIGER TRIZ very playable 256 colour tetris
AGA162 FATAL-BLOW new STREET-FIGHTER 2 clone
AGA164 CINDY CRAWFORD Vol 1 (2 disk) latest release
AGA166 INFESTATION (3 disk) The ultimated AGA demo
AGA170 CINDY CRAWFORD Vol II (2 disks) amazing
AGA172 VIDEO TRACKER AGA - ultimate demo maker
AGA174 MAGIC WB EXTRA Vol 1 & 2 (2 disks)
AGA180 GIF BEAUTIES Vol (11-18) 8 more girl disks
AGA189 FRIDAY AT 8 other brilliant AGA demos
AGA190 ASSASIN MULTIVISION AGA pic viewing util
AGA192 ALIEN FRENZE 2 player blasting + power up
AGA194 BIG TIME SENSUAL (2 disk) SPACE BALL 2
AGA196 MASQUERADE 2 disk brilliant puzzle games.
AGA202 RAM JAM 94 it can be done (2 disk)
AGA203 EXPLIXIT 2 DEMO new effect well done.
AGA204 COMPLEX ORIGIN 2 disk requires 2 disk drives
AGA206 TREASURE OF TUTANKHAMUN-education tool
AGA210 CHANEL 2 DISK MAG (2D) A1200 disk magazine
AGA220 KLONDIKE NEW CARD SET (7disks)
AGA230 LOVE 2 disk - simply brilliant
AGA231 AGA UTIL 7 & 8 (2 disks) more util
AGA234 KNOTTY Stunning AGA sliding picture puzzles
AGA240 LOTTERY WINNER hopefully will improve your chances of winning a jackpot. GOOD LUCK
AGA241-258 AGA GAME-GALORE AGA 01-18 We stock the entire collection of the AGA GAME GALORE each disk pack with quality AGA compatible games. RECOMMENDED
AGA251 PACKMAN AGA - the best pacman yet
AGA252 ROCKET PD - Super thrust clone brilliant graphics for 1 or 2 player
AGA253 REAL DEMO stunning special effects
AGA254 DIRT AGA Brilliant 256 colour effects
AGA255 DELIGHT EXPLORE excellent demos
AGA256 KEFEREN AGA Demo lots of effect
AGA257 MINOMIST RAVE great rave music.
AGA258 OXYGENE Fantastic demos
AGA259 INTELOUT another very good demo
AGA260 SOME JUSTIC 94 Demo of the month, brilliant whirl effect RECOMMEND
AGA262 TO THE DEATH very good STREET FIGHTER clone with very good graphics.
AGA263 GEORGE GALAXO (2 disks) brilliant multi-level shoot/platform game. RECOMMENDED
AGA265 MISSILE OVER ZENON (2 disks) Brilliant 3D missile command. Well worth getting
AGA266 TEAM HOI DINO PLATFORM excellent dino platform. Note: this disk was a commercial game
AGA268 TEAM HOI SAGA. The Final chapter (3 disks). The ultimate in demo, comes on 3 disks
AGA269 RAYWORLD (3 disks) very impressive
AGA270 CREAM DEMO - lot of 256 Vector effects
AGA273 EMPTY HEAD lots of vector/ ray trace.
AGA274 MUSIC 2 SURVIVE 2 disks 8 excellent music master pieces. Well worth getting
AGA271 RAVE MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE II (2 disks)
AGA278 CHANNEL Z ISSUE 1 (AGA) (2 disks) AGA base disk magazine. RECOMMENDED
AGA279 AGA Utilities including Cache X, Superduper V3, New Menu 2 etc. RECOMMENDED
AGA280 CHANNEL Z issue 3 (2 disks) AGA disk magazine - get the most out of your Apass
AGA282 CHANNEL Z issue 5 (2 disks) AGA disk magazine topic: Demoniacal
AGA285 WORKBENCH BACKDROP VOL (5) Stunning AGA backdrop for WB
AGA289 SPECTRUM EMULATOR V1.3 AGA Latest Spectrum emulator for AGA only

ASCII-ART

Ascii art is a graphic made entirely out of the keyboard characters and symbols. You will be amazed that even a very competent FERRARI TESTAROSSA, or a simple logo (see screen shot) are possible. Hundreds and hundreds per disk. Easily modified to your requirements. Works with any wordprocessor. Only 99p per disk

ASCII ART - Vol 1-23 (available)

or take the entire 23 disks worth of ASCII art for £9.99 no decrunching needed

Buy 11 + or more disks & receive 1 extra disk FREE

FREE

Buy 23 or more disks & receive a 4th drive hand cleaning kit worth £9.99 ....FREE

Special offers are limited to 1 FREE gift per order

we stock ASSASSIN GAMES VOLUME 1-200

A5039 POWER POKER, SPADES, SEA-HAVENS, SOLITAIRE
A5041 LEAP 9 DELUXE PACMAN, HELLZONE 1, HELLZONES 2
A5043 ROULETTE, CROSSMAZE, INTERLOCK, GAMEBOY TETRIS
A5045 KASTLE KUMQAT, DITRAZ, THE BRAIN, PARACHEESE
A5046 AMIGA-Q, CITY, ISLOTION, CHECKER, ATOMASHER
A5047 ELEVATION, FURIOUS, CRAVE, ARENA
A5050 PIPE MASTER II, ALIEN HUNTER, CHINESE CHECKERS
A5052 PIPELINES II, MAZES MAN, UP 'N' DOWN
A5065 WORDSEARCH, MIRRORS WAR, WORD PUZZLES, CHESS
A5067 SIEGE OF THE BEAST, E-TYPES II, VEKTOR
A5068 DOMOLITION MISSION, BOUNDER, ATOMIS
A5069 BRIDGE, KLONDIKE 1.3, POKER, CELESTIAL CAESAR
A5070 TETRIS PRO, WANGLE, TETRIS
A5071 NUMBERS, BATTLESHIP VS TANKS
A5072 ESCAPE II, BOULDERDASH, CAR II
A5073 LEXIESS, CONCENTRATION, CHALLENGER
A5074 CRAZY PIPES II, BOMBJACK, CHUTE
A5076 GNU CHESS, CUBUS, GEMS GAMES
A5078 LITTLES BOULDER, HEAD GAMES, FRUIT PANIC
A5079 GRAV ATTACK, VEKTOR STORM, ATOMS
A5081 AMOS, THUNDER TRON, GERGUNDULA
A5082 LOADS A MONEY, PONG, SPIDER
A5084 ENIGMA, ATISHOO, ZERBERK
A5085 PARADOX, BIGNOMIA, MATCH CARDS
A5087 AZTEC CHALLENGE, LANDMINES & JONUS,
A5089 MEGA BALL, X-FIRE, CLOUD9
A5091 AOTON, MATRIX, SPECTRUM
A5092 BILL, OBLIDOX, SOLITAIRE SAMPLER
A5093 SMASH BAND, WALLOP, MR MUNK, ALIENS BASH,
A5095 PREMIER PICKS, TANGLES, BOP N PLOP
A5096 DUNGEON FLIPPER, BACKGAMMON, RASTER BIKE
A5098 SKYCHASE, THE PHONE COMPANY, NESTOA
A5099 ORBIT, PARAHESHOOT, SPACE WAR, ORG
A5100 BLOAD RUNNER, PATIENCE, MONACO
A5101 MELTDOWN, PARAGON, BOOMERANG, ROTHELLO
A5102 FRUIT SALAD, REBOUND, PAC SIM
A5104 WOODEN BALL, OPERATION METEOR, FORK A PORK
A5105 PARTICLEMAN, RUMMY, DESERT DEFENDER
A5106 SIMON, COS 8, WILLY WORM, MICRO MARKET,
A5107 SERENCE 3, 4 'N' ROW 3D, EQUILOG, YATCHT-C
A5108 STRIKEBALL, WINGWAR, FOUR IN A ROW, OBSESS
A5110 SPACE RESCUE, TILES, TURBO, RUSKEROU
A5111 KARATE WORM II, STAK, BILLY DRAGON
A5112 THUNDERTRON II, ALIENS, TRON, STEPZ
A5113 POPEYE, WHITE RABBIT, TREK TREVA
A5114 INTERCRICKET, INSECTOIDS 2, YUM YUM
A5115 STARTREK, EGYPTIAN RUN, GLIME LINE, SHARKS,
A5116 BLUE DIAMOND 4, TSCH, SORRY
A5117 AIR WARRIOR, TRIPLE, YACHTZEE
A5118 ZOMBIES, ARMY MINES 14, LAST TETRIS
A5119 ROBOLLOIDI, SPEED, TRIK TRAK
A5121 CHAINSAW MASSACRE, WORM, BRAINBOW,
A5122 DELUXE BILLIARDSH PACK, PROJECT BUZZBARS, ZENON 3
A5123 ARTILLEROS II, LAMERBUG, YAHTZEE
A5124 MR & MRS, ELEVATION II, LAZER BACKGAMMON
A5125 NAME GAME, MARBE, SNAKE
A5126 SHORTCUT, KYNASTON KID, DODGE EM
A5128 SPACE INVASION, DELUXE PACMAN, SOLAR WAR
A5129 BOULDERDASH ROYAL, TRAX & EDITOR
A5130 CHAMELACTICS, BATMAN, UGGO
A5131 TYXXPELL TETRON, SKEET SHOOTING
A5151 KRILLIAN INCIDENT, CAFFEINE FREE DIET, ZYRAD
A5152 KLAW, DICTATOR 2, BIG WILL & STICK ROLL
A5153 EXIT 13, BETTLE
A5154 PACMAN, BOB GARDEN KABOOM
A5155 MEGA BLOCK, DIGGER, CRAZY CLOCK
A5156 DARTS, QUACKERS, KARATE CHAMP
A5158 SCRABBLE, TOADO, YCHESS 2
A5159 DRIVING MANIAC, SMDGE, COLOUR CHANGE
A5160 PROFESSIONAL BINGO CALLER, ELEK-TREK
A5161 GALADRIA, SPACE INVADER 2, SAFRON DREAM
A5162 SPORT CHALLENGE, MORIA V5.4, USA 94
A5163 CARD SHARP, PLAIT, QUEENS
A5165 DEPTH CHARGE, TOOBZ, INTERFACE ROBOT
A5168 MIND RUNNER, PARRACHEESE, DYNAMITE WARRIOR
A5169 PEE BEE, TURBO HOCKEY, BRAIN DAMAGE
A5171 GALAGA DELUXE, CHRISTMASTIME, AMOSASTEROID
A5172 SCORCHED TANK, DOZA, ISOLATION
A5173 ORK ATTACK, TASK FORCE POP, QUIZ
A5174 METRO, GRASP, STATIX, KASELAGO
A5175 MASTERIX BLASTER, ULTIMATE QUIZ DOTZ
A5176 SPORT CHALLENGE, INCINERATOR, SPORT CHAL 2
A5177 GOAT, CHECKER DINQUEST, MUCUS
A5178 40 THIEVES, COOKE OXO 3D
A5179 SUPER OBLITERATION, HARRIER, RAISE TITANIC
A5181 MUTANT PENGUIN, INFILTRATOR, ROX
A5182 BMA, COLONIAL, SOKO BAN
A5183 OPERATION, QUASI, IMPERIAL WALKER
A5184 TANK N STUFF, PICTURE PUZZLE, 15 PUZZLE
A5185 METAL MOTION, FATAL MISSION, WOHLE
A5186 JELLY QUEST, SEAHEAVEN TOWERS, QUINZEE
A5187 SNAKEMAN, THUNDERSTORM, SECRET OF ARCTURUS
A5188 TRICKY, FORTRESS, PING PONG
A5189 ULTRA, GODZILLA, AMIGA WARS,
A5190 GRAVITY FORCE II, DOG FIGHT, BLASTER
A5191 THE TURN, STEWARDS ENQUIRY, BLACK NEBULA
A5192 DENNIS HANGMAN, PEGIT, PUSH BUTTON SWITCH
A5193 ALIEN NETWORK, FLIP OVER, SUPER TOMCAT
A5194 AUTOMOBILES, COULI, ROBOT REBELLION
A5195 BRAIN, DELUXE GALAGA 2.0, JIGSAW
A5196 SHOOT OUT, SOLE DEFENDER, STREET SPEED
A5197 PIPELINER, CUBIK, OVERLANDER
A5198 SCOT, FOOTBALL MAN, VIPER, PUSH
A5199 POP CORN, DEFENDER, MASTERMIND
A5200 PUB DARTS, BATTLESHIPS, CAVE RUNNER
A5132 FIREFLY, QUANTUM, PACMAC
A5133 ZNYX, POKER, SYZYGY
A5134 CROSS CIRCUIT, PINUFF & CIRCUIT WARS
A5135 GAMMON, ACKACK, PIPELINE & TETRIS
A5136 HOT BLOX, SUPER PONG, SNIPBURK
A5137 BLOCKBUSTER, ESCAPADE, SQUIGS
A5138 GALACTODS, SCORCHED TANK, AIR JOCKEY
A5140 FATAL MISSION II, CHRONIC HEDGEHOG, MEGAWORM
A5141 BLACK DAWN, REVERSI 2, GOLD RUSHER
A5144 BRAIN SHAVE, NIBBLY NIBBLE, REJECTION, CUBE
A5145 PUZZLEMANIA, KUNG FU COMBO, SUPER PONG
A5146 EMITY, BATTLE CAR II, AMASTERMIND, SOLITAIRE
A5147 B'GAMMON DELUXE, TUT TOMB, MANCAL, PARATTACK
A5148 POLLYMORF, NOSTALGIUM, MEGA8IND
A5149 GLODRICK, WED II, ERIC, WATCH YOUR STEP

ALL ASSASSIN GAME DISKS INCLUDE AN EASY TO USE MENU SYSTEM

LOTTERY WINNER

AGA250 LOTTERY WINNER

SHOULD IMPROVE YOUR CHANCE OF WINNING. THIS PROGRAM LETS YOU ENTER EACH WEEKS NUMBERS AND IT WILL WORK OUT THE BEST CHANCE YOU WILL HAVE. RECOMMENDED. GET IT. A MUST

KLONDIKE V3

THE VERY LASTEST AGA KLONDIKE V3. ONE OF THE BEST CARD GAMES AVAILABLE USING THE FULL 256 COLOURS. THIS GAME REQUIRES HD & 4 MG. COMES ON 4 DISKS. BRILLIANT.

WE ALSO HAVE THE FOLLOWING CARD GAMES FOR USING WITH ANY VERSION OF KLONDIKE ART CARD

BETTY PAGE CARD
SWIMSUIT CARD
STAR WAR CARDS
MARILYN MONROE CARDS
STAR WARS CARDS
CINDY CRAWFORD
X MEN (COMIC) CARDS
MORE AVAILABLE SOON

99P PER CARD

MANGA AKIRA

Brilliant pack of 6 disks containing some of the best MANGA AKIRA Games, Animations, Slideshows, Demos. All based on the Japanese MANGA.

6 disks only £5.95. Run on all AMIGAS

FQ & A

Ever wanted to know the most frequent question on space, NASA, earth origin, internet, CD rom, Aliens, how Cryonic work or where & when to get cheap Air fares etc. Above are just a few of the many subjects available in this pack. Brilliant, RECOMMENDED.

6 Disk Pack for only £5.95

LITTLE OFFICE 2

New Release includes
550 Business Letters
Word Processor
Calendar
Name & Address Database

All this for only £1.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

100 TOP DEMOS

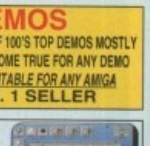
LATEST RELEASE BRILLIANT COLLECTION OF 100'S TOP DEMOS MOSTLY FROM LATE 93/94. THIS PACK IS A DREAM COME TRUE FOR ANY DEMO LOVER. AMAZING VALUE AT ONLY £8. *SUITABLE FOR ANY AMIGA*

DESTINED TO BE NO. 1 SELLER

MAGIC WB EXTRAS ICON

HUNDREDS of brilliant Magic WB Icon/Backdrop etc. Must for all Magic Wb users. Only £1.99 per volume of 2 disks

MAGIC WB EXTRA VOLUME 1 (2 DISKS)
MAGIC WB EXTRA VOLUME 2 (2 DISKS)
MAGIC WB EXTRA VOLUME 3 (2 DISKS)
AGA 300 Magic EB 2 (new V2)*
*shareware



Giff Beauties vol 1-18

Pictures worth a thousand. Amazing full 256 colour (AGA). Only 99p per disk. Phone for the latest discount price on the entire volume (1-18)

AMOS

This is the largest collection of Amos hints, tips, graphics, procedures, routines, subroutines, graphics, utilities, sprites, Scrollers routines, library & some of the top games & utilities source code. This pack will help you write more quality, compact & much faster programs

10 DISK PACK ... £10.90 compatible with all Amos & Amos Pro

RAY TRACING IMAGINES OBJECT

TO ORDER IMAGINE & DISK NUMBER

01 IMAGINES-F1 Formula 1
02 IMAGINES-F1 Formula 2
03 IMAGINES-CarJeep
04 IMAGINES-Space 1
05 IMAGINES-Space 2
06 IMAGINES-Space 3
07 IMAGINES-Space 4 - Starwar
08 IMAGINES-Animal
09 IMAGINES-Computer + Q&A
10 IMAGINES-Future bike & boat
11 IMAGINES-Future bike & boat
12 IMAGINES-Household objects
13 IMAGINES-Household objects 2
14 IMAGINES-Jet fighters
15 IMAGINES-Living plants & animals
16 IMAGINES-Mengs + others
17 IMAGINES-Mengs + others 2
18 IMAGINES-Plants & animals
19 IMAGINES-Sea quest obj
20 IMAGINES-Train 1
21 IMAGINES-Train 2
22 IMAGINES-Transport
23 IMAGINES-WW2 Plane (Spitfire)
24 IMAGINES-Various objects Vol 1 (5 Disks)
25 IMAGINES-Various objects Vol 2 (5 Disks)
26 IMAGINES-Various objects Vol 3 (5 Disks)

We can convert any of the Imagines object disk to any Ray/3D program. The price is £3 per disk. Note the price is due to the very time consuming task of converting. Please phone for further information on these services.

LIGHTWAVE 3D
3D PRO
SCULPT 3D
TURBO SILVER
DXF AUTOCAD
VIDEOSCAPE
ASC OR BIN
WAVEFRONT
DRAW 4D
DIGITAL
4D PRO
CALIGARI

IMAGINES UTILITIES - (3 disks) Various utilities for convertion & distortion. Imagines objects come on 3 disks (not for beginners as there are no menus but full documents are included)

IMAGINE TEXTURE - Various textures ranging golds, carbons, fabrics, sands, steels, skins, crystal, organic etc.

IMAGINE 2 BUDDY SYSTEM (3 disks) Brilliant on the help/tutorial system for every IMAGINE 2 command. Recommended see with Hard Drives. Must for all Imagine users.

SAMPLES

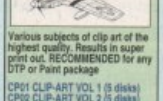
All samples below are in standard IFF format which will load into ES Protracker. Octomed etc.

(SF-01) RIPPED MODULES Vol 1-Via Rip music from various top demos
(SF-02) TECHNO MODULES Vol 1-4 Brilliant Technomusic
(SF-04) INSTRUMENTS Vol 1-14 Up to 100+ various instruments per disk
(SF-11) ADRC/ROMBIES INSTRUMENTS
(SF-12) DRUM SAMPLES SOUNDS (2 disks)
(SF-14) HOUSE INSTRUMENTS
(SF-15) PSYQUOSS INSTRUMENTS
(SF-17) BACKING INSTRUMENTS 4 disks)
(SF-21) HOUSE MUSIC INSTRUMENTS 2
(SF-25) SOUND FX INSTRUMENTS (3 disks)
(SF-26) KRANGS INSTRUMENTS (3 disks)
(SF-28) CATS INSTRUMENTS VOL 1-10
(SF-30) VOCAL INSTRUMENTS Vol 1-4
(SF-34) PIANO INSTRUMENTS
(SF-36) WINDOWS INSTRUMENTS
(SF-47) PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS (2)
(SF-48) RAOSHHOUSE SAMPLES (4 disks)
(SF-51) TERMINATOR SAMPLES (4 disks)
(SF-58) DRUMS MEGA SAMPLES (2 disks)
(SF-61) PREDATOR SAMPLES (2 disks)
(SF-64) TECHOTRONIC SAMPLES
(SF-67) FUTURISTIC Vol 1-6
(SF-69) STAR TREK SAMPLES
(SF-70) SHAMEN SAMPLES
(SF-71) ALF SAMPLES
(SF-72) BOMB THE BASS SAMPLES
(SF-73) CAC MUSIC SAMPLES
(SF-74) BOMB SAMPLES (2) disks)
(SF-75) ELECTRONIC SAMPLES
(SF-76) RAVE SAMPLES VOLUME 2
(SF-77) SILLY SAMPLES
(SF-78) HORROR SAMPLES (2 disks)
(SF-80) HYPRO INSTRUMENTS
(SF-81 to SOFTWARE RAVE SAMPLES 2
(SF-100 MEGA-MODULES (1-6) 6 disks full of solo play musicloings. Brilliant
(SF-) HOUSE SAMPLES (3 disks)
(SF-) TECHNO SAMPLES (3 disks)
(SF-) SOUND FX VOL 1 (1-10 disks)
(SF-) SOUND FX VOL 2 (1-10 disks)

CLIP ART

Very high quality clipart suitable for any PAINT or Desktop Publishing package

C01 Accents
C02 Aircraft
C04 Alphabet1
C06 Animals1 (5)
C07 Babies & Children
C09 Bears (2 disks)
C10 Borders
C11 Building
C12 Business
C13 Cats & Dogs
C14 Comics
C17 Halloween
C18 Logos
C19 Maps
C23 Space
C24 Sports
C25 Teddies
C26 Transport & Travel
C27 Weddings
C29 Women & Men (2)
C30 Xmas
C31 Disney clip art
C32 Comic clip art



Various subjects of clip art of the highest quality. Results in super print out. RECOMMENDED for any DTP or Paint package

CP01 CLIP-ART VOL 1 (5 disks)
CP02 CLIP-ART VOL 2 (5 disks)
CP03 CLIP-ART VOL 3 (5 disks)
CP04 CLIP-ART VOL 4 (5 disks)
CP05 CLIP-ART VOL 5 (5 disks)

FONTS

QUALITY IFF FONTS SUITABLE FOR ANY PAINT PACKAGE E.G. DELUXE PAINT, WORD PROCESSOR & DTP. (ST-AM FONTS)

NOTE: ALL FONTS IN THIS COLLECTION ARE VERY HIGH QUALITY & NO TWO FONTS ARE SAME - GUARANTEED

F-1-24 PRO FONT Volume (disk) 1-24

to order: F(disk number) Pro Font

HARD-DISK USER SPECIAL OFFER

EACH OF THE PRO FONTS TAKES ABOUT 700-800K

Take the entire Pro Font Vol 1-24 in compress format for only

£11.99

With our installer (included) you can install any volume of fonts onto hard disk with just a few mouse clicks. On line help available (very easy to install on hard disk)

NEW PROFESSIONAL COLOUR CLIP-ART

Birds (8)
Cats (1)
Dogs (10)
Flowers (10)
Horses (2)
Instruments (3)
World Maps (15)
Reptiles (4)
Trees (10)
Cars (1)
Dinosaurs (2)
Fishes (7)
Fruits (3)
Insects (5)
Mammals (12)
Planes (2)
Ships (2)
Vegetables (4)

numbers represent number of disks available

Example ... INSECT clip art

DESKTOP PUBLISHING FONTS & CLIPART

These Fonts are compatible with PageStream 1.8 & above, Pro-Page V2.1 & above, Pagesetter V3, TypeSmith, Final Copy, Final Writer, Worthwords V2 & above, Workbench V2 & above. Other DTP or WORD PROCESSOR please refer to manual & check if your DTP or WORD PROCESSOR can use the fonts listed below.

To order write font type & disk (volume) number

Computa Graphic (CG) vol 1-60
Adobe font Volume (disk) 1-59
Also available special fonts for
ProPage V2 disk 1-18
Page Setter V2 disk 1-18
also available E.P.S. clip art Pack 1/2/3/4 (5 disks per pack)
PAGE-STREAM CLIP ART 1/2/3/4 (5 disks per pack)

PLEASE ORDER A DISK CATALOGUE ADD 70P OR 3 X FIRST CLASS STAMPS WITH ORDER

Dragon

Publisher: Core Design
Developer: In-house
Disks: 4
Price: £28.99
Genre: Adventure
Hard disk install: No
Control: Joystick
Supports: A500/600/1200/4000
Recommended: 68000 upwards

INTRODUCTION

Calling all potential dragon-slayers, budding sorcerers and muscle-bound warriors! Those with a penchant for all things wizard and wonderful can try their hand at Core Design's latest adventure, Dragonstone.

If slaying Orcs, talking to wizened old women and finding strange objects in return for even stranger objects is your bag, then don your best RPG trousers and follow me to a faraway land.

Some of the graphics work well, showing a detailed and attractive environment...

...whereas some don't, and put graphical advancements back about ten years

The many monsters are both unimaginative and extremely irritating

The inventory is easy to use and carrying out actions is simple

The monsters attack from all angles and you don't really stand a chance

STORYLINE

Unlike most of these sword and sorcery adventures, this doesn't have a long background tale to go with it. So far, all you know is that your spirit has been cast down from some unspecified location for no particular reason and as yet your mission is unknown. How's that for motivation?

Oh well, story or not, it all results in much the same thing: Wandering around in some 'time past' scenario, killing club-wielding Orcs and solving the puzzles. But as the game progresses the story is revealed.

First of all you find yourself in a forest and it soon becomes apparent that monsters must be slayed, characters talked to and strange objects collected in order to keep them happy. Then it's off to face the real bad guys and to find out how your soul has got in this terrible mess.

FLASHBACK

Dragonstone has more than a passing resemblance to Darkmere. This is Core Design's previous RPG, a 3D isometric adventure which employs a similar graphical style. However, Darkmere is far more detailed, less dated in appearance and has a great deal more to it than Dragonstone.

Gremlin's Legacy of Sorasil is another title in this genre but again it seems to offer a good deal more both in terms of graphics and playability. It also had atmosphere - something Dragonstone lacks.

There just doesn't seem to be a lot of depth to Dragonstone compared to other games of a similar nature. Gameplay needs to be a lot more varied to hold lasting appeal.

Compared to some of the other traditional adventure titles we've seen recently this looks very quaint and the puzzlers are just too few and far between.

Teleport from the levels using the magic scroll

> Never laugh at live dragons
>
> *J.R.R. Tolkien, The Hobbit*

stone

Mysticism, magic and the mighty forces of darkness. A realm of enchantment or clichés? System sorcerer takes a look at Core Design's latest RPG.

GRAPHICS

Viewed from a 3D, top-down, perspective, Dragonstone does looks rather dated. Some of the scenes are quite pretty but you get the feeling that you've seen the settings before – many times before – in fact, ten years before!

Also, the game view means it is far from practical in some places. Say, for instance, you're walking along close to a hedgerow and an enemy attacks. You are then cornered and you can't see the baddy to strike him back! It's not entirely bad though. Some of the graphics portray the scenes well, the forest, for example, or the dwellings of the mysterious characters. Small touches like roaring fires or even the flickering of torches work nicely in evoking a rich atmosphere.

However, some of the other scenes are just far too clichéd. For instance, the burning pits of lava scene, shown as a bubbling red pool with white splodges. Convincing? Hardly!

And as for the monsters – they're quite laughable. The white mud-monsters squelch at you, looking like extras from a Scooby Doo cartoon, fire-spitting plants extend their 'menacing' tentacles out of the water, and missile-launching gargoyles add to this motley collection of ridiculous looking baddies.

33%

The storyline is revealed as you go along

The dragon boss requires timing rather than actual skill

SOUND

In the main, the sound is quite reasonable. A moody, dark tune works well as an introduction to the game and sets up an eerie theme. Background atmospheric sounds such as the peaceful forest are created by the use of bird song, or the howling wind and rippling water used in the Temple of Water.

However, the main character sounds rather unconvincing to say the least. He/she yelps and wails pathetically at every opportunity, all in a rather feeble, 70-a-day sounding grumble. This becomes irritating and you end up turning the volume down which is a shame because you then lose some of the good atmospheric effects.

Sword swipes, monster yelps and pitiful dying noises didn't do a great deal to help matters either. Yes, there was a good background atmosphere present but I've heard a lot more stronger and covincing attempts.

37%

OPINION **42%**

Traditional RPG adventures aren't everyone's cup-of-tea, but a good one can sell in abundance, bringing in an audience that would normally be disinterested in the genre. Dragonstone, however, just doesn't have the elusive qualities to make it stand out.

Graphically it's pleasant enough, as is the sound, but unfortunately the game lacks any real depth because the gameplay mainly revolves around enemy-slaying and avoiding obstacles. The fight sequences become so unbelievably tedious and turn it into more of a hack-'n'-slash game than a brain-teasing puzzler.

Every corner you turn you seem to be battling continually with monster after monster and without any warning they seem to corner you from all angles until, inevitably, you die. More puzzles and less of the hit-and-miss battles would have improved things greatly.

In its favour though, the game does have a Password System – although the words are just so ridiculously long they defy belief – and it does have a user-friendly interface, making the actions easy to carry out.

I suspect this game would be more suited to those new to adventures. It doesn't have the usual thick accompanying manual (a mere three pages, in fact), there are no taxing magic spells to work out and the puzzles are fairly logical. If you take the game at face value you can derive some fun from it. It was quite addictive for a while but memories of all the tedious monsters put me off returning for another go – the reappearing enemies would drive even those with saintly patience up the wall.

Those that class themselves as die-hard adventure fans might want to give this a try, especially if it's a slightly old-fashioned, straightforward RPG adventure they want.

However, I don't see that this will attract much more than a casual glance from a generation of gamesplayers that have come to expect high-tech graphics and up-to-the-minute playability.

The ALL New World

INTRODUCTION

Lemmings. Bloody Lemmings! Can't people just let go. Isn't it time we put them to sleep forever, time they jumped off that big cliff in the sky, time for Psygnosis to stop producing games featuring those pesky rodents who are extremely proficient at committing suicide?

The answer to all the above questions is a resounding "No!" Why this reply? Well, due to public demand and the fact that the Lemmings series of games have sold like proverbial hot cakes, Psygnosis have decided to release yet another puzzle extravaganza.

Don't get me wrong, I'm not whinging about it, in fact I'm quite happy that another Lemmings game has appeared, but my mind unfortunately wanders back to Lemmings 2: The Tribes. This follow-up was a huge disappointment to me. I felt the creators had tried too hard and unknowingly changed the original winning formula beyond repair – and perhaps their ideas were just a tad too ambitious.

Despite this criticism from myself, the game did damn well in the software charts and punters everywhere were rushing to see their doctors due to a serious second dose of Lemmings fever.

Courtesy of those nice people at Psygnosis, a third instalment is now here. Will this new set of suicidal adventures reclaim some of the Lemmings glory from years gone by, or will it suffer like the sequel and end up jumping off the nearest cliff?

ADDITIONAL INFO

The All New World of Lemmings contains a set of new characters who aren't actually Lemmings. This gang of four inhabit the various islands and thus make the levels a lot harder to complete.

The Potato Beast attacks the suicidal heroes of the game and should be avoided at all costs. The Psycho Buzzard plucks the heads off its helpless green-haired victims whenever they walk past. Lemme Fatale is a mimic who appears as a vision of great beauty to all the little Lemmings – she attracts them one at a time and watches as they commit suicide by blowing their brains out. These sequences are fairly graphical, but you'll find yourself laughing as they tend to appear quite unexpectedly.

Last, but by no means least is the Mole. Although this bespectacled fellow isn't pure evil, he does tend to cause you a lot of problems. He doesn't harm the Lemmings, but instead digs all over the place ruining some of your best laid plans.

The mole can be useful to you though. Build bricks in front of him and you can make him dig where you want him to. The inclusion of these new stars is a nice touch and it shows that the creators haven't become too over ambitious this time around.

Not everything's the same on the Classic levels – the control system is now slightly different, but not so you'll notice when you get into the swing of things

The ninja Lemmings aren't particularly ninja-like. They're pretty good at sneaking around, but I don't think they're ready for the Milk Tray advert just yet

The Psycho Buzzard is one of the best 'new' characters in the game. Watch with glee as he pulls the heads off several fear-stricken Lemmings

The mere sight of a gorgeous lady Lemming is enough to send these boys into raptures, only for them to end with their brains spread all over the place

SOUND

Although it's by no means a musical spectacular, the sounds contained within Lemmings 3 are considerably improved upon what your ears heard in the previous titles.

The menu music is suitably 'menu-like' and comes across as some kind of tribal theme – appropriate as you control three Lemming tribes in the game.

Each tribe has their own set of themed musical compositions. The Shadow Lemmings have a set of spooky, atmospheric and mood-filled tunes which perfectly match their sneaky behaviour. As a nod and a wink back to the past, the Classic Lemmings wander around to the jingles from the original game, although this time around they've been improved and have become much more up-beat.

The Egyptian tribe music is, ahem, not very Egyptian like, but sounds very similar to the menu theme. This is not a huge problem and I could be accused of being petty, but it would have been nice if the music had been kept at the same standard.

Sound effects within the puzzle-filled adventure are few and far between. Whenever a Lemming makes it to the level exit, he/she joyfully shouts "Yippee", and before you decide to nuke them all they shout the now infamous "Oh No!". There is the odd smattering of speech here and there, but apart from that there isn't too much to brag about in the noises department. The music is quite good, although it's far too cheesy for my liking.

70%

The menu screen (set upon the Lemmings ark incidentally) lets you load/save games, practice, and select one of the three tribes

The Egyptian level may not have an astounding accompanying soundtrack, but at least, graphically, it looks the part

A few Egyptian levels later and the tribe bumps into one of the many creatures which inhabit the island.

The Classic levels faithfully reproduce the look of the original, but everything seems to have been enhanced and improved

GRAPHICS

The first thing you'll notice as soon as you start to play are the sprites and backdrops contained within the game. It looks very much like the graphics from the first foray into Lemmingsville, but somehow it's altogether different.

With ruler in hand and a quick measurement later, my theory was confirmed. The various pixels in this new piece of software are larger than the ones seen in previous instalments. Coo!

A second look at the screen and not only are the Lemmings themselves bigger, but they've been animated far better. It's probably due to the new size of the graphics which enables the artists to include a lot more small, but important details.

There are three tribes to play around with; Classic, Egyptian and Shadow. Each tribe is stylised and although all the Lemmings tend to do the same things (i.e. build bridges, dig, etc.), there is a distinct difference between the three tribes.

The classics have still got that infamous 'bouncy' walk, but the Egyptians perform a traditional 'sand dance' while the Shadow (ninjas to you and me) tribe sneak around on tip-toe as if they're about to appear in an episode of Mission Impossible.

Not only have the sprites been given a new lick of paint, so too have the various backgrounds. You only have to take a quick glance at the screenshots to see how well they've improved over the previous Lemmings incarnations.

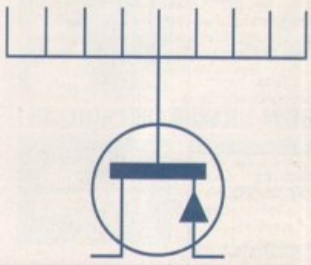
Overall you'd have to say that this new version beats the others hands down when it comes to the graphic side of things. The whole look of the game hasn't changed that drastically from the original concept. Instead it's been given a good spring clean and everything you see is bigger and better than anything that's gone before.

88%

The green-haired rodents have returned and they're still looking to top themselves at every possible opportunity. Jonathan Maddock puzzles his way through yet another suicide marathon

# of Lemmings

Publisher: Psygnosis
Developer: DMA Design
Disks: 4
Price: £29.99
Genre: Puzzle
Hard disk install: Yes
Control system: Mouse
Supports: A500/600, A1200/4000
Recommended: 68000



OPINION

88%

It's been quite a few years since I last played Lemmings and after playing the All New World of Lemmings for the last couple of weeks I didn't realise until now just how much I had missed those pesky rodents and their infuriating puzzles.

There are still some annoyances though. When you 'nuke' your tribe, there are (not very good) explosions all over the place, but then disaster strikes as the screen fades to black far too quickly. What happened to the mass pixelated destruction which appeared in the original game?

The control system is still very similar to the original one, but there is a big difference. Instead of having dig, swim, build and float icons, the game substitutes all those activities for just one action icon. If a Lemming picks up an item, he keeps it until he dies or finds the exit. This might've caused a problem because all the Lemmings look identical, but luckily this fear of mine was suppressed.

With a quick stab of the right-button on the mouse, the garb that the Lemming is wearing changes colour, making it much easier to see him among his identical chums. This new control system takes a bit of getting used to, but thanks to its simplicity you'll soon be back on a Lemmings rescue mission.

If, by the way, you detest Lemmings in every possible form and dislike the idea of having to actually make your brain solve a puzzle, then this particular piece of software is not for you, in fact put this magazine down right now and go away.

Anyone who played the original game and liked it will love to get their hands on a copy of Psygnosis' latest offering. It's what you might call a conglomeration of old and new. The old being the original and incredibly addictive gaming concept, the new being the advances in graphics and sound. These two elements combined make for a rip-roaring action-packed 90-level puzzler that just gets better and better the more you play.

The All New World of Lemmings will make you cry when you lose a Lemming, it'll make you smile when you complete a level and it will even make you shout in anger when you mess up a level due to your lack of dexterity with the mouse. Quite simply, Psygnosis have come up with an emotion-filled puzzler that will delight any Amiga gamer with a fondness for those suicidal, green-haired Lemmings who just don't seem to go away.

On that subject, you'll notice that this game only contains three tribes. Well, don't, or maybe do fret because they'll be coming your way soon in the shape of three cash-sapping Lemming adventures featuring all the other tribes. It does seem that with these releases the Lemming phenomena will carry on going from strength to strength.

EP SOFTWARE

A Virus killer is an essential purchase in these days where there are hundreds of Amiga viruses. Make sure your software collection is free from all known viruses.

£4.00

VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLERS

Wookbench 3 is good but Commodore forgot to include a few things, like a virus killer, a decent Text editor, a few leisurely games, more datatypes, a tiny clock, a file copier, a decent disk copier, a hard disk menu system and a few other things.

Complete 3 disk set for A1200

Only £7.00

SCF7-3. STUFF COMMODORE FORGOT

Star Trek the game is a superb interactive action/strategy game where you take control of all key personnel on the bridge. Great sfx & gfx.

Complete 3 disk set

Only £6.00

STG6-3. STAR TREK – THE GAME

Now the winter's here, it's a good reason not to have to do the garden – because you'll be too busy designing it.

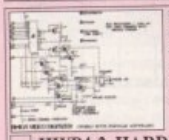
Only £3.00

GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER

A two disk collection of various Scala background textures. Wood, paper, etc. Gives your Scala production a more professional finish.

Only £6.00

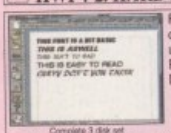
SCA6-2. SCALA BACKDROPS



Make your own hardware and save £££s. Sound samplers, memory expansions, Bridgeboards are all here. Includes complete diagrams.

Only £4.00

HWP4-2. HARDWARE PROJECTS 2



Forty top quality compugraphic fonts for use with WB2/3, Pagestream, Wordworth, D Paint 4 etc, etc.

Complete 3 disk set

Only £7.00

PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS

Four all time classic board games. Scrabble, Cluedo, Snakes and Ladders, and Monopoly. Great fun for all the family.

All for only £10.00

Complete 4 disk set

BDG10-4. BOARD GAMES

This is the most powerful Amiga disk duplicator available. The manufacturers claim it will copy every Amiga disk known to man. *Includes s/w & hardware*

* Unboxed version now being supplied

Special Price £29.95

SXCP30-1. XCOPY PRO.

Fifty stunning AGA images in 256 colours, on 10 disks. All of which will blow your mind.

BTB15-10 BATHING BABES FOR A500, A600 etc £15

Only £15.00

GRL15-10. BATHING BABES AGA

News Maker allows you to create great looking documents. Try Desk Top Publishing for yourself and see just how brilliant it really is on the Amiga.

* Now with full colour options

All for only £4.00

NRL4-1. NEWS MAKER

Features all you need to crunch, archive & decrunch any file or disk. Includes DMS the Disk masher, Powerpacker, LHA etc.

Only £5.00

CRM5-2. CRUNCH MANIA

Over 1000 Top Amiga game cheats on five disks. Includes all popular titles like: Monkey Island, Project X etc, etc.

Complete 5 disk set

Only £9.00

CHT9-5. 1000 GAME CHEATS

Over 70 top quality Imagine objects on five great disks. Subjects include: Vehicles, Animals, Star Trek and loads more miscellaneous objects.

Complete 5 disk set

Only £10.00

IOD10-5. IMAGINE OBJECTS 2

Hundreds of general knowledge questions. Subjects include: Sport, Films, Music, Science, Geography. Test your knowledge with this excellent Trivia game.

Only £5.00

QUZ5-2. QUIZ MASTER

Run PCAT software on your Amiga. Supports VGA on the A1200 or A4000. Works with your Hard Disk, Floppy Drive, Serial, Parallel & mouse ports. Runs Windows etc.

PCT40-1. PC TASK XT £38.95
MSDOS 5. Full complete DOS with manual £25.00

£69.95

PCT70-1. PC TASK 3 AT

A superb three disk set of frustrating mind teasers. Over 10 brilliant Puzzle games. You'll be hooked in minutes.

Only £7.00

MTG7-3. MIND TEASERS!!

A complete Word Processing package. Features all standard options like: cut paste, tab, spell check etc. A very easy to use package.

Only £3.00

TXE3-1. WORD PROCESSING

FREE!!!

FREE BOX OF TEN BLANK DISKS WITH EVERY ORDER OVER £25

Don't forget to ask for them!

Create your own fascinating Random dot Stereograms, very easy to use.

Only £3.00

RDS3-1. RDS Professional

Get your finances in order with this excellent package. Take a closer look at your bank accounts, find out where all your money goes every month.

Only £7.00

FIN7-3. FINANCE

MWEG-1. MAGIC WORKBENCH £3.00

A two disk set of extra backgrounds, Icons etc. for use with Magic Workbench. Requires KS2/3.

Only £5.00

MWE5-2. MAGIC WB EXTRAS

The most professional word search, crossword solver available on the Amiga. Includes a dictionary of over 58,000 words, and you can add your own.

Only £5.00

WFP5-2. WORD FINDER PRO.

If you're new to the Amiga, then you may be having problems with missing Libraries on your workbench that are needed to run particular software. Order this now and solve those problems.

Includes Documentfind viewers such as More, PPmore, Mushroom etc. plus all popular libraries inc. Powerpacker.

£2.00

EFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS

A selection of tools for degrading your A1200 down to a 500. Very easy to use, but extremely effective way of running old games etc.

Only £4.00

DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADERS

A new set of 4 disks containing numerous printer tools. Includes: printer drivers, label maker, address programs, print manager, and other useful tools.

Only £7.00

PRT7-4. PRINTER TOOLS 2

Over 3,500 top quality Amiga icons for use in workbench.

A bargain at just.

£5.00

4 DISKS CRAMMED FULL

AIA5-4. ICON ARCHIVE

If you want to be a budding Ian Beale or Floyd then THE GOURMET COOK BOOK is a good way to get started, over 50 recipes included.

Only £3.00

GCB3-1. THE COOK BOOK

Over 130 stunning full colour *Lion King* clipart images for use in any Paint or Desk Top Publishing package.

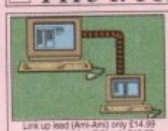
All 3 disks only £7.00

LKA6-3. THE LION KING Clipart

Learning to type can be a difficult task, but not when you get a copy of our classic typing tutors. Includes three programs to help you learn to type.

Only £3.00

TYP3-1. TYPING TUTORS



Whether you want to link two Amigas together, or 2 PCs or Amiga to PC, then this package will suit you. Easy to install.

Link up lead (Ami-Ami) only £14.99
Link up lead (Ami-PC) only £16.99

Only £8.00

COM8-3. NETWORKING

An essential purchase for all Hard Disk owners, includes backup tools, file managers, virus tools and loads more.

* Kickstart 2/3 Required

Only £4.00

HDT4-2. HARD DISK TOOLS

Priority Order Form

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Amiga model ..... Payment .....

Credit Card No .....

Exp. .....

All clipart images are stored as IFF so they can be used in any Amiga DTP or paint package. Packs ITX 12-6 & HWP4-2 require some knowledge of LHA, which is supplied with these titles.
Kickstart 2/3 means you require an A500+, A600, A1200 or any machine fitted with Kickstart 2 or 3.
AGA means you will require either an A1200 or A4000 to use that particular title.

Order Value

	QTY	
Amount of Packs **XXX10-5. PACK TITLE** individually priced		= £
Other Items		= £
Total goods value		= £
Postage & Packing Please add a total of 50p for P&P in the UK		**50p in the UK.** = £
Amount enclosed		= £

ALL TITLES ADVERTISED ARE IN STOCK READY FOR DESPATCH

Ordering by post

Simply send us a written order with a list of the disks you require, or simply tick the boxes of the titles you require, fill in your name and address, remove or photocopy this page and send it along with full payment to: Epic Marketing, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN1 3BU.

Collecting disks

PD disks can be collected same day, but if your order is quite large, please phone in a few hours previous to pick-up.

Overseas Orders

Overseas orders are welcome, but please add £1.00 to each title ordered, & a minimum of 5 titles apply.

Postage & Packing

Please add a total of 50p to your order if in the UK for floppy disk orders. Add £1.00 per CD in UK. Overseas please add £1.00 to each pack ordered for 1st class delivery and £2.00 per CDROM title ordered.

Compatibility

All titles advertised should work on any Amiga unless stated. AGA means that it only works on A1200/A4000. KS2/3 means that title requires an A500+/A600/A1200.

Ordering by phone

To place an order over the phone simply call any time between 9.30 & 5.30pm Monday to Saturday with your credit card details and the disks you would like to order. (Orders can usually be placed up to 6pm every evening).

IMAGINE

HINTS, TIPS & TUTORIALS

This 40-page book will give you hundreds of helpful hints & tips for Imagine users.

FREE COMPANION DISK
Containing Objects, Textures etc.

Only £7.95 + P&P

CD32 LINKUP

Connect your CD32 to your *Amiga* for easy transfer of ALL CD Rom discs. Complete with leads + CD Rom boot software.

☐ CDL35-1. Only £34.95 + £1.00 P&P

Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU. Tel: 0793 490988

Order hotline: 0793 490988 Fax: 514187

Megaball V3 is most definitely the best ever "Break-out" game available. Superb AGA graphics, music and gameplay make this an all time classic.

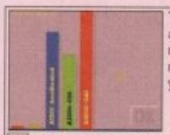
Only £3.00

☐ **MGB3-1. MEGABALL AGA**

Inside Engines is a compilation of in-depth animation sequences showing you the workings of all the most popular engine types.

Only £9.00

☐ **ENG9-5. INSIDE ENGINES**



The complete system analyser. Test your drives, memory, keyboard, mouse, expansions and all your custom chips etc.

Only £3.00

☐ **ENK3-1. ENGINEER'S KIT**

Thousands of useful tools, demos, games and graphics, Imagine objects, and loads more.

Only £19.95

☐ **CDPD IV COLLECTION**

Over 100 all time classic games including: Breakout, Pacman, Space Invaders, Snakes, loads of puzzle games and more.

Only £10.00

Requires Kickstart 2/3

☐ **GG10-4. 101 GAMES**

Hundreds of high quality professional clipart images. Subjects include: Transport, People, Computers, Xmas and loads more. A much wider scope.

Only £13.00

* TOTAL OF TEN DISKS

☐ **GFX13-10. PRO CLIPART**

Hundreds of high quality IFF samples, including: drums, guitars, bass, vocals and beats. Perfect for Music X, Med or any tracker clone.

Only £7.00

☐ **SAM7-5. IFF SAMPLES**

Over 3,000 AGA pictures of beautiful ladies. Stunning images in up to 256 colours. Complete with powerful picture viewer.

Only £19.95

* PLEASE QUOTE 'OVER 18' WHEN ORDERING

☐ **ADULT SENSATION CD**

Features numerous Lightwave & Imagine objects of Robots and Robot related items.
Requires min 2Mb RAM.

Only £3.00

☐ **ILR3-1. ROBOT OBJECTS**

Play 100s of all time classic Spectrum games on your Amiga. Inc: **Jet Set Willy, Attic Atak, Star Trek, Uridium and loads more**

Only £5.00

☐ SPG39-32 SPECCY EM + OVER 400 GAMES £35.00
☐ SPG19-7 SPECCY EMULATOR V3+ 100 GAMES £15.00
☐ SE1464 SPEEDY EM + INTERFACE + GAMES £39.95

☐ **SPE5-3. SPECCY EMULATOR 2 £5.00**

☐ **ARC6-4. ARCADE CLASSICS**

Features 4 all time classics. New & old versions of Pacman, Space Invaders, Asteroids and Galaxians. Remember the good old days for now only £6.00.

NEW! NEW!
Features the Spectrum Emulator and over 500 all time classic Spectrum games on one CD ROM.

Only £19.95

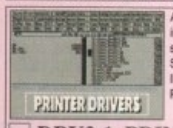
☐ **SPECCY SENSATION CD**

A selection of superb girly pictures to place in the background of your Workbench.

Only £5.00

Requires Kickstart 3 (A1200/A4000)

☐ **WGB5-2. WORKBENCH BACKDROPS**



A selection of printer drivers including all popular printers such as: Hewlett Packard, Star, Panasonic, Epson, IBM, OKI, Seikosha, Postscript etc.

Only £3.00

☐ PDWB WORKBENCH OF YOUR CHOICE INSTALLED WITH DRIVER OF YOUR CHOICE £5.00

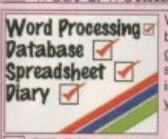
☐ **DRV3-1. PRINTER DRIVERS**

Thousands of archived tools, including: patches, Dir tools, music, graphics, AGA tools, workbench tools. It'll take you months to sift through this lot.

Only £19.99

November '94

☐ **AMINET 4 CD ROM**



Whether you run a small business or just need to go computerised then this superb easy to use integrated package is what you want.

£7.00

☐ **IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE**

Contains a selection of Video titlers, Video wipes & backdrops. Great for creating professional home movies. All you need.

Only £12.00

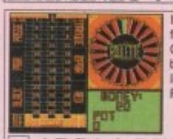
☐ **VID12-6. VIDEO STUFF**

An essential tool for installing workbench on your new hard disk. Easy to use either on the A600 or A1200.

Only £7.00

Requires Kickstart 2/3

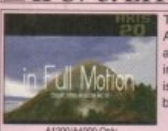
☐ **AHD7-2. HARD DISK INSTALLER**



If you like to have a little flutter then this is for you. Contains a number of brilliant gambling games. Includes Roulette, Craps, Fruit machine, etc.

Only £6.00

☐ **ABS6-4. BETTING SHOP**



This is the most impressive AGA demonstration available. If you want to impress someone, then this is what will do it. Features a brill BJorg soundtrack.

Only £4.00

A1200/A4000 Only

☐ **BTS4-2. BIG TIME SENSUALITY**

If you've just purchased your Amiga you may be a bit boggled how to use it properly. Well this five disk set takes you step by step through every basic thing to know.

£9.00

* Suitable for use on all Amigas

☐ **ABG9-5. BEGINNER'S GUIDE**

Organise your entertainment media with this set of cataloguing tools. Video, CD and disks are all catered for.

Only £5.00

* WORKS WITH A600 & A1200 ETC.

☐ **CTG5-3. CATALOGERS**

Play Poker with some of the most lovely ladies in the world. Great fun for all the family, NOT! Includes superb graphics and digitised speech.

Now Only £10.00

* PLEASE QUOTE 'OVER 18' WHEN ORDERING

☐ **DSP10-1. DELUXE STRIP POKER 2**

Large range of Textures for use in Imagine. Render your objects in a variety of shades, colours and textures. Compatible with all Amigas.

Only £12.00

☐ **ITX12-7. IMAGINE TEXTURES**

A collection of Amiga card games including: Poker, Craps, Solitaire etc. Great fun for all the family.

Only £10.00

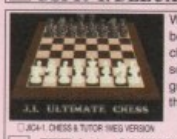
Complete 4 disk set

☐ **CRD10-4. CARD GAMES**

Convert graphics formats between PCX, GIFF, IFF, TIFF etc.
Easy to use...

Only £5.00

☐ **GFC5-2. GFX CONVERTER**



Whether you're a complete beginner at chess or a champion, JI CHESS has something for you. Superb graphics and speech make this a great software title.

Only £4.00

☐ JIC4-1. CHESS & TUTOR 1MEG VERSION

☐ **JIT4-1. CHESS & TUTOR** 2 MEG

A compilation of very powerful disk copiers, make backups of your software collection with ease.

Only £5.00

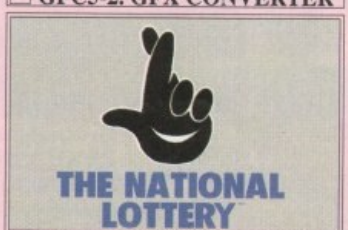
☐ **CPY5-2. DISK COPIERS**

Over 200 Workbench 2 or 3 utilities/tools, including: text editors, virus killers, disk editors, sound & graphic tools and loads more.

Only £3.00

* For use on A600+ / A600, A1200, A3000, A4000 only

☐ **TTU3-1. 203 UTILITIES**



☐ **LPW5-1. LOTTERY WINNER PRO.**

LOTTERY WINNER PROFESSIONAL can predict the National Lottery results with as little as only a couple of months back data. The more data you input the more accurate the results. **Only £5.00**

A new collection of 5 brilliant disks crammed with colour clipart images. Subjects include: Cats, dogs, plants, animals, comical, vehicles, ships etc.

Only £9.00

☐ **CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART SET**

Seventy bitmap fonts for use in almost any package including Deluxe Paint. Also features a fantastic font editor for designing or customising your own fonts.

Only £7.00

☐ **FNT7-3. FONTS & EDITOR**

A new collection of tools for WB 2/3 machines. Includes: virus killers, editors, sound tools, gfx tools, HD tools, and loads of other stuff. It'll take you ages to go through this lot.

£5.00

* SUITABLE FOR A500+, A600, A1200

☐ **ATC5-2. POWERTOOLS**

A collection of great fun educational games for children under 7. Maths, spelling, speed, etc. are all included in this excellent compilation.

Only £9.00

☐ **EDU9-4. EDUCATIONAL**

Tetris is the most addictive game in the world, and that's a fact. This is a compilation of five of the best. Best graphics, best sound and best playability.

Only £9.00

☐ **TET9-5. TETRIS MAYHEM**

A range of clipart for use with Pagesetter. Dozens of subjects including: People, Vehicles, Animals, Computers, Sport etc, etc.

Only £3.00

☐ **MPC3-1. PAGESETTER ART**

Another great puzzle game for adults. A pint of the best, a packet of peanuts and a good game of Centrefold Squares. "What a life!"

Now Only £8.00

* PLEASE QUOTE 'OVER 18' WHEN ORDERING

☐ **CFS8-1. CENTREFOLD SQUARES**

Stop other people from accessing your floppy or hard disks, by putting a customised password on your disk. Also contains file encryption tools.

Only £10.00

☐ **PSW10-4. PASSWORD**

Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU. Tel: 0793 490988

INTRODUCTION

Psygnosis, not content with bringing out the third in the Lemmings series this month, are also releasing their latest offering for the CD32. Originally written for the Mega Drive, Flink is now here boasting 'better graphics' and a musical score that utilises the CD32 for all it's worth.

Although, at first glance, all seems to be the usual platform stuff, there is a lot more to it than meets the eye.

The characters in the game have been created well to bring humour

The map allows you to re-enter levels to pick up magic energy or spell ingredients

Collect various ingredients to make the spells, such as a 'Quick grow' spell, or a 'Demon' spell which summons a protective demon

Flink

STORYLINE

Imagica Island – a place filled with sunshine and peace-loving folk who like nothing more in life than to cast helpful spells. Life is all very pleasant until Wicked Wainwright, the evil wizard, gets a bit nasty, captures the four wise rulers and takes over the Island. Unfortunately for the wizards he also takes their spirits, bundles them into four crystals and scatters them throughout the island.

Wainwright also causes a few pollution problems with his volcanic HQ which gives off black smoke. All is lost, until: Enter superhero (fanfare please) Flink. Granted he doesn't look much like a hero but he's an apprentice wizard – so it's a start.

It's down to him to clear the clouds, find the magical ingredients to cast spells and recover the crystals. He can then face Wicked Wainwright and recapture the Island for the forces of good.

FLASHBACK

Platformers always raise cynicism whenever they are mentioned. However, what Virgin and Disney have achieved with their latest releases has to be seen to be believed and has contributed a great deal in showing that platformers can be a respectable thing to play once again – even if you are over 15!

However, Flink probably doesn't have the wide appeal that would reach an adult audience. It is perhaps a little 'twee' for a more cerebral gamesplayer's taste, but for a younger player I couldn't recommend this highly enough.

It maybe doesn't have the charm of some of the latest releases or the huge amounts of wit that some have, but it more than compensates with inventive gameplay that would be ideal for introducing a child to the rudiments of computing.

SOUND

Again the rather cheerful standard platform tunes are used. They're not all that original but work well with the gameplay and surprisingly, they don't grate on the nerves. There are 16 tunes in all, and each varies from the more dramatic 'beat-the-clock' types to the light and jovial.

Actual effects are varied and for nearly every action there is an appropriate sound. Forty six different effects are used from splashes of water to springs, and there are also the usual 'boings' and 'twangs'.

70%

There is a good range of baddies that all require different skills to defeat

GRAPHICS

Graphically, Flink really holds some nice surprises. Although it is not perhaps the most original of games, especially with the design of the sprite or some of the enemies, it came across as a particularly polished effort. Consoles have pretty much ruled the roost as far as good-looking games go, and it's nice to see that the CD32 is getting a look in.

Animation, from the smallest enemy to the main sprite, is smooth and goes a long way in bringing humour. For instance, when Flink creates the wrong spell the cauldron picks him up and knocks his head from side to side in a typical show of cartoon violence – complete with stars around the head!

The backdrops, though, are by far the most impressive feature. Beautifully illustrated scenes have been cleverly constructed to create the make-believe island of Imagica. Foreground detail shows pretty much what you'd expect and contains all the platforms essential to the gameplay, but the scene fades into the distance and uses many layers to create depth.

So rather than having just background and foreground features, there is a wealth of different details that give a wonderful impression of the many settings. These include mysterious forests, lakes and woodland tree tops.

90%

PLAYABILITY

The different elements all combine to make a thoroughly enjoyable game. The platform sections have been designed well to test both joystick dexterity and careful co-ordination. Puzzles are introduced in the form of magic spells – you collect various ingredients and as you find the scrolls they inform you of how to create certain spells. This works well and will ensure longevity.

A map system means you can revisit levels to collect extra magic energy and spell ingredients. Certain spells allow access to other parts of the world, such as a Spirit world spell which allows Fink to visit a metaphysical world, or a Shrink spell that can make him small enough to get into a secret zone – therefore, the game can be played in many different ways.

The methods of getting to other levels change, such as teleportation, and add variety

As every platform fan will know, 'collectibles' are an integral part of the gameplay. This game uses treasure chests that can be found and broken into, and will contain a collectable like a Scroll – some of these contain information, others will tell you how to perform spells. This is a much better idea than having to keep referring back to a manual.

The magic objects need to be collected from the thieves, but they have to be caught first which makes a nice change from having to simply collect them. Other enemies need to be disposed of too either by being jumped on or by throwing objects found in the scene, such as rocks or treasure chests.

Platform days are here again courtesy of Psygnosis. But will it refresh the parts other platformers have failed to reach or just become another cash-in on a tried and tested formula? Tina Hackett takes a look

- Publisher: Psygnosis
- Developer: Erwin Kloibhofer
- Disks: 1
- Price: £14.99
- Genre: Platform
- Hard disk install: N/A
- Control: Joypad
- Supports: CD32
- Recommended: N/A

Not all the creatures are against you – they can be helpful. Hitch a ride on a passing gorilla!

The character may not be particularly original but the animation works well

OPINION 66%

At first glance it is easy to dismiss Flink as yet another cutesy platformer. To some extent this is true but it has been created with such fine attention to detail that it really stands out among other games of this type. To see a platformer of this quality for the CD32 is a good sign and will be a great step forward in bringing the machine to a younger audience. Even for the older platform fan, this offering is of good enough quality to think about buying.

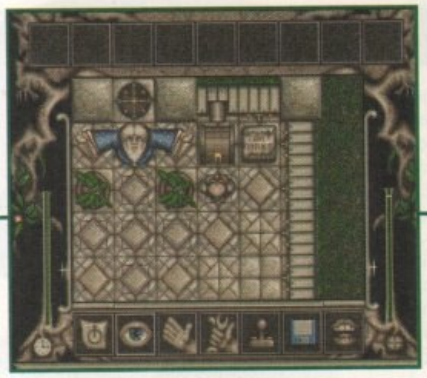
Considering the game is available for a mere £14.99 and there are a massive 52 levels to get through, this has got to be value for money. The game has a good learning curve and, while being taxing, it doesn't have some of the highly frustrating elements found in some platformers.

All the features work well, from the gorgeous graphics and the sound to the addictive playability. Don't expect to have your flabber gasted in the originality stakes, but for a good example of a platformer you should give this a try.

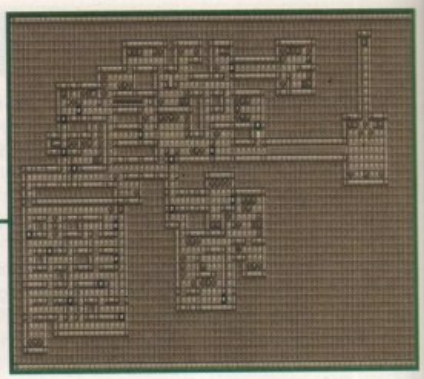
INTRODUCTION

The original Valhalla was met with a mixed reception when it was first released. There were those who loved it and those who absolutely hated it. And then there were those who just weren't sure – me included! While I appreciated the skilful programming, the original idea and the fact that this was the developer's first project, at the same time I couldn't help but find it extremely irritating.

And now it's back in the form of a 'before the war' prequel – in other words, it takes place before the original. It's not actually the proper follow-up though, more a four level special edition to keep fans happy in the meantime.



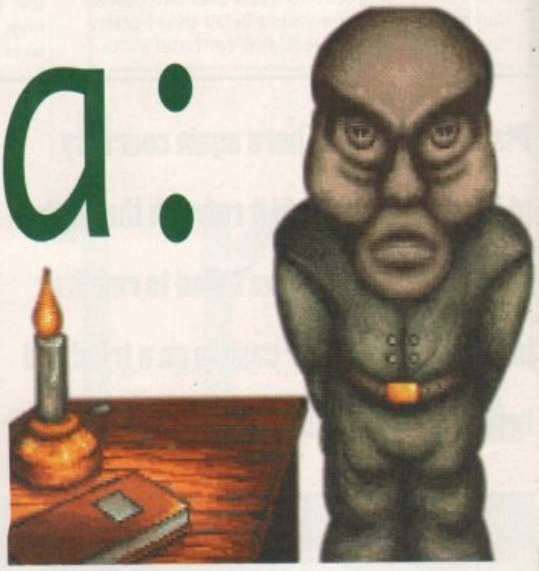
The four levels are all contained on their own disks so we're not subjected to lengthy disk swapping



The map system would have been a helpful feature if it was clearer

Valhalla:

Before the war



It's Vulcan Software's follow-up to their renowned speech adventure.

But is it really 'good to talk?' Tina Hackett says what she thinks

STORYLINE

Infinity was the bad guy that started all the trouble in the original, but this time round you get to play things from his point of view. The trouble starts because Infinity was born too late to be king and now he feels it's time to wreak revenge on his brother who has been favourite for too long.

However, in an amateur psychology profile, Infinity isn't really bad, just misunderstood, a victim of society who has suffered as a result of his brother's popularity.

So the fact that he is now plotting to kill him off in an attempt to get the throne is okay then is it? Right, fine.

There are characters to interact with – only they don't really have any character!

Books can provide vital clues, so when you collect them make sure you read them too

SOUND

The main feature of this game is the speech. Fortunately, being a different character, the voice has been changed so that it is deep and slow, so it's slightly less irritating – but not much. Call me awkward but I really don't find repetitive whinging at all endearing. I'm afraid this grated on my nerves just as much as the original.

Yes, it's all a very clever concept and it does make a nice change to a textual adventure, but it is still annoying. Ney, it is nothing short of rude, in fact. Who needs verbal abuse from computer sprites? In parts he tells you "Don't be stupid." The rest of the time he grumbles and moans, such as "I hate this castle" or "My arm hurts". It's not amusing, it doesn't enhance the game and it bored me no end.

Thankfully, you can limit the sound to merely the essential phrases but then why buy a speech adventure in the first place? There is an impressive amount of speech involved – 4,250Ks worth and over 1000 words – but in some places you have to replay them again and again before you can make out the meaning. Then the character has the nerve to turn around and say "You know what this is" or "I've seen this before." Yes, I know. But if he could speak with some clarity for a change it would make a difference.

The background sounds are good, though, and add to the atmosphere of the game. Dramatic footsteps pound the corridors, water ripples, and birds tweet in the background. It's all the usual stuff but brings a nice touch to the proceedings.

30%

GRAPHICS

Vulcan Software have already established a very distinctive graphical style for their games. Valhalla and the Lord of Infinity, Valhalla: Before the War and their Timeslip game, which is in development, all have this similar look.

Colours are limited to very dark, murky shades and although this sounds very bland, it works well. They create a very foreboding atmosphere which is adaptable to different scenarios. The characters aren't that great though. They do speak in time due to Vulcan's Lip-Sync engine, which is something, but they don't really have any character or charm.

The top-down perspective has been used again and gives a good 3D look, but it's not without its fair share of problems. For example, sometimes it's hard to see what an object is, or whether an object is collectable or part of the set.

67%

- Publisher: Vulcan Software
- Developer: In-house
- Disks: 6
- Price: £34.99
- Genre: Adventure
- Hard disk install: Yes
- Control: Joystick
- Supports: All Amigas
- Recommended: 68000 (1mb required

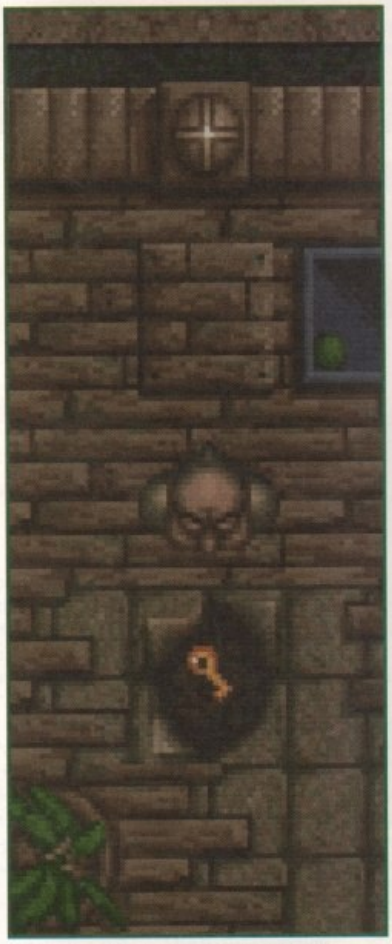
FLASHBACK

When Valhalla was released it created a new game type – it wasn't the usual type of adventure, or a puzzler or a platformer. Despite its faults, it brought forward a new style of gaming and it was original at least! So how do the two compare?

Well, to be honest, in design they don't differ a great deal at all. Graphical style is very similar, the icon system identical and the basic principles the same. The main difference is the speech. Whereas the first had something closely resembling Porky Pig on acid, we now have the opposite. More the Incredible Hulk on hash.

Now though, if you don't like the speech at least you can limit it to only the essential phrases, but this is pointless as it is meant to be a speech adventure – the game's main selling point! You can actually skip all the storyscreens and credits this time which is a welcome addition once you've seen it a couple of times.

Compared to other adventures like Simon the Sorcerer or Monkey Island that have wit, humour and charming graphics, I'm afraid I would quite happily sacrifice the speech for one of those games. It tries to be funny....but fails.



Okay, isn't it about time there was something more original about the puzzles rather than the old 'find the key to unlock the chest' scenario

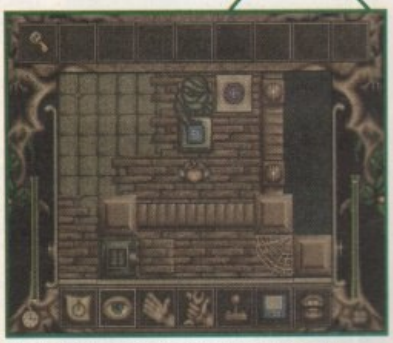
PLAYABILITY

The game is based around the idea of puzzle solving. You find objects, interact with other characters and make the various connections with the clues. This is one of the elements that worked well in Valhalla: Before the War. They are all fairly logical and take more working out than the original, so it will provide longevity.

The icon system works well, especially as it is joystick controlled. However, I would have liked to have been able to pick up an object and be told what it is rather than have to pick it up, click on the object and then click on the look icon. It's a small point but it makes a difference.

Infinity's lumbering gait complements his sluggish speech

Vulcan's particular graphical style is apparent once again



The majority of clues have been well thought out to provide logical but taxing puzzles

OPINION 45%

I must admit I'm very cynical. The idea was fine as far as it went...last time. There are people who loved the original and who will love more of the same. But for the average gamesplayer that's looking for a new adventure title, £35 for four levels is hardly the bargain of the year, especially as this isn't really the proper sequel – only something to keep you happy in between!

I don't know whether they expect fans to fork out this amount of money now and then fork out another lot in a couple of months for the sequel or what, but it leaves me feeling very dubious. If you enjoyed the original you'll like this – it's more of the same thing. To it's credit, all the levels are cleverly contained on separate disks so there's no swapping between levels. It's also hard disk installable and the puzzles did work quite nicely. But for me – and a lot of people in the office who kept telling me to turn the volume down – it just became too irritating.

It does leave me with the slight problem of how to mark this. I gave Valhalla and the Lord of Infinity 58 per cent and this does have some improvements. However, the price and the fact it's only an in-between edition makes me inclined to lower the mark significantly. And inevitably it loses its novelty value. For true Valhalla fans – who just happen to have £35 begging – only I think.

Skeleton

INTRODUCTION

The fusion between the big and small screen is rapidly becoming closer and closer. Unfortunately, people within the industry, who should know better, are plying us with all manner of CD rubbish. These titles feature famous actors and actresses backed up by lavish graphics and sound, but they're sadly lacking in the gameplay department and are about as 'cinematic' as Uncle Wilbur's slides of his previous day trip to Bournemouth.

Luckily for most Amiga owners, the majority of this software is currently doing the rounds on the PC, but in the future these titles will no doubt become more commonplace on our machine. This is not the type of product we gamers want and personally I think we should take a stand, now.

We'd like a game that looks and feels as though it should be on the big screen, but what we don't want is some dodgy, hastily-acquired film license to be made into an even worse piece of software. What we want is something like Skeleton Krew, Core Design's brand new, fast and frenetic shoot-'em-up.

Why are we all required to own a copy of this game? If Skeleton Krew was transformed into a multi-million pound movie, perhaps directed by David Lynch or James Cameron, it would be, quite simply, a feast for the eyes and it would probably break several records at the box office. Before this (fantasy?) film can begin to get underway (OK, so it might not and will probably never happen, but use your imagination!), Core's game must make it through the System review grinder unscathed. Not an easy task!

GRAPHICS

I've already made comparisons between Skeleton Krew and the big screen and it's all thanks to the game's wonderfully chunky and highly stylistic graphics. The characters and backdrops have been drawn so that they reflect the dark, moody and futuristic atmosphere of the product.

As you might have guessed from the screenshots, Skeleton Krew is a 3D isometric eight-way scrolling shoot-'em-up, but this could have caused untold problems for the

STORYLINE

The year is 2062. When Deadly Enforcement Aggressive Destruction Incorporated (DEAD Inc.), owned by kryogenics scientist, Moribund Kadaver, takes over a monolithic kryogenics plant on the outskirts of Monstro City, strange goings on start to get even stranger.

Kryogenic mutations, known as Psykogenix, appear on the streets, forcing the populace from their homes until the entire city is overrun by the DEAD Inc. monstrosities. News of this outrage reaches the headquarters of MAD (Military Assertainment Department) and special operatives are dispatched to Monstro City. Only one returns and the survivor, in his dying breath, speaks of a terrible Psyko Machine being created in Moribund Kadaver's mobile laboratory – Dead 1.

In desperation, MAD call upon the services of a team of morbid mercenaries known as the Skeleton Krew.

82%

SOUND

For what seems like years now, I've been whinging about the current state of computer game music and just how bad it is the majority of the time. The company which has impressed me the most over the last couple of years is Core Design. Their sound department seems to get better and better and for Skeleton Krew, the boys have made an important step forward.

Instead of your bog-standard computer music, they've lovingly embraced the thumping beats that go together to make a hip-hop/rap track. Skeleton Krew opens with some atmospherics, a quick voice sample and then the loudest, meanest, biggest, baddest drum loop thumps in and threatens to destroy your sound speakers. Listen to the tune enough times and it's quite easy to imagine someone like Cypress Hill rapping over the top of it!

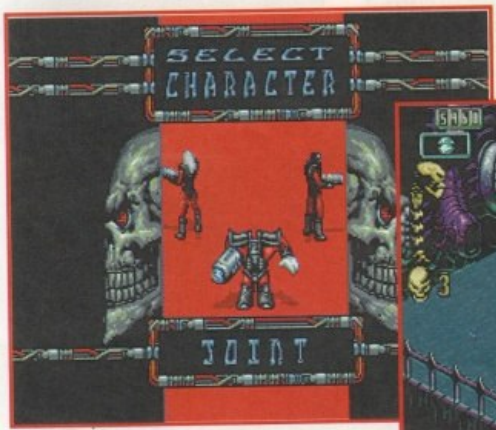
This is my first musical highlight of 1995 and it's all thanks to Core Design who have obviously got the intelligence to use someone who is skilled at creating original pieces of high-quality music that belong in the '90s and not the '80s.

Other musical moments worth a mention are the huge pounding set of drums which play in between levels, and to get the best out of them they must be turned up as loud as possible. The actual in-game music is slight, but luckily atmospheric enough to keep you happy. The sound effects are also very impressive and compliment the hot shoot-'em-up action perfectly.

90%

Joint wanders around one of the flooded rooms. Behind there are a pair of mysterious eyes. What happens if we get a bit closer?

Crikey! Now I didn't expect that to happen, although perhaps I should've know better than to trust a pair of mysterious eyes



The character selection screen where you can choose between Joint, Rib and Spine. Each one has their own distinct advantages, but the choice is yours

The first level completed and Joint makes his way down the lift shaft. On the way he bumps into some rather nasty aliens who can be disposed of with a few well-timed shots

developers as almost every angle has had to be catered for.

The three main characters (Rib, Joint and Spine) have their own attributes and are capable of turning a whole 360 degrees. At the end of the day, I don't suppose it matters which one of the 'krew' you choose, but at least you can make that choice.

The animations are quite good, especially when some of your enemies die, and it's more than likely that you'll be impressed by the huge end-of-level guardian. The levels vary quite a bit and there are enormous colour changes as you progress into the later stages of the game. The graphics are very impressive and it's obvious that they've been created by someone with a love for science fiction films and comic books.

Skeleton Krew looks pretty damn good and although I would have liked to have seen enemies that vary a bit more, I can still doff my cap to Core's graphic designers.

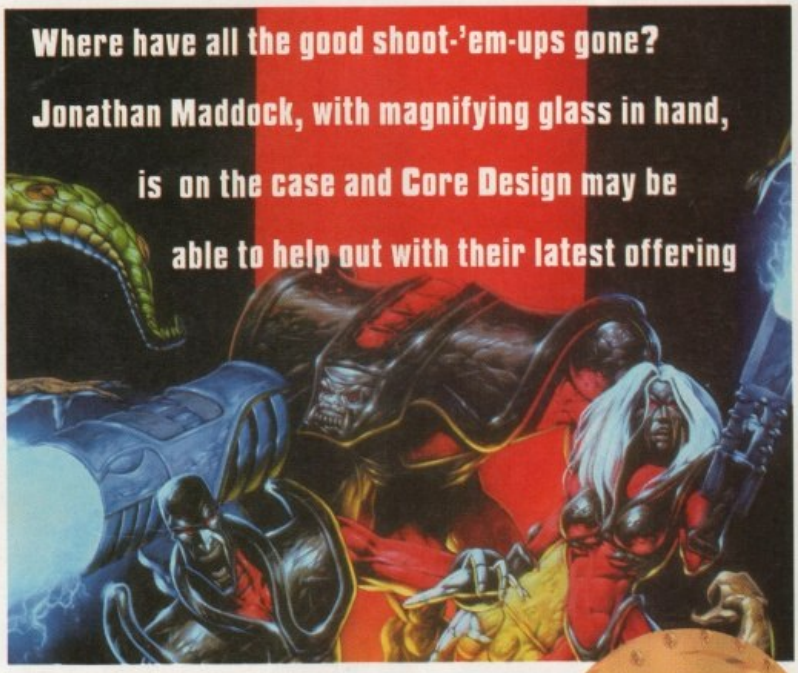
80%

A quick graphics and colour change and one of the Skeleton Krew has made it to the jungle. Watch out though, the place is full of dangerous predators!

The mutant frogs on Venus can be a bit temperamental and cause you a fair amount of damage, but your problems can be solved with a few shots from your blaster

Krew

Where have all the good shoot-'em-ups gone? Jonathan Maddock, with magnifying glass in hand, is on the case and Core Design may be able to help out with their latest offering



- **Publisher:** Core Design
- **Developer:** Core Design
- **Disks:** 3
- **Price:** £29.99
- **Genre:** Shoot-'em-up
- **Hard disk install:** No
- **Control system:** Joystick/joypad
- **Supports:** A1200/4000
- **Recommended:** 68020

ADDITIONAL INFO

A skeleton is the rigid or semi rigid framework that supports an animal's body, protects its internal organs, and provides anchorage points for its muscles. The skeleton may be composed of bone and cartilage (vertebrates), chitin (arthropods), calcium carbonate (molluscs and other invertebrates). It may be internal, forming an endoskeleton, or external, forming an exoskeleton.

The skeleton is constructed from bones. Bone is hard connective tissue. It consists of a network of collagen fibres, impregnated with inorganics, especially calcium phosphate. Enclosed within this solid matrix are bone cells, blood vessels and nerves.

In strength, the toughest bone is comparable with reinforced concrete. Humans have about 206 distinct bones in the skeleton. The interior of long bones consists of a spongy matrix filled with a soft marrow that produces blood cells. Here endeth the science lesson.

OPINION 80%

It's been an incredibly long time since I've played a really good shoot-'em-up and although Skeleton Krew didn't manage to completely satisfy my hunger, it certainly left me starving for some more.

I do like the game, but I've got a fondness for shoot-'em-ups anyway, so the casual gamer might want to have a look elsewhere. For people who are interested in stabbing that fire button as fast as possible, Skeleton Krew could well be your cup of tea.

It's got a higher body count than your average Quentin Tarrantino movie and it looks the part in the dark and moody graphics department. Core's blaster has also got the added bonus of a truly excellent soundtrack and in places it can get quite addictive, but it's unfortunately let down by a high boredom factor.

Not all of the six levels has got an end-of-level guardian which is a real shame as the one in the first level is very impressive. The simple fact of the matter is that Skeleton Krew, despite its appearances, just isn't different enough from its competitors to warrant a really high score, although shoot-'em-up fanatics will no doubt love it to bits.

Core's game is certainly tough enough to keep you going for quite some time and because of the sheer quality of the comic book-style graphics and the thumping hip-hop soundtrack, I'm happy enough to increase the percentage, but casual admirers of the genre might feel that there's something missing if and when they eventually play the game.

E.M.COMPUTERGRAPHIC

THE U.K.'S NUMBER 1 AMIGA FONT AND CLIPART DISTRIBUTORS - AMIGA COMPUTING ISSUE 52

BITMAPPED CLIP ART

Fully sorted/saved as brushes, ready for import into your programs.

***EMC* Volume 1** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - Classic *IFF Clipart*
Sports, Cartoons, Military, Animals, Transport, People and Xmas.

***EMC* Volume 11** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - Classic *IFF Clipart*
People, Food, Aircraft, Animals, Cats/Dogs, Sport, Transport etc..

***EMC* Volume 15** - 8 Disks - **£22.00** - Classic *IFF Clipart*
Electronics, Kids, Sports, Animals, Religion, Office, Food and more!

***EMC* Volume 22** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - Classic *IFF Clipart*
People, Sports, Medical, Animals, Computers, Office and lots more!

***EMC* Volume 28** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - Classic *IFF Clipart*
Animals, Xmas, Cats, Computers, Headers/Borders & Seasons.

VERY HIGH QUALITY IFF CLIP ART

Extremely large clipart which produces printouts of amazing quality. IFF format and compatable with ALL major applications.
We recommend that you have at least 2mb of memory to use these images!

EMC* Volume 34** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Animals 1
Bears, Birds, Dogs, Water, Insects, Horses, Reptiles and Exotic.

EMC* Volume 35** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Animals 2
Cats, Wild Cats, Funny Cats, Trop.Fish, Fish, Farm and Funny.

EMC* Volume 36** - 8 Disks - **£22.00** - ***IFF Transport
Just about everything from Aircraft to Boats and Cars to Trains..

EMC* Volume 37** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Business
Computers, Office, Bus.People, Printers and Funny Business.

EMC* Volume 38** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Fantasy 1
Barbarians, Beasts, Knights, Weapons, Dragons, Men & Women.

EMC* Volume 39** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Fantasy 2
Demons, Devils, Monsters, Skulls, Witches & Wizards etc..

EMC* Volume 40** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Borders
Stunning Borders - Animals, Women, Objects and Natural etc..

EMC* Volume 41** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IFF People 1
Babies, Kids, Men, Women, Working, Families, Famous People.

EMC* Volume 42** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Natural
Plants, Flowers, Tropical Plants, Trees and Garden Plants.

EMC* Volume 43** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Sports
Gymnastics, Motor, Tennis, Golf, Water, Ball Games etc..

EMC* Volume 44** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IFF Education 1
Bibles, School, Churches, Christ, Priests, History and Places.

EMC* Volume 45** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Various 1
Food, Easter, Xmas&Borders, Valentines, Sleighs and Wreaths.

EMC* Volume 46** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Various 2
Buildings, Dancing, Music, Rescue, Zodiac and Sports etc..

EMC* Volume 47** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Humour
Animals, Chickens, Idiots, People, Fruit, Kids, Dentists and Fish.

EMC* Volume 50** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IFF Dogs/Cats
Just about every breed of Dog & Cat, inc. Wild Dogs & Cats.

EMC* Volume 51** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Birds/Insects
Eagles, Owls, Parrots, Common Flies, Bugs, Bees and Spiders.

EMC* Volume 52** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Animals 3
Beavers, Gerbils, Hamsters, Deers, Farm Horses and Rabbits.

EMC* Volume 53** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Animals 4
Frogs, Snakes, Trop.Fish, Sea/Freshwater Fish, Insects etc..

EMC* Volume 54** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Animals 5
Apes, Elephants, Giraffes, Zebras, Bears, Teddy Bears etc..

EMC* Volume 55** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IFF Flowers 1
Datts, Flowering Plants, Chrys, Iris, Marigolds, Orchids, Lilies etc..

EMC* Volume 56** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IFF Flowers 2
Poppies, Flowers & lots more flowers!

EMC* Volume 57** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IFF Flowers 3
Petunias, Tulips, Flowers and lots more Flowers

EMC* Volume 58** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IFF Trees
Humorous, Oak, Pine, Maple, Willows, Palms, Bonsai etc..

EMC* Volume 59** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IFF Plants1
Bamboo, Pot Plants, Cacti, Yucca, Bulrushes, Thistles etc..

EMC* Volume 60** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IFF Plants 2
Herbs, Food related plants and lots of other plants!

EMC* Volume 61** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IFF Military
Aircraft, WWII Planes, Fighters, Tanks, Ships and lots more!

EMC* Volume 62** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Fruit
Apples, Grapes, R'berries, S'berries, Cherries, Pears etc..

EMC* Volume 63** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF People 2
Babies, Kids, Kid's Stuff, Men, Cowboys, Famous etc..

EMC* Volume 64** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF People 3
Circus, Historic, Borders, Beauty, Lingerie, Hairdressers etc..

EMC* Volume 65** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IFF Events
B'day, Easter, Halloween, Xmas and nearly **2mb** of Wedding.

EMC* Volume 66** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IFF Work
Garden/Precision/Common Tools, Working Men, Machinery etc..

EMC* Volume 67** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IFF Food 1
Italian, BBQ, Sweets/Puddings, Junkfood, Chefs/Waiters, Vegs.

EMC* Volume 68** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IFF Food 2
Salad, Mushrooms, Sweetcorn, Wine, Champagne etc..

EMC* Volume 69** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Science
Doctors, Anatomy, Dentists, Medical Equip, Nurses etc..

EMC* Volume 70** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Education 2
Books, Teachers, Religion, Music/Instruments, Dancing and more!

EMC* Volume 71** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IFF Geography
World Pics. - Asia, Egypt, Africa, Europe, India, Arabic etc..

EMC* Volume 72** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Various 3
Boats, Off Road, Italian/German Cars, Buses, Trains, Aircraft etc..

EMC* Volume 73** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Various 4
Castles, Houses, Cartoons and lots more!

EMC* Volume 74** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Various 5
Office Equip., Clothing, Computers, Electrics, Office Borders etc.

EMC* Volume 75** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Various 6
Soccer, Hunting, Fishing, Martial Arts, Flowers and lots more!

EMC* Volume 76** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Various 7
Masks, Household, Fantasy, English Stuff, Footwear and more!

EMC* Volume 162**- 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IFF KidsArt
Artwork by Kids for Kids. Ideal for Nursurys and Playgroups!

EMC* Volume 163**- 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IFF Sports 2
Cricket, Exercise, Martial Arts, Skiing, Rugby and lots more!

EMC* Volume 164**- 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IFF Sports 3
Football, Fishing, Ice Hockey, TPBowling, Snooker & Windsurfing

EMC* Volume 165**- 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IFF Animals 6
Jungle Birds, Horses, Fish, Farm, Cats (all types) and lots more!

EMC* Volume 166**- 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Maps 1
European Countries, S.American, Middle East, West Indies etc..

EMC* Volume 167**- 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***IFF Maps 2
African, Asian, America (and States) and other Countries.

EMC* Volume 168**- 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IFF Various8
Houses, Elec. appliances and lots of Wood/Metalworking Tools!

EMC* Volume 169**- 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IFF Various9
Events, XMas, Working People, Cars, Gardening, Transport etc..

EMC* Volume 170**- 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IFF Various10
2mb+ of Borders, Furniture, Food, Places, Toys & LOTS of Trains

EMC* Volume 171**- 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IFF Various11
Cameras, Cowboys, Kids & lots of Business & Computer Logos.

EMC* Volume 172**- 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IFF Various12
Medical, Statues, Insects, Maps and lots of Misc. People Bits!

OTHER FONTS AND CLIPART

EMC* Vol 3** - 2 Disks - **£ 6.00** - ***Pagestream Fonts
34 Pagestream format fonts, compatible with all program versions.

EMC* Vol 18** - 5 Disks - **£16.50** - 60 ***PDraw Fonts

EMC* Vol 19** - 5 Disks - **£16.50** - 63 ***PDraw Fonts

EMC* Vol 20** - 5 Disks - **£16.50** - 50 ***PDraw Fonts

EMC* Vol 48** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***ColorFonts
54 4,8 and 16 color fonts for DPaint, Scala, Opalvision etc..

EMC* Vol 49** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***ColorFonts
63 4,8 and 16 color fonts for DPaint, Scala, Opalvision etc..

For Pagestream and Wordworth 3 users;

EMC* Vol 2** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***PC ClipArt
.gem structured/.img clipart, Computers, Borders and lots more!

EMC* Vol 21** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***PCX Clipart
Animals, Cartoons, Computers, Sports etc..

EMC* Vol 32** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IMG ClipArt
Animals, Food, Cartoons, Plants and Drinks.

EMC* Vol 33** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***IMG ClipArt
People, XMas, Buildings, Sports and Transport.

Opalvision 2.3 Update Disks £6.99

256 IFF COLOUR GRAPHICS FOR AGA AND 24 BIT AMIGAS

IFF256 format pics that will load directly into any 24 bit or AGA application, such as Dpaint 4.5, Opalvision, ADPro etc. You can also use these pics as WB backdrops on A1200/A4000's.

EMC* Volume 88** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Cars 1
Ferraris, Corvette, Mercs, Formula 1, Sports Cars and more!

EMC* Volume 89** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Cars 2
Porches, Lambos, Classic, E-Type, and US Sports Cars.

EMC* Volume 90** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Planes 1
Falcons, Spitfire, Bombers, F-14's, Tomcats and more!

EMC* Volume 91** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Planes 2
F-15's, F-16's, Harrier, B17's, Stealth Bombers and more!

EMC* Volume 92** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Space 1
The Earth , NASA Space Shots, Lots of Planets and more!

EMC* Volume 93** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Space 2
Enterprises, Space Shuttles, NASA Shots and more!

EMC* Volume 94** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Women
Lots of Beautiful Women and Models

EMC* Volume 95** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 WildCats
Lions, Tigers, Leopards and lots of other WildCats!

EMC* Volume 96** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Horses 1
Running Horses, Foals, Rodeo Horses and more horses!

EMC* Volume 97** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Horses 2
Horses in the snow, Horses on the beach and more Horses!

EMC* Volume 98** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Dogs 1
Alsation, Labrador, Cute puppies and even some ugly ones!

EMC* Volume 99** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Dogs 2
Setters, Cute Dogs with Cats, Cute Puppies and more!

EMC* Volume 100** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Cats 1
Really cute and humorous pictures of Cats and Kittens!

EMC* Volume 101** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Cats 2
More really cute and humorous pictures of Cats and Kittens!

EMC* Volume 102** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 WaterLife
Dolphins, Whales, Frogs, Fish, GoldFish and lots more!

EMC* Volume 103** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Sun & Sea
Just about everything from Tropical Islands to Sandy Beaches.

EMC* Volume 104** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Animals 1
Pandas, Deers, Bears (all types), Zebras and lots more!

EMC* Volume 105** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Animals 2
Elephants, Gorillas, Chimps, Monkeys, Seals, Koalas and more!

EMC* Volume 106** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Animals 3
Wolves, Moose, Cougar, Kangaroo, Fox Pups and lots more!

EMC* Volume 107** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Animals 4
Lizard, Squirrels, Walrus, Kittens and lots of Other Animals.

EMC* Volume 108** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Panorama 1
Forests, Mountain Rivers/Lakes, Waterfalls, Rainbows and more.

EMC* Volume 109** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Panorama 2
Snow Topped Mountians, MountianLakes, Waterfalls, Streams etc.

EMC* Volume 110** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Panorama 3
Rolling Hills, Snow Scenes, Farms, Small Harbour, and Lots more!

EMC* Volume 111** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 The Sun
Sunrises and Sunsets from Cities to Lakes to Deserts!

EMC* Volume 112** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 World People
American/Amazon Indians, Hawaiians, Africans and more!

EMC* Volume 113** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 America
Grand Canyon, Vegas, CeasarsPalace, White House etc.

EMC* Volume 114** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Castles
Castles with Moats, Castles on Mountains, Castles on Rivers etc..

EMC* Volume 115** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 The World
From around the world - Egypt, Japan, Italy, France, England etc.

EMC* Volume 116** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Birds 1
Parrots, Humming Birds, Flamingos, and lots more Birds!

EMC* Volume 117** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Birds 2
Ducks, Eagles, Hawks, Owls, Winter Birds and more Birds!

EMC* Volume 118** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Birds 3
Swans, Falcons and lots of birds that we can't identify!

EMC* Volume 119** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Fantasy 1
Warriors, Dragons, Female Warriors and lots more!

EMC* Volume 120** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Fantasy 2
Dragon Lance pics, Dracula, Skull Warriors and lots more!

EMC* Volume 121** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 The Movies
Batman, Starwars, Top Gun, Terminator, Indy, Karate Kid etc..

EMC* Volume 122** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Renders 1
Rendered Dragons, Glasshouse, Medcedes cars and more!

EMC* Volume 123** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Renders 2
Rendered Bugs, Chess Boards, Various Rooms, F-18 and more!

EMC* Volume 124** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Renders 3
Rendered kitchens, Bowling, Insects, Cameras and more!

EMC* Volume 125** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Girls 1
Beautiful Women dressed in very little...Blood boiling!

EMC* Volume 126** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Girls 2
Beautiful Women dressed in very little...Blood boiling!

EMC* Volume 127** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Girls 3
Beautiful Women dressed in very little...Blood boiling!

EMC* Volume 128** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Water Girls
Beautiful Women under Waterfalls, at the Pool and very wet!

EMC* Volume 129** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Swim Suits
Beautiful Women, of all shapes and sizes, in Swimsuits.

EMC* Volume 130** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Bikinis
Beautiful Women, of all shapes and sizes, in Bikinis

EMC* Volume 131** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Beach Girls
Women on the beach, the kind of babes you see in Baywatch!

EMC* Volume 132** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Lingerie
Beautiful Women, of all shapes and sizes, in Lingerie.

EMC* Volume 133** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Star Trek
High quality pictures of the NCC1701, TNG/ TOS characters etc..

EMC* Volume 134** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Various 1
Mixture of pics. mainly of Women & Fantasy...Starter volume!?

EMC* Volume 135** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Reptiles
Snakes, Frogs, Lizards, Crocs and some amazing pics of Dinos.

EMC* Volume 136** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Classic Cars
6 disks packed with Classic cars of all shapes and sizes.

EMC* Volume 137** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Cars 3
Vettes, Porches, Aston, Countachs, E-Type, Mini, RR, Esprit etc..

EMC* Volume 138** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Fast Cars
Testas, F-40's, Countachs, Porches, Lotus and lots more!

EMC* Volume 139** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Racing
6 disks full of Indy Racing, Formula 1, Drag Racing and more!

EMC* Volume 140** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Boats
Power, Yachts, Military and just about every other type of boat!

EMC* Volume 141** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Trains 1
1st of our 256 Train vols. containing Steam and Electic locos!

EMC* Volume 142** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Trains 2
2nd of our 256 Train vols. containing Steam and Electic locos!

EMC* Volume 143** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Trains 3
3rd of our 256 Train vols. containing Steam and Electic locos!

EMC* Volume 144** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 Trains 4
4th of 256 Train vols. containing Steam and Electic locos!

EMC* Volume 145** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Military
Desert Storm, Tanks, Bombs, Jets, Cannons, Navel and more!

EMC* Volume 146** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Flight
Planes, H'copters, LightPlanes and stunning pics. of Hot Air balloons.

MORE 256 IFF COLOUR GRAPHICS FOR AGA AND 24 BIT AMIGAS

EMC* Volume 147** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Jet Fighters
F-117's, Phantoms, F-16 Falcons, Aircraft Carriers and lots more!

EMC* Volume 148** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Snow Scenes
Spectacular pics. of Snow Capped M'tains, Snowy Forests & Rivers.

EMC* Volume 149** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 WaterLife 2
Colourful pics. of Tropical Fish, Coral, StarFish and lots more!

EMC* Volume 150** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Travel
Stonehenge, KingTut (Stunning), G.Canyon, Collesium and more!

EMC* Volume 151** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 NASA 1
A'nauts, Shuttles, Planets, Lunar Modules and Hubble T'scope etc.

EMC* Volume 152** - 5 Disks - **£14.00** - ***256 NASA 2
Shuttles, S'lites, Launch Sites, Launchs and lots of Space Shots!

EMC* Volume 153** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Babes 1
Due to overwhelming demand...yet more disks of Beautiful Babes!

EMC* Volume 154** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Babes 2
Due to overwhelming demand...yet more disks of Beautiful Babes!

EMC* Volume 155** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Babes 3
Due to overwhelming demand...yet more disks of Beautiful Babes!

EMC* Volume 156** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Babes 4
Due to overwhelming demand...yet more disks of Beautiful Babes!

EMC* Volume 157 - 6 Disks - £16.50** - ***256 Babes 5
Due to overwhelming demand...yet more disks of Beautiful Babes!

EMC* Volume 158** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Hunks
One for the Girls - 6 disks of 'Chippendale' type Hunky men!

EMC* Volume 159** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Various 2
Pictures mainly comprising of Babes and Wild Cats.

EMC* Volume 160** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Various 3
Famous People, Waterlife, Snow Scenes and Travel.

EMC* Volume 161** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Various 4
Space, Hunks, Babes, Rock Stars and Famous People!

EMC* Volume 208** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Robots
Some amazing high quality artwork of chrome plated female robots.

EMC* Volume 209** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Heavy Metal
Very nice fantasy type artwork from Heavy Metal magazine.

EMC* Volume 210** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Star Wars
Quality pictures and artwork from the Star Wars movies.

EMC* Volume 211** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Night Breed
Quality pictures and artwork from the SciFi series - Night Breed.

EMC* Volume 212** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 DS9 1
Quality pictures and artwork from Star Trek - Deep Space Nine.

EMC* Volume 213** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 DS9 2
Quality pictures and artwork from Star Trek - Deep Space Nine.

EMC* Volume 214** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 DS9 3
Quality pictures and artwork from Star Trek - Deep Space Nine.

EMC* Volume 215** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 DS9 4
Quality pictures and artwork from Star Trek - Deep Space Nine.

EMC* Volume 216** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 DS9 5
Quality pictures and artwork from Star Trek - Deep Space Nine.

EMC* Volume 217** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 TNG 1
Quality pictures and artwork from Star Trek - The Next Generation.

EMC* Volume 218** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 TNG 2
Quality pictures and artwork from Star Trek - The Next Generation.

EMC* Volume 219** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 TNG 3
Quality pictures and artwork from Star Trek - The Next Generation.

EMC* Volume 220** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Star Trek 2
Great pictures and artwork from Star Trek - Original series & Movies.

EMC* Volume 221** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Star Trek 3
Great pictures and artwork from Star Trek - Original series & Movies.

EMC* Volume 222** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Conan
Excellent 256 artwork featuring Conan the Barbarian.

EMC* Volume 223** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Dr Who
Great pictures and excellent artwork from the cult series Dr Who.

EMC* Volume 224** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 TV-SciFi
This volume comprises of pictures and artwork from Blake 7 and "V"

EMC* Volume 225** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 D.Lance 1
Brilliant high quality artwork from Dragon Lance.

EMC* Volume 226** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 D.Lance 2
Brilliant high quality artwork from Dragon Lance.

Stunning artwork by the renowned fantasy artist Boris Vallejo

EMC* Volume 227** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 BorisV 1

EMC* Volume 228** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 BorisV 2

EMC* Volume 229** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 BorisV 3

EMC* Volume 230** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 BorisV 4

EMC* Volume 231** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 BorisV 5

EMC* Volume 232** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 BorisV 6

EMC* Volume 233** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 BorisV 7

EMC* Volume 234** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 BorisV 8

EMC* Volume 235** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Kelly 1
Excellent artwork by the famous fantasy artist Ken Kelly.

EMC* Volume 236** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Kelly 2
Excellent artwork by the famous fantasy artist Ken Kelly.

EMC* Volume 237** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 SciFi Art 1
Mixed bag of great artwork and pictures with a general SciFi theme.

EMC* Volume 238** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 SciFi Art 2
Mixed bag of great artwork and pictures with a general SciFi theme.

EMC* Volume 239** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Woodroffe
Really good Weird fantasy pic.s from the world of Patrick Woodroffe

EMC* Volume 240** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 Movies 2
Excellent pics/artwork from films - DS9, Star Wars, Terminator, "V",

EMC* Volume 241** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 D & D
Stunning artwork with a Dungeons and Dragons theme.

EMC* Volume 242** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***Fantasy 3
Loads of good quality general fantasy artwork.

Spectacular artwork by the renowned fantasy artist Tim White

EMC* Volume 243** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 White 1

EMC* Volume 244** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 White 2

EMC* Volume 245** - 6 Disks - **£16.50** - ***256 White 3

● STOP PRESS ● STOP PRESS ●

Do you want to save £1.50 on every EMC volume of disks you buy?...Yes!...we thought so!

When you buy any 2 EMC volumes you will qualify for a £3.00 discount, buy 3 volumes and you get £4.50 off! buy 4 volumes and you get £6.00 off!...and so on. Basically this means that if you purchase 2 or more volumes you can deduct £1.50 for EVERY volume of disks you order.

For example: If you would like to to order EMC volumes 48 and 103... The normal cost would be £30.50...Now it will only cost you £27.50!

NO CATCHES!...NO SNAGS!...NO SMALLPRINT!

SPECIALISING IN THE PROMOTION OF DTP ON THE AMIGA AND WINNERS OF THE 1992 AMIGA SHOPPER TOP TYPEFACE AWARD

P S D
THE PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS FOR DISTRIBUTION
ENDORSED BY COMMODORE UK

TYPE 1 FONTS

For use with Pagestream, Publisher, Final Copy2R2,. Final Writer, Wordworth 3, Lightwave etc.

EMC Vol 4 - 5 Disks - £14.00 - *67 Type1's*
EMC Vol 5 - 5 Disks - £14.00 - *63 Type1's*
EMC Vol 6 - 5 Disks - £14.00 - *83 Type1's*
EMC Vol 7 - 5 Disks - £14.00 - *68 Type1's*
EMC Vol 16 - 5 Disks - £14.00 - *76 Type1's*
EMC Vol 17 - 5 Disks - £14.00 - *79 Type1's*
EMC Vol 27 - 5 Disks - £14.00 - *56 Type1's*
EMC Vol 29 - 5 Disks - £14.00 - *80 Type1's*

NEW TYPE 1 FONT VOLUMES

EMC Vol 77 - 5 Disks - £16.50 - *78 Type1's*
EMC Vol 78 - 5 Disks - £16.50 - *69 Type1's*
EMC Vol 79 - 5 Disks - £16.50 - *84 Type1's*
EMC Vol 80 - 5 Disks - £16.50 - *71 Type1's*
EMC Vol 81 - 5 Disks - £16.50 - *106 Type1's*

CG SCALABLE FONTS

Compatible with all versions of PPage, PSetter2/3, WWorth, WB2/3, Scala Opalvision and DPaint 4.1+ etc.

EMC Vol 8 - 5 Disks - £16.50 - *61 CGFonts*
EMC Vol 9 - 5 Disks - £16.50 - *64 CGFonts*
EMC Vol 10 - 5 Disks - £16.50 - *57 CGFonts*
EMC Vol 23 - 5 Disks - £16.50 - *58 CGFonts*
EMC Vol 24 - 5 Disks - £16.50 - *64 CGFonts*
EMC Vol 25 - 5 Disks - £16.50 - *66 CGFonts*
EMC Vol 26 - 5 Disks - £16.50 - *71 CGFonts*
EMC Vol 30 - 5 Disks - £16.50 - *59 CGFonts*
EMC Vol 31 - 5 Disks - £16.50 - *60 CGFonts*

NEW CG SCALABLE FONTS

Supplied, due to popular demand, with PS downloadables!

EMC Vol. 82 - 5 Disks - £16.50 - *53 CGFonts*
EMC Vol. 83 - 5 Disks - £16.50 - *48 CGFonts*
EMC Vol. 84 - 5 Disks - £16.50 - *46 CGFonts*
EMC Vol. 85 - 5 Disks - £16.50 - *46 CGFonts*
EMC Vol. 86 - 5 Disks - £16.50 - *34 CGFonts*
EMC Vol. 87 - 5 Disks - £16.50 - *38 CGFonts*

PICK 'N' MIX SERVICES

FONT PICK 'N' MIX FONT SERVICE

*This service, unlike others, is implimented properly! For example all CG Scalable fonts can be supplied with postscript downloadable fonts (if required) - **Who else supplies them?** Full details in the EMC Information Pack..*

CLIPART PICK 'N' MIX SERVICE

*The PNM Clipart service is designed for people who are in need of **HIGH QUALITY** clipart on a particular subject. If you need a disk full of clipart, for example flowers, business people or even teddy bears,..just contact us and we will create a disk (or disks) tailor made to meet **your** requirements.*

SCANNING SERVICE

HAVE YOU EVER NEEDED SOME ARTWORK SCANNING?

ARE YOU SICK OF USING "CUT AND PASTE" METHODS TO GET YOUR ARTWORK ON PAPER?

EVER WANTED TO USE ONE OF YOUR FAVORITE PHOTOS AS AN AGA/VIDEO BACKDROP?

EVER WANTED TO SMARTEN UP YOUR VIDEO PRESENTATIONS WITH CUSTOM GRAPHICS?

This service has proved to be very popular with everybody from amateur desktop publishers to professional video users. We can provide high quality scans, in any format and resolution from your original artwork or photos up to A4 in size...

50 DPI TO 1200 DPI

IN ANY FORMAT FROM MONOCHROME TO 24 BIT

We provide finished scans, on disk, in standard IFF file formats, but if required we can also supply artwork in most PC formats (PCX, TIF, GIF etc) on MS-Dos high density disks.

FOR MORE DETAILS...GIVE US A RING!

ECS 16 COLOUR IMAGES FOR ALL AMIGAS

These VERY HIGH QUALITY images are compatible with ALL Amigas and were created especially for all our customers who have flooded us with requests for high quality colour graphics for their non AGA/24 bit Amigas. These images can be used with ALL versions of Dpaint, all DTP/Graphics programs and are especially suited when used as video backdrops in all versions of Scala.

YOU WON'T BELIEVE THAT THESE IMAGES ONLY CONTAIN 16 COLOURS!

EMC* Volume 173** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Chicks 1
Girls, Girls and more Girls, Stunning Pictures...Enough to make you drool!

EMC* Volume 174** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Chicks 2
Girls, Girls and more Girls, Stunning Pictures...Enough to make you drool!

EMC* Volume 175** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Chicks 3
Girls, Girls and more Girls, Stunning Pictures...Enough to make you drool!

EMC* Volume 176** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Chicks 4
Girls, Girls and more Girls, Stunning Pictures...Enough to make you drool!

EMC* Volume 177** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Chicks 5
Girls, Girls and more Girls, Stunning Pictures...Enough to make you drool!

EMC* Volume 178** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Panorama 1
Mountains, Lakes, Trees, Landscapes - Great Scala B'drops or DPaint Pics!

EMC* Volume 179** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Panorama 2
Mountains, Lakes, Trees, Landscapes - Great Scala B'drops or DPaint Pics!

EMC* Volume 180** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Panorama 3
Mountains, Lakes, Trees, Landscapes - Great Scala B'drops or DPaint Pics!

EMC* Volume 181** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Panorama 4
Mountains, Lakes, Trees, Landscapes - Great Scala B'drops or DPaint Pics!

EMC* Volume 182** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Space 1
Just about everything to do with Space including NASA and Star Trek!

EMC* Volume 183** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Space 2
Just about everything to do with Space including NASA and Star Trek!

EMC* Volume 184** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Cars 1
BMWs, E-Types, Ferraris, Formula1, Porches, Indy Car Racing and more!

EMC* Volume 185** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Cars 2
Countaches, Ferraris, E-Types, Vettes, TransAms, Comaros and Classic.

EMC* Volume 186** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Aircraft 1
Aircraft Carriers, F16s, Helicopters, Mustangs, Phantoms and lots more!

EMC* Volume 187** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Aircraft 2
Bombers, Buccaneers, F117s, Hunters, F14s, F15s, F16s and lots more!

EMC* Volume 188** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Animals 1
Apes, Bears, Pandas, Seals, Wolves, Reindeers, Deers and lots more!

EMC* Volume 189** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Animals 2
Dinosaurs, Elephants, Snakes, Iguanas, Spiders, Frogs and lots more!

EMC* Volume 190** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Animals 3
This vol. mainly contains Horses but also includes some other Animals.

EMC* Volume 191** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Animals 4
This vol. mainly contains Wild Cats but also includes some other Animals.

EMC* Volume 192** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Dogs&Cats 1
Loads of very high quality pictures of Domestic Dogs and Cats.

EMC* Volume 193** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Dogs&Cats 2
Even more very high quality pictures of Domestic Dogs and Cats.

EMC* Volume 194** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Famous People
Film Stars, Rock Stars, Other Famous People and lots of WWF Stars.

EMC* Volume 195** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Military
Tanks, Aircraft Carriers, Desert Storm Pics, Infantry and lots more!

EMC* Volume 196** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Motor Racing
Racing Bikes, Drag, Senna, Schumacker, Mansell & lots of Formula One.

EMC* Volume 197** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS Trains
Packed full of pictures of Steam Trains and Deisel/Electric Locomotives

EMC* Volume 198** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS WaterLife
TropicalFish, Coral & Other Sea Creatures. Great pictures for Backdrops!

EMC* Volume 199** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS World 1
Pics of Egypt (inc Tut!), France, Greece, Italy, USA etc. (Holiday Videos?)

EMC* Volume 200** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***ECS World 2
Am. Indians, A'raiia, China, Britain, India, Japan + more (Holiday Videos?)

COMPUTER SAFARI

Desktop Publishing Typefaces

● STOP PRESS ● STOP PRESS ●

SAFARI FONT PRICES HAVE BEEN SLASHED!

SAFARI PNM SERVICE IS NOW AVAILABLE!

Full details are available in the EMC info pack and info pack updates!

16 COLOUR CLIPART FOR ALL AMIGAS

This VERY HIGH QUALITY colour clipart is suitable for use with ALL Amiga programs that suppport the use of colour clipart including Pagestream, PPage, PSetter, Wordworth, Final Copy, Final Writer, PenPal, Kindwords, Photon Paint, DigiPaint, DPaint, Scala etc..

All volumes, except EMC Volume 204, contain special IFF index thumbnail screens. Simply double click on the "Disk Index" icon to see the entire disk contents!

EMC* Volume 201** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***CCA Animals 1
This volume contains a whole host of Birds, Insects and Dinosaurs.

EMC* Volume 202** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***CCA Animals 2
Lots of high quality coloured clipart of Dogs, Cats and Reptiles.

EMC* Volume 203** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***CCA Animals 3
Horses, Reptiles and just about every mammal you could possibly think of!

EMC* Volume 204** - 10 Disks- £25.00 - ***CCA Maps
This volume contains full colour maps of probably every country on Earth!

EMC* Volume 205** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***CCA Flowers
Pot Plants, Wild Flowers, Garden Flowers, Bulbs, Hanging Plants etc..

EMC* Volume 206** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***CCA Natural
This volume contains lots of Fruit, Vegetables and Trees.

EMC* Volume 207** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - ***CCA Various
Lots of coloured Musical Instruments, Planes, Ships, Transport and Fish.

ECAPSULATED POSTSCRIPT CLIPART

Very high quality clipart, suitable for use with Pagestream, PPage 4.0+, Wordworth 3+ and Final Writer.

***EMC* Vol. 12** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - *EPS Clipart*
Weddings, Houses, Office, Kids, Mil.Planes, Boats, Food.

***EMC* Vol. 13** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - *EPS Clipart*
Buildings, Animals, Sport, Aircraft, Hols, Chefs, People.

***EMC* Vol. 14** - 6 Disks - £16.50 - *EPS Clipart*
Houses, World, Music, BiPlanes, Males/Females etc..

Don't bother with the rest...
...BUY FROM THE BEST!

The Amiga press have given EMC and it's products rave reviews. Now the video press are following suit. EMC's products received the coveted ...

Camcorder User Gold Award
May 1994 edition

CAMCORDER GOLD USER

THE EMC INFORMATION PACK

*The **HARD COPY** EMC information pack includes full details of **ALL** the fonts EMC has on offer, inc. Computer Safari Fonts, along with full font printouts, details of our PNM and scanning services, details of our ECS 16 colour and AGA 256 colour image collections, details of our PCX, GEM, monochrome, EPS, IMG, multiformat and colour clipart, a font and clipart compatability guide and many example printouts from our huge clipart collections.*

To get your copy, please send us your name and address, along with...

£1.00 & 38p postage

(Payment can be made with either stamps, postal orders or cheque)

Information packs and updates are included FREE with any order!

Amiga Computing in issue 52 said...
"E.M.C. are the FIRST and FOREMOST Font distributors in the UK" **they then placed us at...No.1 in the TOP 10 of the Amiga hardware/software chart!**

Ian Wrigley from Amiga Shopper in issue 16 said...
"...I must say that I'm quite impressed..."

Amiga Format in issue 36 said...
"...E.M.C. have an enormous amount of expertise in the tricky area of fonts and can provide professional help and advice to customers"

Amiga Format Special Edition said...
"...the best value rescalable fonts available anywhere...there's no cheaper way of getting quality fonts"

CUAmiga in the issue of September '92 said...
"...you couldn't do much better than taking a look through the sets offered by E.M.C."

Amiga Shopper January 1992 gave Safari Fonts and EMC...
"The Top Desktop Publishing Typeface Award For 1992"

Pat McDonald from Amiga Format in issue January 1992 said...
"The best person to talk to about fonts, in the UK at any rate is Errol at E.M.C"

Amiga Mart November 1992 said...
"EMC's emergence into the cut-throat retail area has come none too soon, their service and technical backup is second to none."

Camcorder User May 1994 said...
"EMC is filling a yawning gap in the DTV market - and is doing so with enthusiasm" ..."The choice is overwhelming"

Amiga World February 1994 said...
"Are you finicky about fonts? Take a look at E.M.Computergraphic" ... "There's sure to be something for everyone!"

E.M.COMPUTERGRAPHIC - Font, Clipart and Software suppliers to over 9,500 customers!

Our so called competitors claim to offer outstanding technical support and service. If this is true why do the following companies prefer to buy their DTP software from us?

MERIDIAN DISTRIBUTION, CENTRAL TELEVISION, MERIDIAN SOFTWARE, FIRST COMPUTERS, BLITTERSOFT, OMEGA PROJECTS, THE INSTITUTE OF MATERIALS, THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, THE GUILD OF PROFESSIONAL VIDEOGRAPHERS, THE IMPERIAL WAR MUSEUM AND MAJORVISION INTERNATIONAL.

MasterCard VISA EUROCARD

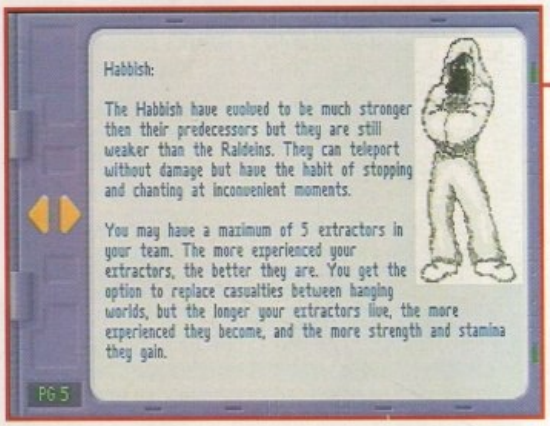
E&OE

Credit Cards Welcome - Same Day Dispatch - £10 minimum order
Cheques / Postal Orders payable to: *E.M.COMPUTERGRAPHIC*
Cheques are subject to 5 working day clearance

E.M.COMPUTERGRAPHIC

8 Edith Road, Clacton, Essex. CO15 1JU
Tel : 0255 431389 Fax: 0255 428666

EMC



As in the original game, Extractors features the infamous book of Zarg which'll tell you everything you need to know about anything

Millennium have improved the game in several areas, not least in the presentation stakes which has a fancy ray-traced intro

system preview

Extra

One of the biggest games mysteries of all-time. Why did a game as good as Diggers fade away into games heaven? Jonathan Maddock investigates while he takes a peek at the sequel

Excuse me, but can I just ask you gamers out there a question? Was I the only person who liked Diggers? It certainly appeared so considering the percentage scores in the other Amiga magazines.

I thought Diggers was a piece of gaming genius. Toby Simpson, Millennium game designer and programmer had come up with a wonderful and highly original idea that should've sold by the bucket load.

Just because it wasn't a TV/film license, cutesy platformer or a dull mind-numbing shoot-'em-up, people seemed to reject the whole concept. The idea of digging might not sound like the world's best gaming idea, but you only had to spend a few hours tinkering around with Diggers before you became totally addicted.

What people have also forgotten is that Diggers was the world's first CD32-specific title. The hype surrounding Commodore's console was approaching dangerous levels and eventually, expectations and set opinions grew inside gamer's minds and that's where the damage was done.

The comparisons to Lemmings were terribly unjust and after exploding with the might of new CD technology supporting it, Diggers just seemed to fade away. A shame, but it's a situation that can be corrected.

It's a big bold step for Millennium, considering the shenanigans that went on before, but they've decided to release the sequel and hopefully this time, games-players everywhere will give it the benefit of the doubt.

The Cambridge-based software house have ditched the old title and instead of just whacking a huge 2 on the end of their forthcoming attraction, they've given it a whole new name, perhaps the mark of a new Diggers era.

The game is now called Extractors and although it's a title that prompts a couple of obvious gags, it should become a name that will be seen and heard all over the place by the time it's released in early March.

Extractors is set 150 years on from the original game. At this time, a race of creatures perfectly evolved for the job of digging appeared from some far away distant planet. The Zargonian Mineral Trading Authority saw this rich opportunity arise and immediately employed them to extract jewels and fuel from the planet.

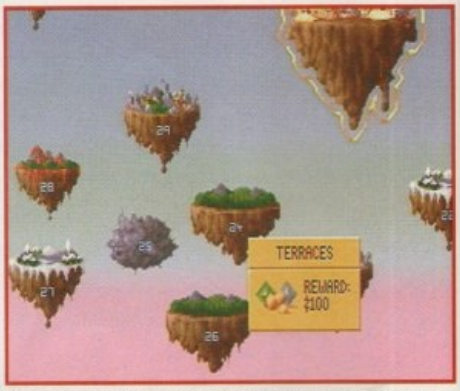
The newly employed aliens worked so well that the mines soon became exhausted and it began to cost the ZMTA more money than they had bargained for. There were, luckily, a few more places where the land was rich in jewels and fuel called the Floating Lands.

DEFENCES

These huge masses are inhabited by the Flinarj, a peaceful race who built machines to allow their land to float in the sky to avoid being constantly attacked by the Quarriors. ZMTA tried to take the lands by force, but they're protected by an enormous shield.

The shield is powered by 24 generators, all of which have to be destroyed to enable the ZMTA access to the lands. At this moment in time a question of morals comes into play. Does your race leave the Flinarjians alone or do you join the ZMTA for loads of money and take out the shield generators? If you're about to play

The character selection screen. The Habbish have returned, but this time they've got a couple more tribes with them



There are 24 islands to be conquered. The shield generators must be found and then blown up with the dynamite

There is a now a handy practice option so that beginners can get used to the various controls. Experts can also brush up their skills

The shop still plays an important part in the game, but now jewels and fuel are traded automatically

ctors

One of the many worlds to be explored and excavated. Millennium's dig-'em-up is coming your way in March 1995 – don't miss it!

or want to play Extractors, then your answer has to be the latter.

You must travel from floating world to world, finding and destroying the shield generators while, at the same time, successfully mining enough fuel to get to the next land. You won't get very far without any equipment, so, as in Diggers, you'll have to extract the jewels out of the ground for that essential bit of cash.

I suppose if you had to knock Diggers, and quite frankly I don't feel the need to, then you could comment that the levels were a bit too open-ended and thus left you wandering about for ages. Thanks to Extractors and the fact that you've got specific tasks to achieve, the whole game becomes far more focused and more enjoyable to play.

Extractors will appear on the CD32 only because it would be impractical to try and make it work on the lower-end machines, due to the sheer amount of processing that goes into this dig-'em-up. Luckily, A1200 and A4000 owners with a compatible CD-ROM drive will be able to experience the wonderful world of Extractors.

What has Extractors got that Diggers didn't have? Well, for starters, practically everything within the game has been improved or enhanced in some way or another. Extractors uses 256 colours throughout and features six totally different terrain types, each with its own set of animations, colour cycling effects and parallaxed backgrounds.

The game includes 3D-Studio rendered sequences, both in-game and end sections. CD32 owners will need the Full Motion Video cartridge to get the best out of these animations, but having said that, they do look quite good without the need for the add-on.

SOUND EFFECTS

Audio is still just as good, but this time the sound effects are far more extensive and each terrain type has its own CD audio backing track. For those people who accused Diggers of being 'dull', there are now timed bonus levels set on the asteroid levels, which are primed to explode as soon as the player has entered them.

One thing that impressed me about Diggers was just how much time I spent playing the damn thing. One single game could take up to an hour to complete and luckily, Extractors is not too different in that respect. Even for the player that does everything right there are, at least, 60 hours of solid playing time. Thankfully, there is the ability to save your game between levels, allowing you to rest your joypad and your eyes.

The first level and there's the generator underneath. How on earth you get to it, I just don't know. Maybe a map would come in handy

Well, that's about all there is to know and all you need know about Extractors because no doubt you're salivating at the prospect of playing it. I've had my pre-production copy in for a while now and I still yet to tire of it. It looks, sounds and more importantly, plays even better than before.

This is now your last warning. I told you Diggers was good, but for some strange reason you ignored me, so this time I'm going to keep quiet. If you snub the wonderful world of Extractors when it hits the shop shelves in March, that's nobody's loss but your own.

You dig?

A quick guide to the three tribes of diggers who appear in Millennium's new dig-'em-up. Let's begin. What are your names and where do you come from?

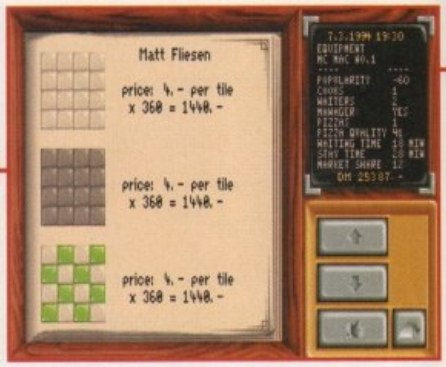
Habbish – Favourites from Diggers. These are strange spiritual characters with little patience. They get bored quickly and are prone to sit-down praying sessions. Performing this act gives them great stamina. The Habbish are also highly intelligent.

Boids – Descended from the ancient F'Targ race who appeared in the first Diggers game, the Boids have exceptional stamina and heal very quickly. They're not very good at digging fast though.

Raldein – These creatures, who look very similar to badgers, are the ultimate mining machines. They can dig like the clappers and are very strong. The only disadvantage that the Raldein have is that they tire very quickly.

Poster advertising is another means of attracting those valuable customers

Decor is very important. Create the right look to attract more custom



Think before you splash out. It's no good sending yourself bankrupt

system preview

Whether you're a deep pan man or a thin' n' crisp chick, Microprose think they've found a three-topping special to suit everyone's taste. Tina Hackett samples the wares

Pizza

Strategy games. Just what is their appeal? I mean the basis for them usually involves taking on a job that you wouldn't normally do, from playing mayor of a city to a railroad entrepreneur. But the software houses seem to be able to take what is usually a mundane task and turn it into a whole host of possibilities for an interesting game.

Microprose, the strategy-meisters themselves, have really taken the biscuit this time, well rather the pizza base, with their latest offering that puts you in the role of a budding pizza restaurateur. Whatever next, Sim Milkman? Sim Window Cleaner? Well, it seems the scope is endless.

So now there is Pizza Tycoon. It's true, honest! And it is exactly what it says – you can try your hand at being a pizza tycoon. Microprose and Software 2000 have gone and turned the norms of sim games completely on its head, given it a new tongue-in-cheek style and added a completely fresh approach to what is sometimes perceived as being a dull genre.

To win you don't play by the rules! It's not going to be the easy, relaxing game it sounds! The world of making it big in the pizza trade isn't what it used to be and needs someone who doesn't get going when the going gets tough. And if you can't stand the heat, you get out of the kitchen, quite literally! Pizza Tycoon is going to test your entrepreneurial skills to the limit.

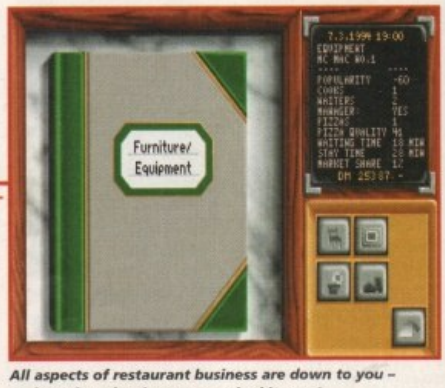
The premise is straight forward enough – if you want to play it the 'proper' way. Firstly, you have to choose your character and then you are whisked off to the opening of your first restaurant in one of the many cities you have chosen – Paris, Athens, London, Rome, Moscow, Zurich, Vienna, Stockholm or Berlin. Decide on one of the many locations and then it's down to some serious business.

Apart from the obvious making of the pizzas, you have to furnish your restaurant – it's no good making your caviar and lobster pizzas if your restaurant looks like Grubby Graham's transport caf'. Choice of decor is tied into how much money you have available, so you'll have to take this in to consideration before rushing out and spending tonnes of cash on a designer carpet – especially if your finances are in a mess.

Talking of finances, you can raise dough (sorry) from banks. On the other hand, a bit of corruption wouldn't go a miss at this point because you can always resort to the Mafia! There's many an underhand task available for those that are willing, or just those in dire financial straits. Don't get on the wrong side of the mob though, especially by not repaying loans, else you could find yourself back on the streets.

The choice of your staff is also an important factor in your restaurant. You can hire and fire employees at your discretion. The personnel screens provide you with all the information you need including their salaries, intelligence, motivation and that kind of

Personnel screens give you all the vital info about your staff



All aspects of restaurant business are down to you – and we thought pizza tycoons had it easy!

There are many ingredients available to make tasty pizzas

Think about the kind of pizzas your customers will want to stay ahead of the competition

Look at the street maps for potential locations – keep an eye on your rivals too

Choose from the many cities around Europe with the ultimate aim of becoming the market leader

thing. So if a high salary isn't justified by the amount of pizzas they do in a day, simply lower their salary, or, of course, if you want to be ruthless then hand out those P45s.

CAMPAIGNING

Advertising is also in your hands. Your choice of adverts will also be determined by cash, although it may be worth risking a lavish campaign to get more customers and in turn, more money! A poster campaign will obviously be cheaper but a more expensive TV campaign will reach more potential customers. The many screens show which ads are available and from the comfort of your armchair, choose which ever takes your fancy.

At the core of your mini empire are the all-important pizzas themselves. Successful pizza recipes are essential. I mean, whose gonna want an anchovy/banana/chocolate pizza? So you'll need to think about the kind of pizzas the customers will enjoy. Quality ingredients will help and depending on the supplier you use, the quality of the products will differ. The game does mark your pizzas quite closely. There's a recipe book provided, so if you get your culinary masterpieces close to theirs you'll be rewarded accordingly.

For the prosperous entrepreneur, there's a move into the big time. The overall aim is to become market leader and eventually have world domination in the pizza stakes. Competition is fierce and it's going to be one tough cookie to crack.

With what we've seen so far, things are already looking pretty impressive. It's a new and original concept and I can't wait to see the final version. Pizza Tycoon will be coming to an A500 near you very soon and will be priced at £29.99.

Tycoon

Advertising is important. Choose the TV campaigns you want

Make your pizzas carefully to earn top marks!

Software 2000

Pizza Tycoon was developed by a German company, Software 2000. It was originally called Pizza Connection until the Microprose team converted it over to English, changed some of the graphics (and the language, of course!) and gave it the new moniker, Pizza Tycoon.

Software 2000 was started way back in 1987 by two brothers, Marc and Andreas Wardenga, and has grown into a company of 25 in-house, plus another 50 or more freelancers. Their successes include: Bundesliga Manager 1, 2 + 3, Death or Glory and Cristoph Kolumbus.

The Software 2000 Pizza Tycoon team include Stefan Kurth – Amiga Programmer and Producer, Thomas Langhanki –Producer, and Robert Bielenstien – Sound. Microproses' in-house talents on the project are Steve Hand – Producer, Terry Greer, Eddie Garnier, and Paul Truss – Graphics.

The underworld of the pizza business – things can get nasty with the Mafia around

Premier Mail Order

Please Send Cheques/PO's (made out to Premier Mail Order) or Access/Visa/(Switch + Issue No) & Expiry Date to:
Dept: AC03 9-10 THE CAPRICORN CENTRE, CRANES FARM ROAD, BASILDON, ESSEX SS14 3JJ.
Telephone orders: 01268-271172 Fax your order on: 01268-271173 Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat&Sun 10am-4pm. We are open 364 days a year
P&P and VAT included for all UK orders. Please add per item £2 P&P for Europe and £3.50 for the rest of the world. Next day service available UK only @ £4.00 per item.
Please note: Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press. Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days. E&OE

1 Day Cricket	16.99
4th & Inches	8.99
688 Sub Attack	10.99
A-Train + Construction Kit	12.99
A10 Tank Killer	12.99
A320 Airbus (USA)	22.99
Addams Family	8.99
Adventures of Robin Hood	12.99
Air Bucks 1.2	12.99
Akira	CD32 19.99
Akira	6.99
Alfenburner	A1200 19.99
ALADDIN	CD32 17.99
Alfred Chicken	A1200 19.99
Alien Breed 2	A500/A1200 10.99
Alien Breed Special Ed	A500/A1200 19.99
Alien Olympics	A500/CD32 19.99
Alien Terrain Racer	17.99
Ali Terrain Racer	A1200/CD32 19.99
Allo! Allo!	16.99
Altered Beast	6.99
Amazon Queen	19.99
AMOS 3D	24.99
AMOS Professional Compiler	24.99
AMOS Professional	29.99
Another World	12.99
Arcade Pool	8.99
Arkanoid II	CD32 12.99
Archer Macleans Pool	10.99
Armour Geddon	16.99
Assassin Special Edition	9.99
Award Winners 2	19.99
B 17 FLYING FORTRESS	12.99
Badlands	8.99
Banshee	A1200/CD32 19.99
Battlechess	CD32 19.99
Battle Isle '93	17.99
Battlehawks 1942	12.99
Beach Volley	8.99
BEAU JOLLY COMPILATION	22.99
Beneath A Steel Sky	20.99
Beneath A Steel Sky	CD32 19.99
Benefactor	A500/CD32 17.99
Big Sea	19.99
Birds of Prey	12.99
Black Crypt	10.99
Blastor	19.99
Blitzkrieg	19.99
Bloodnet	A1200 26.99
Blitzkrieg	6.99
Blitzkrieg	29.99
Blitzlight	8.99
Blue Angels	19.99
Body Blows Galactic	A1200 19.99
Body Blows/Superfrog/Overdrive	19.99
Breach 3	22.99
Bubba n Stix & Premier	CD32 19.99
Bubble Bobble	6.99
Bubble & Squeak	CD32 10.99
Bubble & Squeak	A500/A1200 17.99
Burning Rubber	A1200 17.99
BURNTIME	A500/A1200 17.99
Cannon Fodder 2	19.99
Cannon Fodder	CD32 19.99
Caesar Deluxe	12.99
Champ Manager End Of Season	11.99
Championship Manager Italia	16.99
Championship Manager Italia O/D	10.99
Chaos Engine	CD32 10.99
Charlie J Cool	A500/A1200 13.99
Classic Collection - Delphine	19.99
Classic Collection - Lucas Arts	19.99
CLUB FOOTBALL	A500/A1200 19.99
Combat Classics 3	22.99
Complete Chess	22.99
Craft for AMOS	17.99
Crash Dummies	17.99
Crystal Dragon	22.99
Curse of Enchantia	12.99
Cybercon 3	10.99
Cyberspace	CD32 31.99
Cybernoid	22.99
D Day - Beginning Of The End	12.99
D Generation	8.99
Daily Thompson's Olympic Challenge	CD32 19.99
Dark Seed	8.99
DAWN PATROL	A500/A1200 22.99
Death Mask	16.99
Death Mask	CD32 19.99
Deluxe Paint V	16.99
Dennis & Gnasher	17.99
Detroit	A500/A1200 22.99
Demonmaker	CD32 19.99
Desert Strike	12.99
Dino Detective Agency	CD32 12.99
Disposable Hero	CD32 12.99
Dizzy the Big 6	12.99
Dogfight	6.99
Dragon Ninja	A500/A1200/CD32 22.99
Dragonstone	A500/A1200 22.99
DREAMWEB	12.99
DUNE 1 OR 2	19.99
Dungeon Master + Chaos	A500/A1200 22.99
Dungeon Master 2	19.99
Dynablaster	29.99
Easy AMOS	12.99
Elite +	A500/CD32 12.99
Elite 2 - Frontier	A500/CD32 19.99
ELITE 3 - 1ST ENCOUNTERS	A500/CD32 17.99
Embryo	A500/CD32 17.99
Emerald Mines	12.99
Epic	10.99
European Football Champions	19.99
EVASIVE ACTION	A500/CD32 22.99
Excellent Games Compilation	19.99
Exile	A500/A1200/CD32 19.99
Exterminator	CD32 19.99
Extractors	19.99
Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99
FORMULA ONE GRAND PRIX	12.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2	8.99
F16 Combat Pilot	10.99
F17 Challenge	CD32 19.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	12.99
F117A Stealthfighter	10.99
F29	19.99
Fantasy Manager	19.99
Fields Of Glory	A500/A1200/CD32 22.99
FIFA SOCCER	19.99
Final Fight	8.99
Flight of the Intruder	8.99
Flight Sim 2 Great Britain Scenery	26.99
Flight Sim 2 Japan or Hawaii Scenery	13.99
Flight Sim 2 USA No 7 or 9 or 11 or 12	13.99
Flight Sim 2 Western European Tour	13.99
Flink	CD32 19.99
Football Glory	A500/A1200 17.99
FOOTBALL GLORY INDOORS	A500/A1200 17.99
Front Lines	A500/A1200 22.99
FOOTBALL MANAGER	19.99
Ghouls & Ghosts	CD32 8.99
Global Effect	11.99
Graham Gooch Second Innings	19.99
Graham Gooch-Test Match Special	19.99
Graham Gooch-World Class Cricket	8.99
Graham Taylors Soccer Challenge	A1200/CD32 19.99
Guardian	10.99
Gunship	10.99
Gunship	CD32 19.99
Gunship 2000	12.99
Gunship 2000	19.99
Hannibal	8.99
Heimdall	A1200/A1200/CD32 22.99
Heimdall 2	8.99
Hero Quest	6.99
High Steel	22.99
HIGH SEAS TRADER	A500/A1200 22.99
Hook	8.99
Indiana Jones - Atlantis Adventure	24.99
Insight Dinosaurs	CD32 26.99
Intelligent Strategy Games	19.99
Jimmy White's Snooker	12.99
John Madden Football	10.99
JUNGLE BOOK	A1200 19.99
Jungle Strike	17.99
Jungle Strike	A1200/CD32 19.99
K240 - Utopia 2	8.99
KICK OFF 3 EUROPEAN CHALLENGE	16.99
KICK OFF 3 EUROPEAN CHALLENGE	A1200 19.99
KICK OFF 3 EUROPEAN CHALLENGE	CD32 22.99
Kingpin	10.99
Kingpin	CD32 12.99
Kings Quest 1 or 2 or 3 or 4	12.99
Kings Quest 6	22.99
Kilk and Paul	10.99
LEGEND OF THE SKY	12.99
LEGENDS OF VALOUR	10.99
Leisure Suit Larry 1 or 2 or 3	CD32 19.99
Lemmings 1	19.99
Lemmings Double Pack	19.99
LEMMINGS 3	12.99
Links - The Challenge Of Golf	12.99
LION KING	A1200 19.99
LITIL DIVIL	CD32 19.99
Lombard RAC Rally	6.99
Lords of the Realm	A500/A1200 22.99
Lost Eden	CD32 22.99
Lost Vikings	CD32 19.99
Lotus Turbo Trilogy	CD32 22.99
LOVERS GUIDE	CD32 19.99
Lure Of The Temptress	12.99
M1 Tank Platoon	12.99
MAN UTD - THE DOUBLE	A500/CD32 19.99
Man Utd Prem League Champs	A500/CD32 16.99
Man Utd Prem League Champs Data Disk	8.99
Manvens Marvellous Adv	A1200/CD32 19.99
Master Axe	A500/A600/A1200 17.99
Master Axe	CD32 22.99
Megarace	19.99
Messengers Of Doom	12.99
MICROPROSE GOLF	12.99
Micro Machines	19.99
MIG 29 Fulcrum	A1200 19.99
Mighty Max	A600/CD32 17.99
Mighty Max	CD32 22.99
Military Masterpieces	29.99
Mini Office	19.99
Monopoly	CD32 8.99
Morph	19.99
MORTAL KOMBAT 1 OR 2	A500/CD32 19.99
Mr. Blobby	A500/A1200 17.99
Mutant League Hockey	CD32 6.99
New Zealand Story	A500/CD32 27.99
NHL Hockey 95	CD32 22.99
NHL Pa Sports Hockey	CD32 17.99
Nigel Mansells World Championship	CD32 19.99
Nigel Mansells World Championship	10.99
Night Shift	19.99
On The Ball-World Cup Edition	A1200 22.99
On The Ball-World Cup Edition	19.99
ON THE BALL-LEAGUE EDITION	A1200 22.99
ON THE BALL-LEAGUE EDITION	22.99
OVERLORD	19.99
Patrician	8.99
Pazazi Stars	12.99
PGA European Tour	A500/A1200/CD32 17.99
PGA Tour Golf	12.99
PINBALL DREAMS & FANTASIES	22.99
Pinball Fantasies	A1200 19.99
Pinball Fantasies	A500/A1200/CD32 24.99
PINBALL ILLUSIONS	A500/A1200/CD32 19.99
Pinball Magic	6.99
Pinatas Gold	CD32 19.99
Pinkie	CD32 19.99
Pinkie	A500/A1200 17.99
Police Quest 1 or 2 or 3	12.99
Populous & Promised Lands	12.99
POPULOUS 2	12.99
Powerdrive	A500/A600/CD32 19.99
Powerhouse	A500/A1200 22.99
Powermonger & Data Disk	17.99
Premiere	CD32 12.99
PREMIER MANAGER 3	A500/A1200 17.99
Prime Mover	10.99
Prince Of Persia	6.99
Project X	10.99
Pro Tennis Tour	A1200/CD32 19.99
Putty Squad	12.99
Railroad Tycoon	6.99
Rainbow Islands	12.99
Reach For The Skies	A500/A600/A1200 17.99
Reunion	19.99
Rings Of Medusa Gold	10.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS	A500+/A500 25.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS	A1200 27.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS	CD32 22.99
Road Rash	10.99
Robocop 3	A500+/A1200 22.99
Robinsons Requiem	19.99
RUGBY LEAGUE COACH	17.99
Ruff n Tumble	A1200/CD32 20.99
Sabrina Team (Enhanced)	A500/A1200/CD32 19.99
Second Samurai	A500/A1200/CD32 19.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 1 OR 2	12.99
SENSIBLE GOLF	CD32 19.99
Sensible Soccer International	16.99
SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER	13.99
Sensible Soccer International	19.99
Settlers	17.99
Shadow Fighter	12.99
Shuttle - Space Flight Simulator	12.99
Silent Service 2	A1200 26.99
SIM CITY 2000	CD32 19.99
Sim Classics (Ant/Life/City)	A500/A1200 10.99
Sim Life	22.99
Simon The Sorcerer	A1200/CD32 22.99
Simon The Sorcerer	22.99
SIMON THE SORCEROR 2	A1200/CD32 26.99
SIMON THE SORCEROR 2	A1200/CD32 26.99
Skeleton Krew	17.99
Skidmarks	12.99
SKIDMARKS UPGRADE	CD32 19.99
Skidmarks	A500/A1200/CD32 17.99
Skitchin	CD32 19.99
Soccer Kid	10.99
Soccer Team Manager	17.99
Software Manager	12.99
Soup Trek (The Search For Stock)	19.99
Space Academy	CD32 17.99
Space Academy	12.99
Space Crusade	12.99
Space Quest 1 or 2 or 3 or 4	8.99
Speedball 2	CD32 19.99
SPEEDBALL 2	A500/CD32 17.99
Spherical Worlds	A1200/CD32 19.99
Star Crusader	12.99
Street Fighter 2	10.99
Strike Fighter	8.99
Striker	16.99
Suburban Commando	16.99
SUBWAR 2050	A1200 22.99
SUBWAR 2050	CD32 19.99
Super League Manager	A500/AGA/CD32 19.99
Super Loopz	CD32 12.99
Super Loopz	A1200 12.99
Super Tennis	CD32 12.99
SUPER STARDUST	A1200/CD32 19.99
Superfrog	CD32 12.99
Superskidz	19.99
Syndicate	22.99
Tactical Manager - English or Scots or Italian	19.99
TACTICAL MANAGER 2	19.99
Team 17 Collection Volume 1	19.99
Team Yankee	10.99
Tetris	16.99
T.F.X.	A1200 26.99
T.F.X.	CD32 22.99
T.F.X.	9.99
Theatre of Death	CD32 12.99
The Big 6 - Dizzy	22.99
The Blue & The Grey	19.99
The Clue	A500/A1200/CD32 21.99
The Greatest - Compilation	12.99
Their Finest Hour	A500/A1200/CD32 22.99
THEME PARK	A500/A1200 13.99
Tom Landry Strategy Football	A500/A1200 19.99
TOWER ASSAULT	CD32 19.99
TOWER ASSAULT	22.99
Tracon 2	A500/CD32 17.99
Traps & Treasures	CD32 19.99
Trivial Pursuit Deluxe	A500/A1200 17.99
TURBO TRAX	A500/A1200 22.99
U.F.O.	CD32 19.99
U.F.O.	12.99
Ultima 6	CD32 19.99
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS	17.99
Uncovered	A500/CD32 22.99
Unlimited	6.99
Unbuckables	8.99
Utopia	22.99
Valhalla - Before the War	22.99
Valhalla - Lord Of Infinity	19.99
Voyage Of Discovery	A500/CD32 19.99
Vital Light	CD32 19.99
Wembley International Soccer	A1200 17.99
Wembley International Soccer	A500/A1200 17.99
Wembley Rugby League	CD32 19.99
Whales Voyage	A500/A1200 17.99
Wild Cup Soccer	CD32 19.99
Wild Cup Soccer	12.99
Wing Commander	CD32 19.99
World Class Cricket	17.99
WORLD CUP YEAR '94	CD32 19.99
WORLD CUP GOLF	17.99
Worms	CD32 19.99
Worms	19.99
Zeewolf	19.99
ZEE WOLF	19.99
Zonked	CD32 19.99
Zool 1 or 2	8.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

Body Blows	A1200 12.99
Civilisation	A1200 17.99
Championship Manager '93	16.99
Chaos Engine	12.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf	7.99
J Nicklaus Designer Clip Art Vol	12.99
Lemmings 2 The Tribes	19.99
MICROPROSE GOLF	12.99
Nick Faldo's Golf	6.99
Sensible Soccer 92/93	12.99
Shadow Worlds	A500/A1200 9.99
Snooker Kid	A500/A1200 9.99
TORNADO	A500/A1200 8.99
Vikings	12.99
Zool 2	A500/A1200 10.99

EDUCATIONAL

10 out of 10 Early Essentials (3-7)	18.99
ADI English (11-12) or (12-13) or (13-14)	17.99
ADI French (11-12) or (12-13) or (13-14)	17.99
ADI Maths (11-12) or (12-13) or (13-14)	17.99
ADI GCSE Maths/English/French	22.99
ADI Junior Counting (4-5) or (6-7)	13.99
ADI Junior Reading (4-5) or (6-7)	13.99
Better Spelling (8-10)	13.99
Better Maths (12-16)	13.99
Cave Maze (8-12)	10.99
Count and Add (3-5)	8.99
Fraction Goblins (8-13)	10.99
Fun School 2 (-6) or (6-8) or (8+)	16.99
Fun School 4 (U 5) (5-7) or (7-11)	17.99
Fun School Maths (7-11)	17.99
Fun School Paint & Create (5+)	17.99
Fun School Spelling Fair (7-13)	17.99
Grollers Interactive Encyclopedia	CD32 22.99
Henriets's Book of Spells (7-16)	8.99
Hooray for Henriets (5-13)	10.99
Junior Typist (5-10)	13.99
Magic Maths (4-6)	10.99
Maths Dragons (6-13)	13.99
Maths Mania (8-12)	8.99
Mix and Match (3-5)	10.99
Noddy's Playtime or Big Adventure (3+)	16.99
Picture Fractions (7-10)	10.99
Reasoning With Trolls (8-12)	10.99
Thomas the Tank Engine	8.99
Thomas the Tank Engine 2	10.99
Thomas the Tank Engine Collection	12.99
Thomas the Tank Engine Paint Package	10.99
Tidy The House (8-10)	10.99

JUNIOR ADVENTURES

Robin Hood (8+)	13.99
Scrooge A Christmas Carol (8+)	13.99
Spellbound (7-16)	8.99
The Three Bears (5-10)	13.99
Wind In The Willows (8+)	13.99
Wizard Of Oz	13.99

JOYSTICKS & ACCESSORIES

40 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	4.99
80 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	6.99
Analog Joystick Adaptor	4.99
Cheetah 125+	7.99
Cheetah Bug	11.99
Freewheel Steering Wheel	24.99
Quickshot Impact	15.99
Mouse	10.99
Mousehouse	1.99
Mousemat	6.99
Joystick Extension Cable	4.99
Joystick Y Splitter	10.99
Logic 3 Delta Ray Autofire JY156	10.99
Logic 3 Quatro GT Autofire JT155	8.99
Logic 3 Quatro JT154	11.99
Logic 3 Logpad JT160	11.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter	17.99
Quickjoy Podata	17.99
Quickjoy Topstar	10.99
Quickjoy Turbo	10.99
Satelk Navigator 2 Autofire MX220	12.99
Screenbeat 3 Speakers SB203	11.99
Screenbeat 4 Speakers SB204	13.99
Screenbeat 5 Speakers SB205	17.99
Screenbeat Power Supply	7.99
Suncom Stik Stick	5.99
Suncom Tac 2	7.99
Wico Q Stick	4.99

3.5" Blank Discs

	TDK		Precision		Unbranded	
	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High
10	5.99	6.99	3.99	5.99	3.50	4.99
20	11.50	13.50	7.50	11.50	6.50	9.50
50	27.50	32.50	17.50	27.50	16.25	22.50
100	52.50	62.50	32.50	52.50	29.99	42.50

RECYCLED DS/DD Low Density

SPEEDY PD

BATH 01225 858229

129 CATHERINE WAY BATHEASTON BATH, AVON BA1 7PB

ALL DISKS THIS MONTH REDUCED BY 30% TO 90p YES 90p

All disks compatible with all AMIGAS when disk K001-Diskstart v1.3 is used on A500+/A600/ A1200/A4000

GAMES

G005 PIT FIGHTER (2 Disk) 3 Fighters
G013 THE REVENGE Platform Shootup
G014 WILD FIRE Side scroll shoot up
G015 MEGABALL The is a must good fat game
G017 THE ULTIMATE PLATFORM COMP.
G021 CAVE RUNNER Packman type
G024 BATTLE PONG 1-2 Player
G025 DRAGON'S CAVE W/B 3
G029 GAMES BONANZA 20+ games
G033 AIR WARRIOR Shorties blue moon cobra plus others
G036 AGATRON DISK 1 3D spacerun
G038 SMURFHUNT Up scrollshootup
G042 A1200 TETRIS
G043 GIDDY Enough said
G045 GLOBAL THURMONUCLEAR WARFARE 2 player USA v USSR
G046 PITFERS QUEST A 4 game disk
G048 NEIGHBOURS GAME (2 DISKS)
G049 FIGHTING WARRIORS 1-2 players
G050 BOMB JACKY Remove bombs
G052 CARD GAMES
G053 XENEX Fast astroids type 5 levels, 9 weapons
G054 JETMAN Platform not the usual 1.3 W/B
G056 18th HOLE GOLF (2 DISKS)
G057 SPACE INVADERS Plus 2 others
G058 SPACE RESCUE Side shootup
G059 AMOS CRICKET W/B
G062 MARIO WONDERLAND
G066 TASK FORCE Strategy game
G067 REVOLUTION +2 BOARD GAMES
G068 OVERLANDER Horiz scroll but shooting is verthors
G069 ARAZMIX 40 levels in all
G070 TOTAL CARNAGE Blast it all
G071 BLIZZARD Only 512k
G073 PARACHUTE JOUST
G074 CARD SHARPS Card games
G075 DUEL 2 player shootup
G076 TOP SECRET Usual platform
G077 JELLY QUEST Arcade/puzzler
G080 FIREFLY Fast race/shootup
G081 TASK FORCE WITH INTRO
G084 WORLD DARTS 1-2 Player
G085 ANT WARS Simulations 2 player action with all war equipment. 2 disks
G086 RAGS TO RICHES
G087 CASH FRUIT Accurate fruit machine sim.
G088 AMOS COIN DROP 1-4 Players
G089 KARATE CHAMP
G090 SUPER MEGA FRUITS. New for 95 the best on the Amiga

SUPERKILLERS

V001 SUPERKILLERS Highly recommended as it could save you £££s. A separate version for AGA machines. PLEASE STATE MACHINE. All our disks are virus free.

ASSASSIN

EXCELLENT VALUE GAMES NOS UP TO 135
TO ORDER QUOTE ASI - THEN THE DISK NUMBER. eg ASI-123. All at this months price – 90p. Look below for offers.

EDUCATION

E001 DINOSAURS A story book on disk
E002 SCIENCE ASTRONOMY
E003 SCIENCE 2 STAR CHARTS
E006 SILHOUETTE Intelligence test
E009 KIDS DISK Colour the ABC
E010 LEARN N PLAY 4 Progs for the young
E011 LEARN Y PLAY 2 Another 7 progs
E012 GCE MATHS Maths tutor
E013 LANGUAGE TUTOR French, Spanish, German and Italian
E016 AMOS CHILDS QUIZ
E018 EDUCATION GAMES
E019 BACK TO SCHOOL 1
E020 BACK TO SCHOOL 2
E021 COLOUR IT Kids colouring book
We also stock about 10 language demo disks

FONTS

NO STUPID PRICES HERE. ALL AT THE SAME PRICE 90p
EACH SCALABLE FONTS – 26 IN ALL – MIX AND MATCH. Nos F101-F126.
ADOBE FONTS – ANOTHER 36 TO MIX AND MATCH. Nos F001-F026.
FONT FONTS WORKSHOP.
U0067 FONTS FOR D PAINT.
SEE OFFERS BELOW.

MUSIC

M001-M010 MUSIC MODULES A set of disks of good music – the set for £8.00. (10 disks) or 90p each.
M011 AMIGA CHARTS III
M012 MENTAL HANGOVER
M017 CULT
M022 AMAZING TUNES 3 DISK SET
M023 GODBRAINS HOUSE MIX
M027 MEWTRONS MUSICAL DISK
M028 ORIGINAL RIPS 2
M029 ORIGINAL RIPS 3
M033 TECHNOTRONIC REMIX
M034 POWER REMIX BASS X
M037 TECHNOMANIA 2
M046 C-RAD MODULES. Octamed.

UTILITIES

U001 X COPY 3 +3 GAMES
U003 COPY DISK
U004 ATOOL Virus x/menu maker
U005 LAND GARDENER
U006 DEMO DISK PROGS
U009 AGA FIX DISK Disk doctor
U010 HAMLAB
U012 CATALOGUE MAKER (2 disks)
U013 DIGITISED SAMPLE PLAYER
U017 PROFESSIONAL DEMO MAKER
U020 REAL 3D
U022 BUSINESS CARD MAKER
U023 RECORD KEEPING (Bank)
U024 FLEXBASE (Hisoft basic)
U026 TV GRAPHICS 2 Disks
U028 AMATEUR RADIO 1 Comms
U031 CASINO PACK 2 Disks
U034 BUSINESS PACKAGE 3 Disks
U036 MEGA BOOT 50 BOOT TOOLS
U039 101 UTILITIES
U041 SLIDESHOW MAKER
U044 LABEL PRINTER
U046 CRUNCH AND COPY
U050 GURU Guru decoder
U067 FONTS FOR D PAINT
U060 A-GENE Family Tree
U066 MULTI VISION 1
U067 MULTI VISION 2
U069 CITIZEN PRINT DRIVER
U073 ANTI VIRUS X 4.0
U077 1 MEG APDL UTILITIES
U090 ELECTRO CAD
U091 LABEL PRINTER
U093 HANDY TOOLS II
U104 CONVERTERS Picture format
U107 QED TEX EDITOR
U111 QED TEST 500/2000
U126 GFX CONVERTER
D128 LABEL PRINTER
U131 ANTI VIRUS COMPILATION
U136 600 BUSINESS LETTERS
U139 PRINTER DRIVERS
U147 DISK LABEL DESIGNER
U152 ICONS (180+)
U168 GAME TAMER V4.01
U173 DESK TOP PUBLISHER
U175 D PAINT TUTOR
U179 CLI TUTOR
U180 DISK OPTIMISER
U185 POOLS TOOLS
U186 V MORPH 2.01
U189 SCREEN BLANKERS
U199 ANTI FLICKER
U205 MCAD
U206 BAD FORMAT
U213 A1200 UTILS
U215 UNBELIEVABLE UTILS
U220 PC TASK
U222 SPECTRUM EMULATOR 2 Disks
U246 CONVERTERS PACK
U247 A-Z PAINT PAD Kids paint pot
U249 IR COMS
U250 SUPER C
U251 PC->AMIGA
U252 PC TASK AGA
U254 MAIL BASE
U256 DEGRADERS
U271 U DRAW V1.1
U275 3-D HELPER Good start
U276 SPACE PROJECTIONS
U283 TEX ENGINE V4.1
U297 TS MORPH
U298 CONVERT HAM AGA UTIL
U299 CYCLE LOT LOTO NUMBERS
U300 LOCK OUT HD LOCK UP

DEMOS

SLIDES
D501 CARTOON SLIDESHOW
D503 NASA PICTURES
D511 RED DWARF I 2 Disks
D518 BRITISH RAIL TRAINS
D519 DEEP SPACE 9
D520 AIRCRAFT WARPLANES
D521 ALIENS I Story book
D522 ALIENS II
D524 WILDLIFE
ANIM
DA01 2D ANIM
DA05 AGATRON ANIM 37
DA06 SPACE FIGHTER
DA12 LAUREL & HARDY 2 Disks
DA16 LOONY TUNES
DA20 PUGS IN SPACE
GAMES
DG01 ARMY MOVES Shootup
DG02 EVIL DEAD W/B 1.3
DG03 AUTOBAHN 3001 Fusion
DG04 DAWN MEGADEMO
DG05 MANICRAVE 4 Disks
DG07 ELVIRA
MUSIC
DM01 QUEEN FLASH 3 Disks
DM07 DARKNESS MEGADEMO I
DM08 NIGHT DEMO
DM09 MAD MONKS
DM10 NORTH STAR MEGADEMO
DM11 FREDITORS MEGADEMO 2 Disks
DM12 HORIZON DEMO
DM14 TEAM HOI MEGADEMO W/B 1200
DM15 WALKER DEMO II
DM16 COMA DEMO
VOICE
DV01 NOT THENNE O'CLOCK NEWS 2 Disks
DV06 WAR SIMULATOR

A.G.A.

A019 TO A023 PICTURES SET (5 disks in all as a set or single).
A024 FIT CHICKS 1200 only (2 disks adult)
A025 BODY SHOP More girly pics – Adult

A030 FERRARI PICS
A036 NIGHTBREED Pics in 256 colour (2 disks)
G042 AGA TETRIS With 256 colours
G082 AGA CHESS 4Mb Ram
U001 ULTIMATE BACKUP DISK
U118 WORKBENCH HACKS
U123 MORE WORKBENCH HACKS
U255 W/B 3.0 INSTAL TO D/H
U272 WORKBENCH V3.0 Screens

VIDEO ART

U026 TV GRAFFIX Backdrops for use with DPaint & Genlocks (2 disks)
U169 HARLEQUIN VIDEO ART 1 Backdrops for genlocks, superb quality
U171 HARLEQUIN FONTS Hi-res fonts
U172 HARLEQUIN FONTS 2 More of the above. Order with U171 AS A 2 DISK SET

This is not a full list of our disks. We now have a catalogue disk at 75p + P&P or free with your first order update free. DO NOT FORGET ALL OUR PD DISKS THIS MONTH ARE AT 90p EACH + P&P. SEE RATES BELOW. We can now supply you with commercial titles, over 400 in all, from £12.99 for 688 Attack Sub up to £259.99 for Broadcast titler ii(pal). Other titles include Aladdin (A1200), Arcade Pool, Battletoads, Pinball Dreams/Fantasies, Nightbreed, Myth, Sim City, Space Quest IV, Sim Ant Soccer Kid, Star Trek A1200, Syndicate, Zeewolf, Zool, UFO Enemy Unknown A1200.

ACCESSORIES

JOYTICKS FROM £5.99 FOR QUICKSHOT JNR, PYTHON 5 £9.99, ZIP STICK £12.99, MAVERICK 1 £11.99 PLUS OTHERS. DUST COVERS A1200 £4.00, A600 £4.00, MOUSE MATS 6mm £3.00. 8mm £4.00. MICE FROM £11.99. WE CAN ALSO SUPPLY YOUR DISK LABELS, PAPER. DISK BOXES AND MOST OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS.

POSTAGE: SOFTWARE UK £2.00. EEC £3.00 per item. NON EEC £4.50 per item. ACCESSORIES orders under £40.00 (£2.50) over £40.00 free. DO NOT FORGET YOUR CATALOGUE

DISK PRICES P&P
ALL DISKS THE SAME PRICE 90p each
for PDs. Other software SC priced, if you can not see it listed phone, if we have not got it we can get it.
Postage UK 80p per Disk. Europe +45p per Disk (min £1). World +45p per Disk (min £2). Cheques & POs payable to SPEEDY PD. Orders sent out 1st class. Please state machine & magazine.

THIS MONTHS OFFERS
Assassins 90p each/10 for £8.00. Fonts 90p each/13 for £11.00. 5 Games + 5 Utilities £8.50. 10 Games + 10 Utilities £16.00. 5/10 Games in this mix is not Assassins. 5 Games + 5 Utilities + 10 Assassin for £16.50. Mix 25 disks from this advert for £21.00. All plus P&P. This offer is for this advert only. All other offers are cancelled.

CATALOGUE DISK AT 75p FREE WITH ORDER

CD32 competition

Design your own Shadow Fighter!

- **1st Prize: CD32 + Shadow Fighter**
- **Five runner up prizes of Shadow Fighter**

Gremlin INTERACTIVE

Courtesy of Gremlin Interactive, you're in with a chance of winning a brand spanking new CD32 and even better, you could also get your mitts around a copy of Gremlin's brilliant beat-'em-up, Shadow Fighter.

What must you do to win such an amazing prize? Simple. Shadow Fighter features 17 different characters: all we want you to do is design one more. Grab your pens, pencils and crayons and draw us a picture of your fighter – the more imaginative the better. If it takes your fancy you can even include a few character details as well as an explanation of his/her/its special manoeuvres.

Fill in the form and send it with your picture to:

Shadow Fighter Design Compo
Amiga Computing, IDG Media
Media House, Adlington Park
Macclesfield SK10 4NP

Design a Shadow Fighter competition form

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____ Age: _____

If you're skilful enough to win a copy of Shadow Fighter, which format would you like to receive (please tick box):

- ☐ A500/600
- ☐ A1200/4000
- ☐ CD32

The closing date for the competition is: 16th March 1995 and the Editor's decision is final.

AMIGA Snippets COMPUTING

To place an ad on this page call Barbara Newall on 0625 878888

Copy dates:

April	14 Feb	On sale 9 March
May	14 March	On sale 6 April
June	11 Apr	On sale 4 May

Free typesetting service provided

49.5mm x 35mm

103mm x 35mm

49.5mm x 74mm

FUTURE ROLEPLAYER

The New Magazine For Roleplayers

Issue 1 features:

- A full roleplaying system
- 2 free disks offer

There are also articles, features and reviews covering all aspects of the computer roleplaying hobby.
An informed news section brings you all the latest info on what's afoot in the industry.

And all this for just £1.99

On sale **January 26** in all good game stores

To order your copy now send an SAE with cheque or PO for £1.99 to:
Future Roleplayer, New Frontier Publications, 8 Woodsetts Road, North Anston, Sheffield, S31 7EQ

FREE PD SOFTWARE

AMIGA - PC - All Commodore

1995 Annual Subscription £23.00 UK only

Call (081) 651 5436 or
Write to 45 Brookscroft, Linton Glade, Croydon CR0 9NA

Independent Commodore Products Users Group

FOR ALL YOUR PD REQUIREMENTS, TRY BRITAIN'S BRIGHTEST LIBRARY
FISH ● ASSASSINS ● DEMOS ● UTILS ● ANIMS ● CLIPART ● FONTS ● MODULES
AND IF WE HAVEN'T GOT IT, WE'LL GET IT

ALL DISKS **99p** EACH
8am till 8pm every day

PD WORLD

ALL DISKS **99p** EACH
Prompt Service

Catalogue disk 50p or free with first order ● All disks virus free ● P&P 65p

PD World, 20 Princesses Parade, Waterside, Crayford, Kent DA1 4JD. Tel: 01322 552835

KEW=II SOFTWARE

Est. 1989

THE BEST QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE

The LEADER – OTHERS CAN ONLY FOLLOW!

FREE FRIENDLY HELP BY POST or PHONE ANYTIME!
FREE CLUB MEMBERSHIP

PICK YOUR OWN PROGRAMS!
BY NAME NUMBER AND SIZE!
IT'S EASY!
500k makes 1 bootable disk!
800k makes 1 non-bootable disk!

FREELY UPDATED CATALOGUE WITH FULL DESCRIPTIONS
INDEX & VIRUS CHECKER ONLY £1!
Phone for the LATEST PROGRAMS!

PO Box 672
South Croydon
Surrey CR2 9YS
Tel: 081-657 1617

1-3 disks £1.50
4 or more ONLY £1.25!

FREE P&P

ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Combat Pack **£329**
Box of 50 Blank Disks *(including labels)* **£15** *(per 50)*
Pre Formatted DSHD Disks ..... **£22.50** *(per 50)*
100% guaranteed

Free local delivery (10 mile radius)
All your computer needs catered for.
Please phone or fax for latest prices.

13,000 disk PD Library now available
PD prices all £1.00 per disk

Barry Voce
0602 264973
11 Campion Street, Arnold, Nottingham NG5 8GR

AMIGAHOLICS P.D.

THE 100% AMIGA P.D. LIBRARY

We stock: Fred Fish 1-1000, Music, Assassins Game Disks, Utilities, Slideshows, Anims, Fonts, Clip Art, Demos, L.S.D. Legal Tools, Cheats! and more

Here is just a small selection:-

Switchback	Brilliant AGA Demo (2D)
Skiz II	Great 4 disk music demo (4D)
Super Megafruits	Fruit machine sim
"Settlers" Editor	Destroy enemies, crops etc
"F1GP" Editor	'95 Team colours etc
BBase III	Latest version of this Dbase
Epoch Master	Diary, address book etc
Megaball AGA	Best version yet

All disks sent by 1st class post

DISKS FROM 66p INCL P&P

Free friendly advice on Amiga subject
Send 50p for Catalogue Disk includes music & games

1 Disk £1.50
Each extra disk £1.00
Order 5 get 1 FREE
Order 10 get 3 FREE
Order 15 get 5 FREE
Order 20 get 10 FREE

P.S. GOOD LUCK TO AMIGA INTERNATIONAL

Send Cheques, POs to:
AMIGAHOLICS P.D.
Dept AC
25B CHESTER ROAD NORTH
KIDDERMINSTER, WORCS. DY10 1TE

FREE P&P
All trademarks acknowledged

PD & SHAREWARE FOR AMIGA, IBM, MACINTOSH & ST

All the latest titles only £1.00 each disk

DISCOUNTS FOR QUANTITY
FAST AND RELIABLE SERVICE

Send SAE for your free list – no obligation to:

A.P.E. Public Domain & Shareware, Dept. AMC, 2B Meadowside, Chelmsford, Essex CM2 6LN

Tel: 0850 627066

Amiga Insider Guides

BSB Bruce Smith Books — Kickstart Your Amiga

Amiga Workbench 3 Booster Pack
The perfect Xmas present for the experienced Amiga owner. Two tremendous *Insider Guide* books *Workbench 3 A to Z* and *Disks and Drives*, the 75 minute video *A1200 - a Deeper Look*, plus a Workbench 3 reference card and handy video timing guide. ISBN: 1-873308-41-8, £42.95 inc VAT and P&P.

Mastering AmigaDOS Scripts
100 ready to run, fully documented Amiga programs from AmigaDOS expert Mark Smiddy. Free disk. ISBN: 1-873308-36-1, 320 pages, £19.95 inclusive.

Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets
Stretch your Amiga sound and graphics chips to the limits with this collection of routines in assembler and C. All the program operations are fully explained by expert author Paul Overaa, so you can incorporate the ideas into your own code without difficulty. Free disk with all examples. ISBN: 1-873308-33-7, 320 Pages, £21.95 inclusive.

Secrets of Sim City 2000
Played relentlessly for months and now the ultimate hints and tips book. Fun to read too! Andrew Banner's in-depth guide is a must for every Sim mayor. ISBN: 1-873308-, 128 pages, £9.95.

Secrets of Frontier Elite
Tony Dillon's handbook for any budding pilot who wants to become Elite, or just incredibly rich! ISBN: 1-873308-39-6, 128 pages, £9.95 inclusive.

Credit card hotline: 01923 894355
Cheques/POs/cards to: BSB, Freepost 282, St Albans, Herts AL2 3BR

HORNESOFT PD

Est 1990

(Dept AMC) 23 Stanwell Close, Wincobank, Sheffield S9 1PZ. Tel: (0114) 249 2950

Over 12,000 Disks available from just 30p to 75p a disk
More info on 30p disks on catalogue disk

Small selection of latest disks: GAMES/UTILS/DEMOS

KLONDIKE 3 (2) (Hardrive req) (AGA) The ultimate card game
KELLOGS LAND (AGA) Brilliant platform game with Tony the Tiger, fab graphics
FEARS Doom on the Amiga
OOP THE LOT Nice simple National Lottery number generator
DYNAMITE WARRIORS 2 As played by Big Boy Barry on Gamesworld
FLAMMING ENGINES A superb Supaspritt clone, brilliant graphics
CHEATS LISTER V3.06 (2) A brill compilation of over 800 games cheats
BOMB "MOTION ORGIN 2" (2) Brilliant new demo with fab graphics and music
REBELS "SWITCHBACK" (2) (AGA) An amazing new demo for AGA machines
RELOKICK 1.4A (AGA) The last version of this great degrader for AGA machines
MULTIUSER 1.8 A hardware protection util
VIRUS WORKSHOP V4.6 The latest in virus protection
DELUXE GALAGA V2.4 The best shoot 'em up, latest version
HARDRIVE UTILS V2 (3) Brilliant hardrive utils pack
PUCMAN WORLDS A brilliant Pacman game with jaw dropping graphics
STARTREK GUIDE (2) A comprehensive episode guide for Treke fans
BODYSHOP 6 (3) (AGA) Latest in the Bodyshop series
SILENTS "SOUL KITCHEN" (2) (AGA) A fab new AGA demo
ZAXXON A brilliant conversion from the C64 game ...C64 nostalgia fans will love it
ROCKETZ 2 (AGA) The latest version of this Thrust type game
LOTTERY WINNER (AGA) The AGA version ...Lottery main

(F1 LICENCEWARE AVAILABLE FROM DISK 1 TO 62)
(2)=No in brackets is no of disks (AGA)=Aga machines only
All above disks will work fine on Workbench 2&3 machines unless otherwise stated

All above disks are 75p each + 70p postage to total order value
(1 FREE with every 10 disks)

The above is only a small sample of over 180 new disks added to the February catalogue disk and is free with your 1st order, just ask for a copy.

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/PO PAYABLE TO: **HORNESOFT PD**

And send to above address for a prompt despatch on orders ...**SAME DAY**

FOR VALUE FOR MONEY, NOBODY ELSE EVEN COMES CLOSE
Hornesoft PD the 1 stop PD library for your AMIGA & PC needs

THE AMIGA USER CLUB

★ FREE PD! ★
★ Membership Discounts! ★
★ FREE Bi-monthly Newsletter! ★
★ Special Offers! ★

Send SAE for details or telephone

EXAMPLE PRICES

Cannon Fodder	£13.49
Skid Marks	£14.99
Black Crypt	£9.49
Vitalight	£13.99

PLUS MANY MORE!

We also supply Amiga Software/Hardware to non members – telephone for details

SRG Computer Services
24 Betws Road, Betws, Ammanford, Dyfed, S.Wales SA18 2HE.
Tel: 0269 851529

Are You Missing Out on the VERY BEST AMIGA User Group???

Thousands of New Contacts, Free Help & Advice, Second-hand Hardware, Software and Hardware bought / sold / exchanged. Exclusive massive Club discounts. Latest product information and member reviews. Plus the best Fanzines/diskzines and Millions of PD/Shareware titles at unbelievable member only prices. Exclusive Newsletters, BBS and much, much more... Find out what you're missing by sending an SAE for our FREE intro pack to:

C.C.C. (AC3), PO Box 121, Gerrards Cross, Bucks, SL9 9JP
(0753) 884473

Trade and Dealer Enquiries welcome Plus FREE publicity for new software/fanzines etc. Contact us now!

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION

Commodore CDTV INTERACTIVE — ALL AVAILABLE TITLES IN STOCK — AMIGA CD32

70+ CDTV TITLES COMPATIBLE WITH CD32
100+ CD32 TITLES/50+ VIDEO CD TITLES

Subwar 2050	£29.99	PGA Tour Golf	£27.99
Super Stardust	£29.99	Tower Assault	£29.99
Jungle Strike	£27.99	Road Kill	£29.99
The Lite Rom	£39.99	Aminet 4	£19.99
Goldfish 2	£29.99	Assassins CD	£19.99
17 Bit Phase 4	£19.99	Desktop Video	£14.99
Death Mask	£29.99	Ultimedia 1 & 2	£29.99
Dragonstone	£29.99	Akira	£34.99

BACK IN STOCK/SPECIAL OFFERS

Groller Encycl	£99.99	Insight Technology	£39.99
Defender Crown 2	£29.99	Guiness Records	£39.99
Heimdall	£19.99	Universe	£19.99

This is just a small selection of the titles & special offers we have. Please write or ring for the latest list. We also stock the complete Almathera, Optonica, PD Soft & Weird Science ranges.

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION
Dept AC3, Capri House, 9 Dean Street, Marlow, Bucks. SL7 3AA
TEL/FAX: 0628 891022

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

---

50 TOP AMIGA GAMES

FOR ONLY £12.95 POSTPAID!!

These games are NOT Public Domain or Shareware!
They are ALL 1993 Copyrighted games titles!
Adventures, Puzzlers, Platformers, Sports, Shoot-em-ups, Beat-em-ups etc. Some of these games were MEGA-HITS

FUTURE SOFTWARE (AC)
8 Magnolia Park, Dunmurry, Belfast BT17 0DS
All AMIGAS – 1 MEGABYTE MINIMUM!
Cheques and Postal Orders only
Fast Despatch on orders. Overseas add £2.00.

To place an ad on this page call Barbara Newall on 0625 878888. Free typesetting service available

AMIGA GUIDE

Leading the way in Amiga advice, the definitive guide is back to keep enthusiasts fully informed

Amos 130
This month our guide shows you how to make an entire game in this, the final tutorial in the Easy Amos series

ARexx 133
Paul Overaa reveals ARexx's potential power with an introduction to compound variables

Comms 135
Lost in Cyberspace? Let Phil South show you some desirable destinations on the internet

Video 137
Background images are invaluable for video titling and multimedia. Gary Whitely reports on an improvement in their quality

Music 139
Paul Overaa recalls a number of Amiga audio bargains he spotted at the World of Amiga exhibition

Publishing 141
The world of publishing is about to be shaken as Ben Pointer forsees a software revolution

System Medical 122
Frank Nord tells you all you need to know to create your own bootable disks

Amiga 3D 126
Resident ray-tracer Paul Austin introduces a new guide to 3D modelling with a run-down on design essentials

Classifieds 142
Buying, selling or just browsing, all the best Amiga bargains in our dedicated second-hand section

Here's one

In true Blue Peter style, Frank Nord shows what you can do with a bit of format and a touch of style

This month's assault on the deep, dark mysterious world of the Amiga is going to concentrate mainly on bootable disks – namely, how to make one of your own. This process is somewhat complicated by what version of the Operating System you own, and what your target market is going to be for the disk.

Users of Workbench 1.3 (what still?!) won't be able to use disks that have been formatted using the Fast File System (FFS) or Directory Caching File System (DCFS) which are available with Release 2 and 3 of Workbench respectively. Nor will an Amiga equipped with version 1.3 be able to use most C: directory commands from later versions of Workbench.

So, unfortunately, unless you deliberately want to exclude Workbench 1.3 users from using your disk, either for matters of taste and common sense, or for software reasons, i.e. you've created a new tool that relies exclusively on the use of Appwindows – "Appwindows? What are Appwindows?", say the last of the 1.3 users – you will need to format your disk as OFS (losing about 42K in the process), and make sure you only include Release 1.3 libraries, C commands, devices, etc.

COMMANDS

Unless there is a really good reason to, I would suggest you make use of FFS and Release 2 commands on your disk to give Workbench 1.3 users yet another reason to upgrade their machines. After all, 42K is going to be about a picture's worth, or another sample. It might even mean the difference between putting your program or animation on floppy or not.

Notwithstanding these considerations, there are two methods to making a bootable floppy. There is the subtraction method, which relies on you knowing what you can and can't delete from an already existing bootable floppy, and the addition method, for which you will need to know what files to add to an empty, formatted disk in order for it to work.

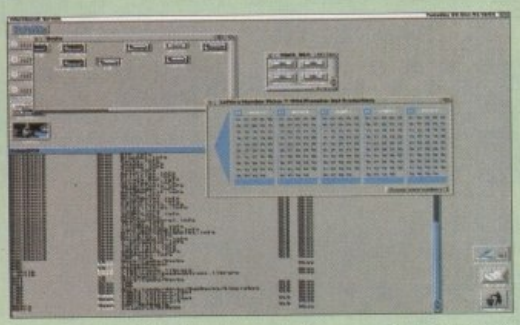
The former method works better for disks that are going to need full Workbench compatibility and only a small amount of space for whatever it is you are going to put on it. The addition method works best if you want to put lots of your own stuff onto a bootable disk and don't necessarily need Workbench, for example a slide show.

The subtraction method

Here's the recipe. First take a standard bootable disk – the best example for this would be Workbench – and make a copy of it. Rename the disk to whatever it is you wish to call it and make sure this disk is in your boot drive (df0:).

Next, reboot your machine to check that everything is working. If you are getting a Workbench as expected we can proceed onto the next step. However, first we need to ask ourselves a question: "How much room do I need to free up to fit my stuff onto this disk?"

If the answer to this question is over 800K you are going to need to rethink your strategy. But let's assume you are only going to need a couple of hundred kilobytes of space – check the boxout on these pages to see how much space you can reclaim on various versions of Workbench to see if this amount is enough. Copy your stuff onto the disk and reboot. Try to load your program. If it doesn't load, check that you have copied any libraries or fonts necessary. If you have and it still doesn't work, load up SnoopDOS and try to load your program again.



SnoopDOS gives you all the info you need to get your program up and running

If you haven't got SnoopDOS, get it. It is an invaluable tool for anyone using an Amiga as anything other than a games machine. It's also shareware, so you can get it for practically nothing.

Making space

The following is a list of files you can delete from the various workbench versions to give space on your bootable floppy for your programs.

Workbench 1.2/1.3

In the C: directory you can get rid of various files which won't get used much, or if you want to go the whole hog you can just leave the files in the second list.

Deleting some: ChangeTaskPri, DiskChange, DiskDoctor, Ed Edit, Lock Search – that will free up about 54K. If you want just the absolutely necessary files in your C: directory, the following are the ones you should leave: AddBuffers, Assign, BindDrivers, Break, CD, Copy, Echo, EndCLI, Execute, FF, List LoadWB, MakeDir, Mount Path, Resident, Run, Setpatch and Wait – this should free up about 138K. You could free up even more if you wanted to mess with the Startup-Sequence and Startupll files.

You can delete the fonts in the fonts drawer, leaving only Topaz, which gives you about 3.5K back, and delete the Translator.library, Speak-Handler and Narrator.device in Libs:, L: and Devs: respectively if your application isn't going to need speech. This will gain you about 37K.

If you don't want people to change the way you have set up Prefs on this boot disk, you can delete the whole Prefs drawer which will save you roughly 60K. Beware though, as this means that they won't be able to change the printer driver or serial port settings.

If you're really desperate for a bit of space, you can get rid of the CLI-Startup, DPAT, PCD, Shell-Startup, SPAT and Startup-sequence.HD files in your S: directory for a massive saving of nearly 4K.

In the system drawer, if you really wanted, you could get rid of everything except SetMap, but this would mean that your user wouldn't be able to format or copy a disk – or open a CLI window. It would, however, save you up to 43K depending on which bits you actually got rid of.

Finally, you can dump the entire Utilities drawer, with the possible exception of More, for a saving of a further 120K.

Workbench 2.04/2.05

C: Directory savings can be made as follows: Avail, ChangeTaskPri, CPU, DiskChange, DiskDoctor, Ed Edit, Lock, MakeLink, Protect, Search and Type, for a saving of 59K.

The bare knuckle C: directory should look like this: AddBuffers, Assign, BindDrivers, ConClip, Copy, Delete, Execute, IPrefs, Join, LoadWB, MakeDir, Mount, SetPatch, and Version – this will save around 88K. Again, more could be saved if you were willing to edit the Startup-sequence.

In Devs: all the keymaps but the one from your country can be happily deleted, returning about 17K to you.

If you don't want to provide ARexx support for your slide show you can delete the following: In Libs: rexxsupport.library and rexxsyslib.library for 36K, the Rexxc directory for 4.5K and RexxMast in the system drawer for 2K, giving a grand total of 52.5K.

You could delete all the programs in the Prefs drawer for a further saving of nearly 160K, but it will mean that no-one will be able to alter your Workbench setup. Try not to delete the drawer inside Prefs called Env-Archive, as it will cause problems with your Startup-sequence.

Once more, you can delete the whole Utilities drawer with the possible exception of the program More for a 50K saving.

I made earlier

The addition method

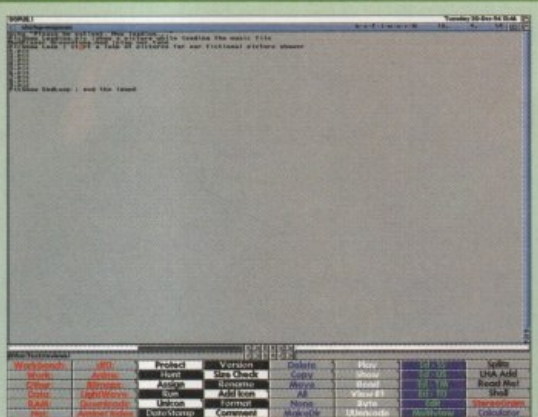
This method isn't quite as easy to create a bootable Workbench disk, and it takes longer. If you just want a booting disk that isn't going to have anything to do with Workbench though, a slide show or demo disk for instance, then this is the easiest way.

Remembering what I said earlier about the different revisions of Workbench, format your disk. Formatting as Fast File System will give you about 42K extra, but will stop Workbench 1.3 users from using your disk.

Next you will have to create a bootblock for the disk to enable it to autoboot. This is done by opening a Shell window and typing Install Drive df0: Be Careful though! If you only have one floppy drive, make sure your workbench disk is write-protected so that you don't install that by mistake.

Once you have successfully installed your bootdisk you can start bunging files onto it. If you are using Workbench 1.3 it is a good idea to put an L: directory on the disk containing the Disk-Validator program. This will stop your disk getting read-write errors on it while it is being worked on.

If you feel sure that no-one is going to need to write enable your disk once you have finished with it, you can take Disk-Validator off again, but on the whole it would be safer to leave it on there.



Here we see the happy user editing the startup-sequence for his slideshow

Once you have put all your files onto the disk you need some way of loading them. For this you will need a startup-sequence. Create an S: directory on your boot disk and make a new text file called startup-sequence. Edit the text file so it contains instructions to run your program, show your pictures or play your music.

There are so many variations I couldn't possibly detail a startup-sequence for you, but as an example here is a startup-sequence to show some pictures and to play music. All the commands are fictional but relate to real commands in context. Also, anything following a semicolon (;) is a comment.

```
PicShow Loading.pic ; show a picture
while loading the music file
ModPlayer Groovytune.mod ; play our tune
PicShow Loop ; start a loop of pictures
for our fictional picture shower   1.pic
2.pic      3.pic      4.pic      5.pic
6.pic      7.pic      8.pic      9.pic
PicShow EndLoop ; end the loop
```

So this startup-sequence will show a picture while it is loading the music we want to play, and then while it is playing the music it will show a continuous loop of nine pictures ad nauseam. Not an inspired demo disk, but an easy to understand one.

If you wanted to add other stuff, you could put the Echo command into a C: directory on the disk and add a line to the start of the startup-sequence. For example:

```
echo "Please be patient. Now loading..."
```

which will bring up a friendly message to your users. You could also use the echo command to create a menu of sorts, giving choices as to which file to show. The possibilities are, as they say, endless.

Workbench 2.1

C: directory first, just to make a change. Here's the files you can delete with impunity: Avail, ChangeTaskPri, CPU, DiskChange, Ed, Edit, Lock, MagTape, MakeLink, Protect, Search and Type – 52K saved.

Chunkier savings coming up. Remember, these are the only files that should stay in your C: directory, not the ones you should delete: AddBuffers, Assign, BindDrivers, ConClip, Copy, Delete, Execute, IPrefs, List, LoadWB, MakeDir, Mount, SetPatch, and Version. This restores about 79K to your floppy disk.

In Devs: we can get rid of postscript_init.ps for a 5K bonus and in L: we can dump CossDOSFileSystem and the FileSystem_Trans drawer for a further 26K. In Libs: we can ditch the Rexx libraries if we don't need them, along with the Rexxc directory and RexxMast in the system drawer for a gain of 41K. The Prefs drawer in 2.1 is empty, so no savings can be made there, apart from the odd half a kilobyte gained by dumping an icon or two. As with other Workbench versions you can ditch all the scripts in the S: directory, apart from the Startup-sequence, if you need to get that 2K back, and you are welcome to get rid of the Clock and Display programs from Utilities for a final 39K.

Workbench 3.0

The savings in the C: directory just keep coming. Although for the most part Commodore keep rewriting the commands to make them smaller and neater, they just keep on coming up with new ones that we can delete: Avail, ChangeTaskPri, CPU, DiskChange, Ed, Edit, Lock, MagTape, MakeLink, Protect, RequesteChoice, RequestFile, Search and Type – another 55K saved.

But for real savings (about 87K), just leave these commands in your C: directory: AddBuffers, Assign, BindDrivers, ConClip, Copy, Delete, Execute, IPrefs, List, LoadWB, MakeDir, Mount, SetPatch and Version.

Now, Workbench version 3 and up get a bit tricky in terms of what you want to delete. If you go into the Classes/Datatypes directory you will find a bunch of saving just waiting to be made. You could delete them all for a grand total of 90K saved, but I wouldn't delete the files in Classes/Gadgets because they are used by the system for Prefs, among other things.

If you have deleted the datatypes in Classes/Datatypes, you can also delete the datatypes in Devs:datatypes because they will serve no function. These don't add up to a big saving though, only about 2K.

While we're in Devs: you can get rid of the Postscript_init.ps file as well for an extra 5K.

Going on to L:, deleting CrossDOSFileSystem and the FileSystem_Trans drawer will give you back 26K. Following the details given in Workbench 2 and 2.1 will get rid of the ARexx capabilties of your Amiga for 41K, and dumping all textfiles in S: apart from the Startup-Sequence will add 2K to the total. Finally, getting rid of the Clock and Multiview programs from your utilities drawer will give you 36K back.

Workbench 3.1

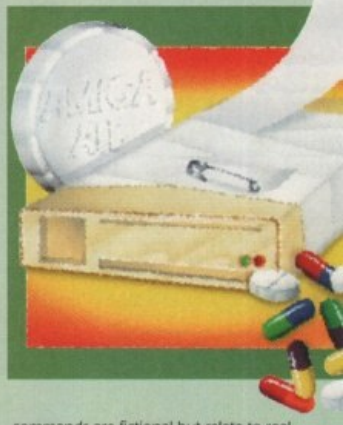
This is pretty much the same as Workbench 3.0 but you can also delete the nonvolatile.library and realtime.library from libs: to get about 7K back.

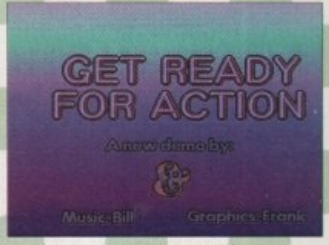
Multiview is even bigger now, so deleting that and the clock will give back 44K, rather than 41K, and in C: there is a file called LoadResource that can happily be dumped for an additional 4K.

These aren't all the savings that can be made, but they are a good starting point and should be pretty safe. If you are in need of further room, try editing the Startup-sequence to get rid of commands like Conclip which takes up a lot of space (relatively), or dumping further libraries like the maths ones.

When you delete stuff, keep rebooting your machine to check that it still works so that you don't end up getting rid stuff and not being able to work out which was the vital file you deleted.

Amiga Medical Part 3





That dynamic duo Frank & Bill spring into action yet again with one more slideshow

RELEASE THE POWER AN AMIGA COMPUTING

THERE ARE NO PRICE CHANGES DUE TO CURRENT MEMORY SHORTAGES. THESE ARE TODAY'S PRICES AVAILABLE TODAY!

ALL MEMORY BOARDS COME COMPLETE WITH FREE DISK INCLUDING MEMORY TEST SOFTWARE.

A MEMORY UPGRADE WILL UNLOCK THE FULL POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA AND ALLOW YOU TO DISCOVER NEW HORIZONS YOU NEVER NEW EXISTED!

BRING YOUR AMIGA TO US FOR ON-THE-SPOT FREE INSTALLATION

Save on the P&P. Pick up your upgrade and save on delivery charges. What's more, bring your computer with you and we will fit your memory upgrade and test it for free!. Personal callers are very welcome but please phone before visiting to confirm the item you want is in stock. We have disabled access.

THANKS TO THE HUGE BUYING POWER OF AMIGA COMPUTING WE CAN GIVE OUR READERS THE CHEAPEST HIGH QUALITY AMIGA UPGRADES AND OTHER ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR AMIGA.

MOUSE

£7.99

A superb replacement Amiga mouse.

This Compo mouse is a major enhancement because it uses micro switches for the buttons. Our mouse also has a much higher resolution - 280 dots per inch which means you need much less desk space and you get a much finer control.

12 GOOD REASONS TO BUY FROM AMIGA COMPUTING

All the products offered have been carefully selected by us as being the best in their class. But top quality does not mean top price. Thanks to our huge buying power, we can deliver to our readers the best products at the best prices.

1. All memory boards are populated with memory.
2. All memory boards are individually tested.
3. Support from a top engineer is just a phone call away.
4. All memory upgrades are simple to fit, trap door upgrades - no soldering and no need to open your Amiga's case.
5. No minimum order and no credit card surcharges.
6. Memory upgrades carry a five year warranty.
7. 28 day no-quibble money back guarantee.
8. We are here until 8pm every day during the week.
9. 24 hour order hotline.
10. Because we only sell a few items, your order will normally be supplied straight from our stocks.
11. Your credit or debit card will not be processed if the item you order is not in stock.
12. Experienced sales staff are on hand for when you order or if you need advice before placing an order.

TURBO DELIVERY

NEXT DAY DESPATCH AVAILABLE FOR ORDERS PLACED BY TELEPHONE ONLY.
POSTAGE AND PACKING FOR TURBO DESPATCH IS £5

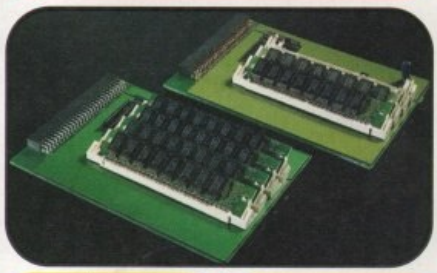
OF YOUR AMIGA WITH MEMORY UPGRADE!

AMIGA A500

Upgrade to 1Mb **£12.99**

Upgrade inc.Clock **£17.99**

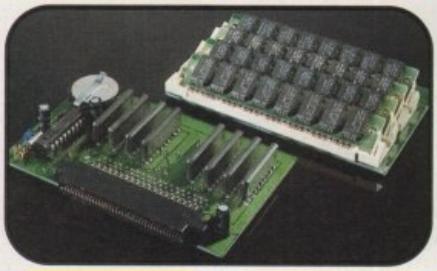
AMIGA A500+



Upgrade to 1.5Mb **£13.99**

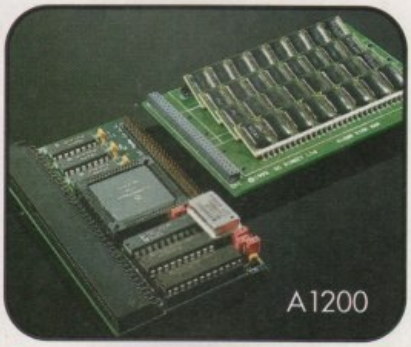
Upgrade to 2Mb **£20.99**

AMIGA A600



Upgrade to 2Mb **£22.99**

Upgrade inc.Clock **£27.99**



AMIGA A1200

Our A1200 upgrades come complete with clock and optional 25Mhz maths coprocessor. They fit in the trap door and feature full 32bit Fast Ram.

Upgrade to 4Mb **£129.00**

Upgrade inc. Math **£154.00**

Upgrade to 6Mb **£189.00**

Upgrade inc. Math **£214.00**

ORDER HOTLINE

01487 773582

Lines are manned from **Monday to Friday 10am to 8pm** and on **Saturday 10am to 4pm**.

If you call outside these hours you can place an order by answer phone - just give the information on the order form in the order it appears. You might find it easier to complete the order form before calling so that you can read directly from it.

Please allow 28 days for delivery from when we receive your order. For non receipt of goods phone 01487 773582 Monday to Friday between 10am and 6pm.

COMPO

AMIGA COMPUTING SPECIAL OFFERS
COMPO SOFTWARE LTD.
UNIT 3, GREEN FARM, ABBOTTS RIPTON,
HUNTINGDON, CAMBS PE17 2PF

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

Order by telephone by calling **01487 773582 Mon to Fri 10am to 8pm / Sat 10am to 4pm.**

1. ORDER ITEMS (✓)

- ❑ Mouse.....£7.99
- ❑ A500 upgrade to 1Mb.....£12.99
- ❑ A500 upgrade to 1Mb inc.clock.....£17.99
- ❑ A500+ upgrade to 1.5Mb.....£13.99
- ❑ A500+ upgrade to 2Mb.....£20.99
- ❑ A600 upgrade to 2Mb.....£22.99
- ❑ A600 upgrade to 2Mb inc.clock.....£27.99
- ❑ A1200 upgrade to 4Mb.....£129.00
- ❑ A1200 upgrade to 4Mb (Copro)...£154.00
- ❑ A1200 upgrade to 6Mb.....£189.00
- ❑ A1200 upgrade to 6Mb (Copro)...£214.00
- ❑ A1200 CoProcessor only.....£27.00

TOTAL GOODS VALUE		
P&P (1 Item = £2.00 2 or more Items = £3.00)		
TOTAL ORDER VALUE		

Cheques Payable to Compo Software
Please send to: Amiga Computing Special Offers. Compo Software Ltd. Unit 3, Green Farm, Abotts Ripton, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 2PF

2. DELIVERY DETAILS

Delivery Address_____

Postcode_____

3. CUSTOMER DETAILS

Name_____
(This should be the name written on the Cheque or Credit Card if payment by this method).

Telephone No: (_____) _____

4. PAYMENT DETAILS (✓)

Credit Card

VISA ❑ | ACCESS ❑ | SWITCH ❑ | DELTA ❑ | Connect ❑

Card Number

Switch Issue No_____

Expiry Date ____/____/____

Signature _____

Cheque (4) ❑ Postal Order (4) ❑

Cheques Payable to Compo Software

In the

Paul Austin kicks off the latest addition to the Amiga Guide with a breakdown of the essentials of 3D design and animation

Before spotlighting the big names in Amiga 3D on a individual basis, it's well worth running over a few basic rules of thumb which invariably save massive amounts of time and frustration for any 3D enthusiast.

Design essentials

Before even putting mouse to mat it's essential that any designer has a firm plan of action, especially if the project is to be animated.

It's all too easy to charge head-long into a design session, only to discover four hours later that your pride and joy is totally unsuitable, or worse still, incapable of performing as required within the anim.

As a consequence, fairly detailed planning of both the objects and the animation as a whole is essential. In general, object design is the first and easiest part of the process. Can the object interact with other elements in the animation as planned? Will the basic design allow for the desired movement and so on?

Secondly, but equally important, is story-boarding. Although roughly sketching out your models is essential, actually putting them in context is all important.

For example, if you're designing an architectural fly-through you could save yourself hours of work by simply knowing in advance what will and won't be seen during the animation.

If you have a story-board at hand you'll know exactly what will be required for each shot, and better still you'll also have an approximation of the angle from which it will be viewed. This immediately offers two huge time-saving advantages over a simple list of elements.

TIME-SAVING

Firstly, there's the reduction in design and rendering time, plus the all-important memory requirements. For example, your rooms will all need doors, which may – on occasion – require fairly extensive design touches such as panelling, bevelling, handles, key holes and so on.

Modelling from a simple list would usually mean one fully-detailed door being copied and pasted around the entire building, when in reality only one or two may require high detail or more importantly be seen from both sides.

Obviously, a detailed storyboard would mean you'd know in advance where unnecessary detail could be eliminated, thereby minimising wastage on all manner of elements within the animation.

Whenever possible, it is always advisable to build to scale. At first this may not seem very important, however after you've been modelling for some time you'll soon develop an extensive library of objects which often become an invaluable resource.

However, if you've already got into the unsavoury habit of designing to no particular scale, I guarantee you'll regret it later.

A scanline image from an eight hundred frame animation, which uses shadow mapping as the default light source. Renders quick and looks good, what more could you ask for?

Motion control

Obviously, motion control of both the camera and objects within a scene is all important, and often causes more heartache than almost any other aspect of animation.

The key – excuse the pun – is to keep things as simple as possible, at least during the initial design stages. The trick to effective motion of both actors and the camera is to use as few key frames as possible.

To start with, just add a key at the first and last frames for the shot you require. For flying logos and so on this is often the first and last frame in the entire anim. However, for more complex production which may require camera cuts, the process does need to be segmented into individual shots. Again your story-board comes into its own.

If you've done your homework you should already know the shots you want and the duration between them. Having said that, I strongly advise making camera motion to last.

Like a real-world studio, rehearsal for the actors is all important. Are the actors where they should be, is the lighting correct, are there any unwanted collisions and so on?

All very easy to spot from a suitable static vantage point, but if the camera is cutting from shot to shot or panning wildly it's almost impossible to direct the action amidst the growing confusion of camera angles and animated objects.

This particular rule of thumb even applies to packages such as Lightwave, which can generate wireframe previews from a number of view points. The reason is that mixing direction with camera work almost always ends up with a compromise of one kind or another. Obviously, the temptation is to pull all the elements together as quickly as possible, but try to keep the traditional theatrical process in mind – it will pay dividends in the long term.

A final tip when it comes to object motion. Wherever possible, don't forget to make full use of the ease-in and ease-out options on your particular package. All modern packages have some form of control over the acceleration of individual actors. This is especially useful for flying logo productions as it often adds that all-important touch of class to the production.

There's nothing that looks more amateurish than logos which slam into place or elements which move at a totally flat speed across the screen. Remember, corporate productions need all the impact and panache they can muster, so it's essential you don't overlook the finishing touches – they often make all the difference.

Camera work

Aside from improving your modelling, another huge advantage of story-boarding is the affect it has upon the structure of your animation. Because you know the shots you want before you begin to animate, story-boarding can often inject some much needed structure into your camera movement.

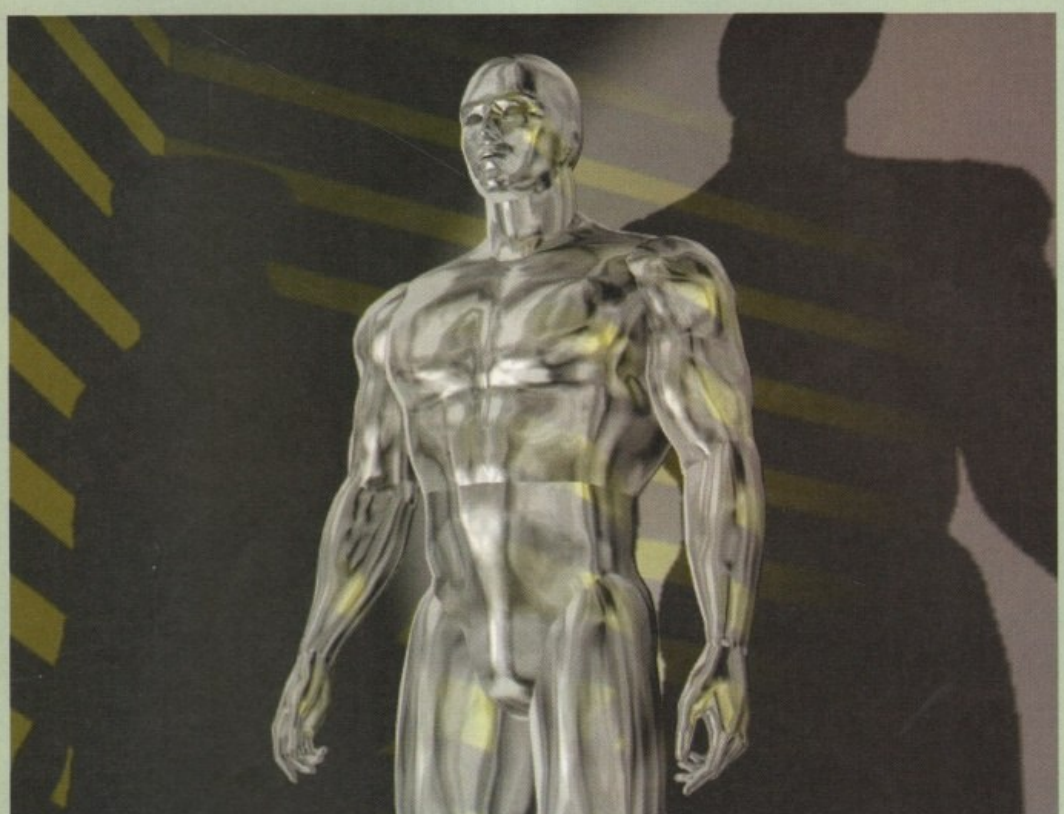
One of the biggest complaints often levelled at 3D animation is the often outlandish, and often completely unnecessary camera work. Although most real-world cameramen/women would give their right arm for the variety and freedom that 3D can provide, simply flying the camera wildly around the scene can often destroy the impact of the overall anim.

The real key to classic animation often rests on the combination of effective camera work combined with appropriate lighting.

The story-board once again comes into its own. No film maker ever walks on to a set without a script and story-board and if your 3D work is to be as much art as animation, classic cinematic must be embraced and

beginning

Amiga 3D Part 1



A simple figure against a plain white wall. Add a couple of light sources and something to shine through and the image takes on a much more interesting look

On the face of it, the simple answer is to simply scale up or down as the need arises.

Unfortunately, although this may appear easy in theory it can become something of a nightmare in reality. For example, lets assume you're modelling a coffee table which is already at the appropriate scale. Then you remember an ashtray from a previous project that would be an ideal accompaniment. Load it up, and guess what... You're nice little ashtray is in fact 1.576 Km across. Now all you've got to figure out is the reduction percentage needed to get the monster down to 20cm. Of course, you could spend the next quarter of an hour scaling down with the mouse – all in all not an ideal situation.

TRADE RULES

The final golden rule when it comes to modelling reads as follows: "Never, ever model anything from memory." This one should be written in stone. The biggest mistake in the world is to rely on memory alone. No matter how simple an object may be, it's essential you either work from photographs – or better still the real thing.

If you don't I'll guarantee the finished model will either be wrongly proportioned or lacking in some essential detail. And believe me, everyone who sees it will spot the mistake and make a point of telling you just where you went wrong.

then expanded upon.

For example, imagine Hitchcock's classic shower scene if it were shot as a single fly-by camera sequence. Animation must be planned on a shot-by-shot basis.

Remember, you're making movies not just animations. Why not steal some classic film-making techniques, combine these with traditional camera angles and then add the power that only a 3D camera can provide.

Use cuts rather than constant tracking shots or super smooth camera pans. Try not to track the camera to a particular object. There's nothing more computer-esque than the main actor in a scene being slap bang in the middle of the frame.

Experiment with tracking to null objects, use zoom to add emphasis or tension to a shot. If your software supports depth of field, motion blur and other real-world emulations, try to include them. They all add to the realism and intensity of the animation.

Lighting

Lighting is another area which is often overlooked in the race to complete a project. In my opinion the art of lighting often makes the difference between a 3D artist and a 3D enthusiast.

If you talk to any self respecting photographer about the importance of lighting, you'll soon realise just how vital close attention to lighting can be.

The most common mistake made is to over light the subject, the end result being a flat image which lacks both detail and any semblance of subtlety.

It's important that you have a rough lighting setup from the offset. Obviously, texturing objects is important if you're attempting to inject a degree of realism within a screen. As a result, there's no point in designing texture and procedural maps in a whiter than white world if the end result is meant to imitate a gloomy underworld.

Secondly, try to minimise the amount of ambient light. On most ray tracing and modelling systems the default ambient light setting is way too high.

A much better approach is to use a fill light in the scene. This has two main advantages. Firstly it's intensity and position can be controlled, but perhaps most important of all it will cast shadows and soften the shadows of other lights in the scene.

As you're probably well aware, adding additional lights to a scene will slow rendering. However, it's often a sacrifice well worth making and for those running software which supports shadow mapping, the only real overhead will be available RAM as shadow-mapped lights add comparatively little to rendering times.

In addition to adding one or two extra light sources, it's also worth remembering that the lights themselves can be animated and if applied with some thought, this alone can transform a fairly bland study in a moody masterpiece, with the shadows of the actors playing just as big a part in the overall affect as the actors themselves.

Well, that's about it for the inaugural flight of the latest addition to the Amiga Guide. Next month I'll be looking at time saving techniques, tricks of the trade, how to share models between platforms, plus the essential information on aspect ratios.

Europress

Europress Software is Britain's leading producer of educational & productivity programs for the Amiga.

Pictured here is the full range of packages currently available – home learning programs for under-fives upwards to the top-selling suite of home/business tools.

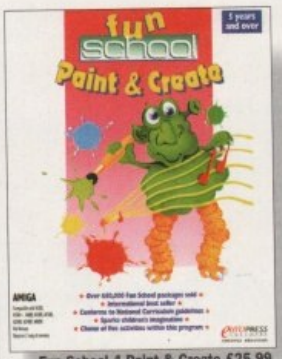
All designed to make the fullest use of the power of your Amiga.

Fun School 3 (under 5) £19.99

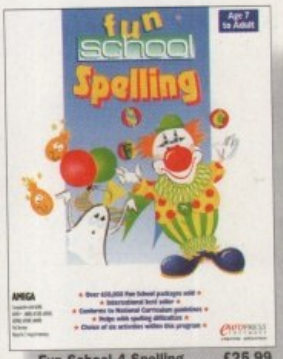
Fun School 3 (5-7).....£19.99

Fun School 3 (over 7's) £19.99

Fun School Maths.....£25.99

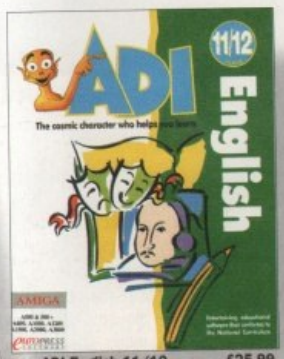


Fun School 4 Paint & Create.£25.99

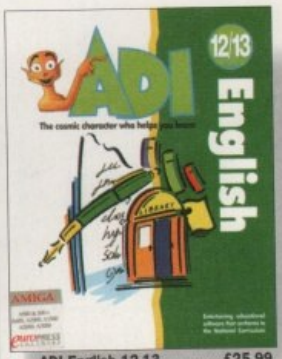


Fun School 4 Spelling £25.99

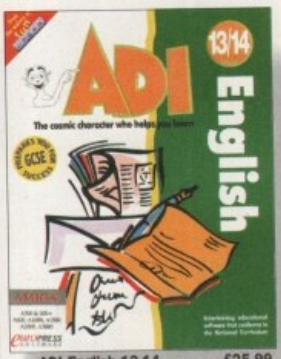
Mini Office £59.99



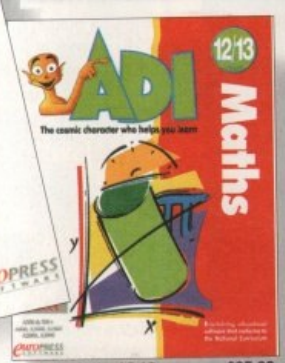
ADI English 11/12.....£25.99



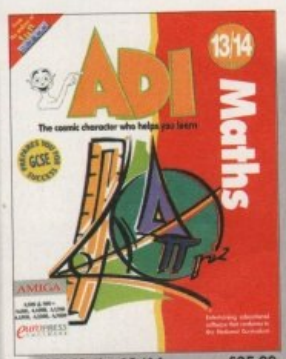
ADI English 12-13.....£25.99



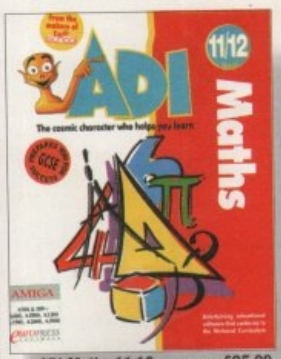
ADI English 13-14.....£25.99



ADI Maths 12-13 .....£25.99

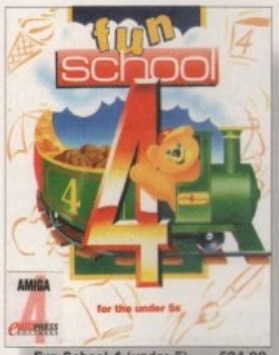


ADI Maths 13/14 .....£25.99

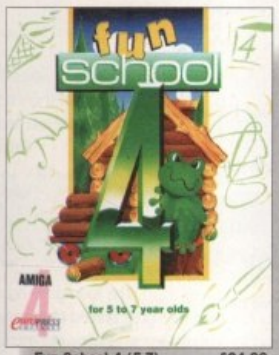


ADI Maths 11-12 .....£25.99

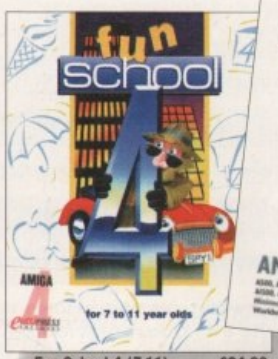
Amiga



Fun School 4 (under 5) £24.99



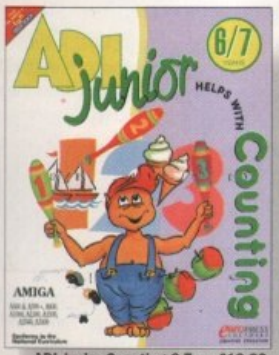
Fun School 4 (5-7).....£24.99



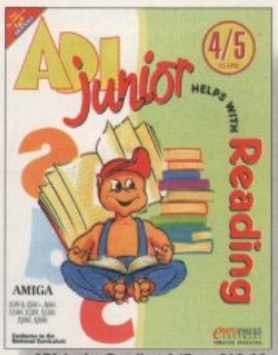
Fun School 4 (7-11).....£24.99

AMOS Professional Compiler.....£34.99

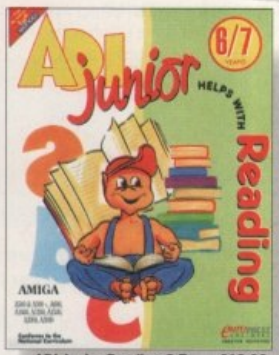
ADI Junior Counting 4-5 .....£19.99



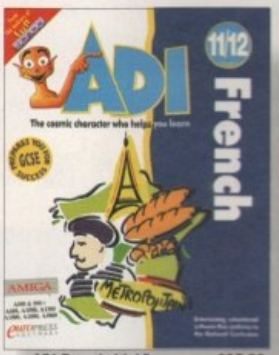
ADI Junior Counting 6-7 .....£19.99



ADI Junior Reading 4/5 .....£19.99



ADI Junior Reading 6-7.....£19.99



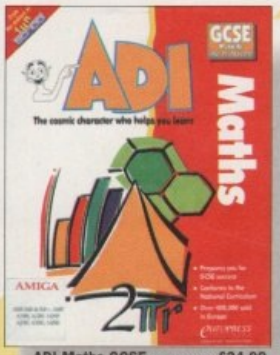
ADI French 11-12 .....£25.99

ADI French 12-13 .....£28.99

ADI French 13/14 .....£25.99

ADI English GCSE £34.99

ADI French GCSE.....£34.99



ADI Maths GCSE.....£34.99

All our products are stocked by most major high street computer retailers, including Boots, WH Smiths, Beatties and Game. If you should experience difficulties obtaining the product you require, please call our customer service department on 01625 859333, or write to us at: Europress Software, Freepost, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4BY

Please send further information on: .....

Name: .....

Address: .....

Tel: .....

AMC 3/95

Game on

This month we'll be looking at how to create a whole game program with Easy AMOS. It'll be a simple shoot-'em-up with graphics and sound, and joystick control too. It looks so much harder to code than it is, but that's the beauty of Easy AMOS.

The principles we will learn here are manifold: How to structure a game program without using PROCs, how to read a joystick, how to use collision detection, how to sequence the events in a game to make things flow in the right order, and many other things.

To illustrate how a game program works in Easy AMOS, I've put together this short example. Of course as a game it's not much, but it does show you how a game program goes together, and what sort of things you can put together with minimal code.

The graphics for the game are created by the game code, so you don't have to add any drawn graphics of your own. Of course you can do this later if you like as it's not essential right now. Let's break down the listing and see how it works:

```
Rem *** simple game design ***
Rem *** (c)1994 Phil South ***
Rem
```

This REM statement at the beginning isn't actually acted on, it merely serves to sit there in the listing to be read by coders. It indicates the title of the program and who wrote it.

The first thing we must do is create the game graphics by drawing simple graphics on the screen and grabbing them as bobs:

```
Cls 0
Ink 11 : Bar 5,0 To 35,10 : Circle 5,5,5 : Ink 5 : Paint
4,5 : Ink 0 : Circle 35,5,5 : Paint 31,5 : Get Bob 1,0,0 To
36,11
```

This draws a bar on the screen, then draws a circle at either end of it, and fills the first circle with a light colour and the second with black. This gives you some idea of which direction your ship is pointing.

```
Cls 0
Ink 3 : Circle 5,5,2 : Paint 5,5 : Get Bob 2,0,0 To 11,11
```

This draws a simple ball, and grabs this as the missile.

```
Cls 0
Ink 6 : Bar 1,1 To 11,11 : Ink 14 : Circle 6,6,6 : Circle
6,6,2 : Get Bob 3,0,0 To 13,13
Cls 0
```

These three lines draw the UFO bob, and then grabs that as the alien ship for the attack wave. The final CLS 0 clears the screen ready to play the game. Next we hide the pointer and turn the text cursor off:

```
Hide : Curs Off
```

and then we can dimension the array for the alien ships:

```
Dim _GRIBBLY(6)
```

There are going to be six aliens, so the array is six units wide.

Now we can open the game screen, which will be 320x256 and 16 colours in low resolution:

```
Screen Open 1,320,256,32,Lowres : Double Buffer
```

The DOUBLE BUFFER command smoothes animation by using a virtual screen. The variable _POINTS needs to be reset to zero before we can rack up a score:

```
_POINTS=0
```

This is the end of the basic pre-game set-up.

The new game loop starts at the label _NEW, and this is where that part of the program starts:

```
_NEW:
_LIFE=3 : _BADDIES=6 : _SHIPX=250 : _SHIPY=100 : _BAD-
DIEX=0 : _BADDIEY=40 : _MISSILEFLAG=0 : _SHIPFLAG=0 :
_BADDIEFLAG=0
Curs Off : Cls 0
```

We initialise all the variables for lives, alien ships, the starting co-ordinates for the aliens and our own ship, and then some flags. Flags are set to enable you to detect and hold a feature, like the pressing of a button, so that the event isn't detected over and over too quickly.

Next we display the score and level:

```
Flash 3,"(00f,3)(0f0,3)(f00,3)" : Locate 10,20 : Paper 0 :
Pen 3 : Print "Your Score: ";_POINTS
Locate 10,21 : _LEVEL=_LEVEL+1 : Print "Level";_LEVEL
Wait 100 : Cls 0
```

The screen waits like that for 100 clicks and then clears.

We can then set up the background for the game, which in this case is a random starfield of tiny circles one pixel in diameter:

```
Ink 2
For STAR$=1 To 50
      Circle Rnd(320),Rnd(256),1
Next STARS
```

The loop goes around 50 times to make 50 stars, and each is placed randomly around the screen.

Following this we set all the alien sprites to zero:

```
For I=1 To 6
     _GRIBBLY(I)=0
Next I
```

And then we find ourselves at the main REPEAT/UNTIL loop, which checks the joystick and positions our ship on the screen:

```
Repeat
          If Joy(1)=4 and _SHIPX>30 Then _SHIPX=_SHIPX-2
          If Joy(1)=8 and _SHIPX<320 Then _SHIPX=_SHIPX+2
          If Joy(1)=1 and _SHIPY>0 Then _SHIPY=_SHIPY-2
          If Joy(1)=2 and _SHIPY<249 Then _SHIPY=_SHIPY+2
          Bob 1,_SHIPX,_SHIPY,1
```

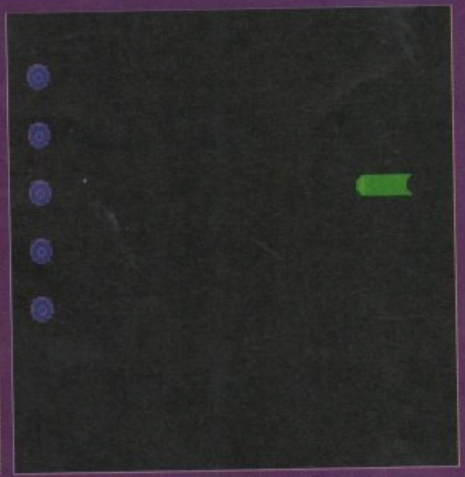
As a part of this loop we see that if the ship flag has been set to 1, and if the ship has been hit, then the bob for the ship is turned off.

```
          If _SHIPFLAG=1 Then Bob Off 1 : _SHIPX=250 :
_SHIPY=100
          Wait Vbl
```

Next the attack wave is drawn. This attack wave is a very simple row of ships advancing towards the player from left to right, and it's not very taxing, but more complicated attack waves can be made.

You could, for example, write a program which stores joystick movements as a table of figures, and then store

The basic bobs



The startup positions of the ship and the aliens

It's game over, and you have lost

You shot at an alien, but you just missed

Add a few stars and the illusion of a space game is complete. Well, almost

them in the program as a read/data statement. In this case we simply copy the movement of the top sprite and do that six times down the screen:

```
        For J=1 To 6
                If _GRIBBLY(J)=1 Then Goto
_JUMP
                Bob J+2,_BADDIEX,_BAD-
DIEY+_GAP,3
                _JUMP:
                _GAP=_GAP+30
                If _GAP>150 Then _GAP=0
        Next J
        _BADDIEX=_BADDIEX+2
```

When the baddies get to the right of the screen, we turn them off and put them back to the left-hand side to come on as the next wave. You only get one crack at each wave as they go by, and if you try to shoot any more than one on each wave, they'll probably crash into you.

Here's where we check the position of the aliens:

```
        If _BADDIEX=320 Then _BADDIEFLAG=0
        If _BADDIEX=320 Then _SHIPFLAG=0
        If _BADDIEX=320 Then _BADDIEX=0
```

Next we check the joystick button to see if it has been pressed. If it has we fire a missile and set the missile flag, and the next time the program comes around it won't fire a missile:

```
        If Joy(1)=16 and _MISSILEFLAG=0 Then
Shoot : _MISSILEFLAG=1 : Bob 2,_SHIPX,_SHIPY,2 :
_MISSILEX=_SHIPX : _MISSILEY=_SHIPY
        If _MISSILEFLAG=1 Then _MISSILEX=_MIS-
SILEX-5 : Bob 2,_MISSILEX,_MISSILEY,2 : If _MIS-
SILEX<_SHIPX-190 Then Bob Off 2 : _MISSILEFLAG=0
```

The missile burns out if it gets more than 190 pixels away from the ship. When the missile burns out, the flag is set back to zero so another missile can be fired.

Next we check to see if there has been a collision, either between the ship and one of the aliens, or the missile and one of the aliens.

```
        If Bob Col(1,3 To 8) and _SHIPFLAG=0
Then Gosub _YOURDEAD
        If Bob Col(2,3 To 8) and _BADDIEFLAG=0
Then Gosub _BADDIEDEAD
```

If a collision has occurred, the subroutine is called to explode the bob and keep score. The joystick checking routine is run until either the amount of lives or the amount of baddies is zero:

```
Until _LIFE=0 or _BADDIES=0
Wait 25 : Boom : Boom : Bell : Wait 150
```

When all the aliens have been shot or all your lives are used up, the boom and bell sound to signal the end of that level. After that, all the bobs are turned off:

```
For Z=1 To 8
        Bob Off Z
Next Z
```

and if the aliens were shot you go to the next level, but if all your lives were exhausted, it's game over:

```
        If _LIFE=0 Then Goto _GAMEOVER
        Goto _NEW
```

Each time a collision is detected you are sent to one of these subroutines:

```
                _YOURDEAD:
                Boom
                _SHIPFLAG=1
                Wait 10
                _LIFE=_LIFE-1
                Return
```

which set a flag and decrement the amount of lives you have. If it's a baddie that has been shot it's a little more complex. The baddie must be erased but still leave a gap in the attack wave. So to reform the attack wave you must find out which bob was hit, and replace that with a gap of sufficient size to keep the formation:

```
        _BADDIEDEAD:
        Boom
        _BADDIEFLAG=1
        Bob Off 2
        D=0
        For A=3 To 8
            If Col(A) Then D=A
        Next A
```

The number from the collision detection is matched to an offset to fit a gap into the formation:

```
        If D=3 Then _MISSING=0
        If D=4 Then _MISSING=30
        If D=5 Then _MISSING=60
        If D=6 Then _MISSING=90
        If D=7 Then _MISSING=120
        If D=8 Then _MISSING=150
        _GRIBBLY(D-2)=1
        Wait 10
        Bob Off D
```

Once the gap has been calculated and the bob turned off, the points you scored can be added to your total, ready for the next round.

```
_BADDIES=_BADDIES-1 _POINTS=_POINTS+1050
Return
```

If the game is over you have to bring it to a graceful close. Firstly you have to clear the screen and tell the player he's had his chips:

```
_GAMEOVER:
Cls 0
Locate 10,21 : Print "<<< Game Over >>>"
```

Then you wait for him to push the joystick button:

```
Do
        If Joy(1)=16 Then End
Loop
```

The DO/LOOP will go around and only the joystick button or breaking out of the program will stop it.

And there it is, a fully formed, if a little elementary, game program written in Easy AMOS. You can use this program as a basis to create your own games, as the processes used are pretty much the same for any game program that uses a joystick, aliens and missiles.

Adding graphics and sound

The thing that makes Easy AMOS, indeed any flavour of Amos, such a treat to use is that it allows you to embed graphics and sounds into the programs using the memory banks.

The graphics and sounds are created separately and added to the program – so the code you see here does not create the game graphics. These have to be drawn by you using a graphics program, or the built-in bob editor, and added to the program. You do this by loading them into a program bank.

To make things easier I have created some simple bobs for you to add to the game, and these can be found on the cover disk, stored as an "abk" file. To load this file simply go to direct mode and type:

```
load "blastsprites.abk"
```

making sure, of course, that the file is in the current directory. Then all you need to do is add the line:

```
Get Bob Palette
```

after line 13 of the program, and the bobs will be the right colours too.

You can add sound modules using the TRACK LOAD command, and play them with TRACK LOOP ON to loop them and TRACK PLAY to play them. You can even load and play sound samples.

Add a few bobs that have been drawn with the Bob Editor and you start to have something worth playing

In part three of our series on Easy AMOS, Phil South shows how easy it is to create a game program

Write stuff

If you have an AMOS question, or a routine you'd like to share with the world, then please write to Phil South,

Amos Column, Amiga Computing, Media House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

AMIGA COMPUTING Back Issues

If you've missed any of these issues, now's your chance to put things right, by either buying an individual issue or a full six months' worth. But hurry - stocks are limited!

MAY

Can Commodore survive and take the Amiga forward. We look at the Amiga market as a whole. Plus: reviews of TBC Plus, Wordworth 3.0, Multiframe, Videostage Pro, and the ACE marketing initiative.
ON 2 DISKS: Personal Fonts Maker for creating your own custom fonts, Legacy of Sorasil complete playable level, and Epoch Master, a superb personal organiser.

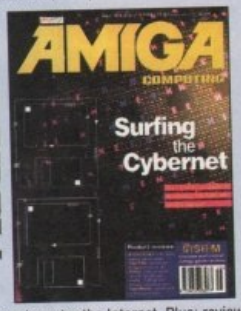
JUNE

The information highway and where the Amiga fits in. Is the super-highway just a lot of hype? Plus: reviews of Final Writer 2, Distant Suns 5, Studio 16 latest sampling software
ON 2 DISKS: K-Spread 2 full commercial spreadsheet program, plus Virus Checker 6.34 and SysInfo.

JULY

Exclusive review of Imagine's latest instalment, the best in 3D stills animation. Plus reviews of Bars & Pipes 2.5, Dir Work 2 and Photo Worx.
ON 2 DISKS: Free complete trial version of Helm Lite and various shareware titles to aid in making your Amiga one of the best around.

AUGUST



How to survive and master the Internet. Plus: reviews of A1230 Turbo, ClariSSA the animator package, the Tabby graphics tablet and Liana.
ON 2 DISKS: Devpac v2 plus demo of 10 out of 10's French Tutor.

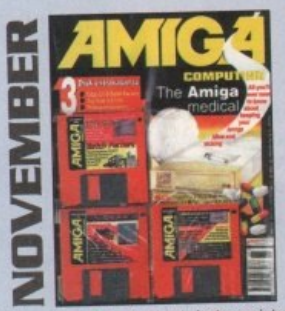
SEPTEMBER

An exclusive preview of the new stand-alone Lightwave PAL, plus all its essential add-ons. A first look at PageStream 3.0. Retina III, MainActor and a DIY guide to building a home studio.
ON 2 DISKS: Scroller 2, a complete commercial video titling system worth £60.

OCTOBER

We look at the freelance graphics market to see how you can make a bob or two with your creativity. Plus: Forge, Pyromania, Picasso and Pablo.
ON 2 DISKS: 3D textures for 2D an 3D graphics applications. Plus HamLabPlus.

NOVEMBER



We reveal all you need to know about Amiga maintenance. Plus reviews of Warp Engine, Image F/X 2 and 3D CD's.
ON 3 DISKS: Demos of Batch Factory, Edge, Top Gear 2 and a host of shareware titles to dip into.

DECEMBER

AC test drives the Raptor accelerator and talks to the people who use it to create their commercial graphics. Plus reviews of World Construction Set, Wavemaker, TurboCalc v2 and Bertie Bunny!
ON 2 DISKS: The complete version of TechnoSound Turbo and a fully playable demo of Sensible World of Soccer.

CHRISTMAS

Want a list of the top 20 best Amiga buys? Look no further than our countdown of the cream of products for your machine. Plus a monitor roundup, Final Writer 3, VLab Motion and more reviewed.
ON 2 DISKS: The complete, exclusive Easy Amos – all yours free with *AC*.

JANUARY

The Video toaster finally arrives on the shores of Britain with the help of the Passport 4000. Also take a look at Imagine 3.1, Wordworth 3.1 and see hidden 3D pictures with StereoCAD.
ON 2 DISKS: The full version of Can Do 2 and a demo of the acclaimed football tactics game, Premier Manager 3 from Gremlin.

FEBRUARY

We go behind the scenes of Aardman Animations, those talented folk responsible for The Wrong Trousers and a rather large quantity of TV commercials – most of which have been given a helping hand by the Amiga. Plus reviews of Termite, Photogenics and Gamesmith.
ON 2 DISKS: The complete and unrestricted version of AnimWorkshop and a chunk of shareware products to boot up and use.

	Price
April 1994 + 2 x 3.5" disk	£3.95
May 1994 + 2 x 3.5" disk	£3.95
June 1994 + 2 x 3.5" disk	£3.95
August 1994 + 3.5" disk	£3.95
September 1994 + 2 x 3.5" disk	£3.95
October 1994 + 2 x 3.5" disk	£3.99
November 1994 + 3 x 3.5" disk	£3.99
December 1994 + 2 x 3.5" disk	£3.99
Christmas 1994 + 2 x 3.5" disk	£3.99
January 1995 + 3 x 3.5" disk	£3.99
February 1995 + 2 x 3.5" disk	£3.99
Any 6 issues above	£18.00

1993 ISSUES

April, May, June, August, December on sale for £2.99 each

All prices include VAT. Please add 50p towards P&P.

TEL: 01625 878888

Please ask for availability of issues not listed above

Twist in the tail

Paul Overaa continues his tour of compound variables with a look at some effective uses

Last month I promised to show you a novel use of ARexx's compound variables, and the starting point for these discussions is the 'tail' part of the variable, i.e. the part which comes after the first period of the compound variable's name. The important point here is that ARexx tail name specifications can be formed using the contents of other variables.

Though this may not sound particularly significant, it leads to these variables having very interesting characteristics. In fact, when this technique is used with non-numeric tails it becomes possible to build programs that appear to use 'associative', or content addressable memory access.

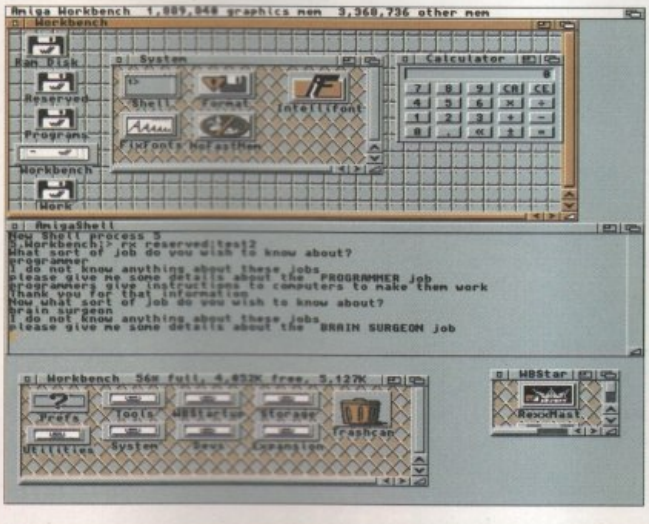
In other words, programs can store and retrieve things based solely on the characteristics of the object being stored, rather than having to know exactly where that data has been placed.

Listing 1 shows an example script, admittedly tongue-in-cheek, where the program user specifies a job description and the program tries to say something about the job in question.

Although there are only a few job entries in this example, notice that, because of the way the stem has been initialised, the program does at least always say something relatively sensible – even if it is that it doesn't know anything about the job you have specified.

In the first example, hard coded tail values – author, editor, accountant and so on – were being used. Supposing, however, that we eliminate these pre-initialised tails and instead let the program user build their own database of job descriptions using an arrangement based on this sort of pseudo-code:

```
Initialise the compound variable stem
Collect the first item
While user has entered a non-null string
        display the job description (or
default stem)
        if the job name is not recognised
then
        do
                ask for some details
about the job
                store those details
using the job name as the tail definition
                Thank the user for that
information that they provided
        end
        Ask the user if they wish to know
about any other jobs
end
```



Despite their simplicity these example scripts provide a good indication of ARexx's potential use in an unorthodox area!

What happens? Well, the program gets enthusiastic and wants to learn about the jobs it encounters as it goes along. In fact, if you run the example shown in listing 2 you'll find you can teach the program simple things about particular jobs, with a typical dialogue perhaps going something like this:

```
program:  What sort of job do you wish to
know about?
user:     Doctor
program:  I do not know anything about these
jobs
program:  please give me some details about
the DOCTOR job
user:             doctors help sick peo-
ple to get well
program:  Thank you for that information
program:  Now what sort of job would you like
to know about?
user:             Doctor
program:  Doctors help sick people to get
well
program:  Now what sort of job would you like
to know about?
user:             Architect
program:  I do not know anything about these
jobs
program:  please give me some details about
the ARCHITECT job etc., etc...
```

This sort of behaviour provides a good illustration of how ARexx differs from what you might call 'conventional' computer languages. Of course, there is nothing to stop you using these sort of arrangements in conjunction with ARexx's conventional file handling facilities to produce a database system that is effectively based on content addressable memory.

The implications of that, which you will doubtless appreciate if you experiment with the examples, are, needless to say, enormous!

```
      jobs$.          ='I do not know anything about these jobs'
      jobs$.author    ='authors write books and things'
      jobs$.editor    ='editors make sure that magazine writers get up early and work hard'
      jobs$.accountant= 'accountants help organise all the money that writers make'
      jobs$.lawyer    = 'lawyers help you when you get sued'

      options prompt  'What sort of job do you wish to know about ? '
      say 'Give me a job title and I will try and tell you something about it...'
      pull item$  /* get first item */
      do while item$~==''
          say jobs$.item$; pull item$ /* get next item */
      end
```

Listing I

```
jobs$.='I do not know anything about these jobs'
say 'What sort of job do you wish to know about? '

pull item$
do while item$~==''
          say jobs$.item$
          if jobs$.=jobs$.item$ then
          do
                    say 'please give me some details about the ' item$ 'job'
                    parse pull details$
                    jobs$.item$=details$
          say 'Thank you for that information'
          end
          say 'Now what sort of job do you wish to know about? '
          pull item$
end
```

Listing II: In this example the user builds up the tail set dynamically.

ALL WORK AND ALL PLAY

THE TWO-IN-ONE MONITOR FROM MICROVITEC

There's a new, highly versatile, dual purpose colour monitor that's unbelievable value for both business and games use.

Compatible with all workbench modes, the Auto-Scan 1438 has high performance electronics and an ultra fine tube for sharp, crystal clear images.

Designed and built to exacting standards for assured reliability and quality by Microvitec, the UK's leading monitor manufacturer, features include:

- 14" screen
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- 15-40 kHz
- Fully autoscanning
- MRPII compliant
- Designed and manufactured in the UK

MICROVITEC
WHEN PERFORMANCE MATTERS

Microvitec Plc, The Quadrant,
Chester West, Sealand Road,
Chester CH1 4QR
Tel: 0244 377566
Fax: 0244 373401

CALL NOW ON 0244 377566 FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER

My favourite things

People are always asking me what my favourite sites are on the Internet. Not a day goes by without someone writing me an e-mail message like this: "Love the column, keep up the good work... blah blah", by way of a bit of ego massage, and sure enough while I'm still smiling they hit me with: "and by the way, do you know any good sites on the Internet?"

Oof! A sucker punch. Well, as it happens I do have a number of favourite sites on the Internet, so to avoid anyone having to butter me up and ask me the same bonehead question again, here is my guide to my favourite URLs, Net wide.

The entries in this guide are in URL format for your favourite Net browser, Mosaic. If you don't run mosaic or are accessing the Net through a third-party computer, like CIX or Direct Connection, then simply lose the "http://" or "ftp://" bits and just use the address on your friendly neighbourhood online web, ftp or gopher browser.

Amiga Home Page

http://www.cs.cmu.edu:8001/Web/People/mjw/Computer/Amiga/MainPage.html

This is pretty much what the title suggests. It is a page for Amiga types, and can send you off to some really wicked Amiga-specific web pages. If you are looking for a source of Amiga files or information, then this should be your first stop on the 'Infobahn.'

URouLette

http://kuhttp.cc.ukans.edu/cwis/organizations/kucia/uroulette/uroulette.html

URouLette is a random URL generator which, when you click on the roulette wheel on the screen, sends you off randomly to a site on the Web, and you don't know where you'll end up until you get there. This is the best way to find new places, although there are others, such as:

WebCrawler

http://www.biotech.washington.edu/webcrawler/webquery.html

This site enables you to search the World Wide Web, so you can find a page by typing in a search field and pressing return. It seems to be updated on a regular basis, and has the side benefit that when the system finds a URL for you to go to, it can automatically take you there.

Whole Internet Catalog

http://nearnet.gnn.com/gnn/wic/newrescat.toc.html

An on-line version of the famous Internet book, one of the first of the guides to the Internet. This is the online version which has links to a huge amount of other sites on the Net, and rather than simply telling you about them, once again it takes you there. Lovely graphics too.

Cool Site of the Day

http://www.infi.net/cool.html

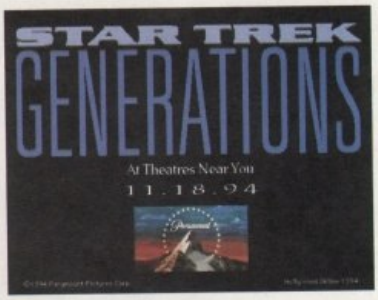
This is the first place I stop every day. The operator of the page puts a link to a new cool site every day, and it's always somewhere really interesting. Some of the last few days have been very far fetched, like the Female Bodybuilding Home Page. Pictures of babes with bulging biceps? I don't know, the Net gets stranger by the day.

The Star Trek Generations site

http://generations.viacom.com/

The new Star Trek film has opened in the USA, but for UK citizens your only access to the film is via its own site on the Web. On it you can get information about the new film, with previews, audio, pictures, behind-the-scenes photos and news, and loads more besides, even merchandise for you to order. The site is a little graphics heavy, but there is a text-only version for people operating on limited bandwidth.

Jean-luc Picard makes it so



Taking you where no mere mortals have been before

The Netboy Home Page

http://www.interaccess.com/netboy.html

The Netboy cartoon by Stafford Huyler is the first and best daily cartoon for the Internet. You can download the new one every day, or look at the back issues. If the Net is the newspaper of the 21st Century, then these are the funny pages.

Wiretap

gopher://wiretap.spies.com

A stack of weird stuff, all neatly arranged for you to get at. There's text about various cosmic and technology issues, plus comms, fanzines, electronic books and magazines, and links to even weirder places, although that would be hard.

The Well

gopher://gopher.well.com

The Net presence of the WELL, or Whole Earth 'Lectronic Link, based in San Francisco, California. The makers of the hippy bible the Whole Earth Catalog grew up and made a publishing empire, and finally they made a Net savvy BBS and conferencing service which is a sort of US equivalent of CIX. The gopher has access to a number of files on the system, as well as information about how to get an account on the WELL.

Quartz

gopher://quartz.rutgers.edu

Another Net gopher site with weird stuff on it. More text, more zines and more odd electronic books. I love it.

Funet

ftp://ftp.funet.fi

When you are looking for Amiga programs there are three places you should try. This is the first...

Imperial College

ftp://src.doc.ic.ac.uk

... is the second...

UUnet

ftp://ftp.uu.net

...and this is the third. UUnet is the best Aminet feed to go for, as wuarchive.wustl.edu is always too busy to accept a casual caller, unless you are actually on campus. If you want to get to Aminet files, then this is your best bet.

No it's not Julie Andrews, but Phil South warbling on about some of his recommended internet sites

Any more for any more?

Enough. Okay? If you find any other cool sites and you'd like to tell me about them, then please feel free. You can reach me by e-mail at:

Demon	phil@snouty.demon.co.uk
CIX	snouty
The Direct Connection	snouty
CompuServe	100102,1500
Delphi	snouty@delphi.com
eWorld	snouty

or by post to:

Phil South, Comms Section, Amiga Computing, Media House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

the controversial dance magazine

eternity

sounds of the future

February Issue Includes:

New Years Eve Event Special.
Dreamscape, Ravelation, Love To Be, Rezerection, Dance Planet and Many More.

Exclusive with Mille Plateaux (Germany) including G.E.N., Air Liquide, Alec Empire, Cristian Vogel & Oval.

Interviews with DJ Hype & DJ Brisk

Record Reviews, Charts, Drug Information (Safe & Sound Advice) and as always much, much more.....

OUT NOW in leading newsagents and specialist record shops...

Only £1.60

Eternity, a true reflection of the life we all lead... unbiased... honest... and dedicated to the reader... taking the youth of today into the future.
Catering for all aspects of House without bias...
Jungle, Techno, Garage, Ambient... Its all house.

ETERNITY ETERNITY

For more information send your name and address to:
Eternity Magazine, (Dept AC), Robin Hood, Wakefield, West Yorkshire. WF3 3AE.
For availability queries phone
(01924) 892557 (3Lines) or Fax: (01924) 892583

The True Sound of the Underground!

Backgrounds to the fore

Early backgrounds were dull....

During my years of using Amigas in video and multimedia applications, I've seen how the standard of background images for titling, 3D, special effects and presentations have changed. Many of these changes have come about because of the latest AGA Amigas which can display so many more colours than their predecessors, and because of the advent of CD-ROMs.

Of course the colour restrictions of the earlier Amigas can have a knock-on effect on the images to be used as backgrounds, especially when titles or animated graphics have to be overlaid onto them.

All too often, the only way to get a set of reasonable-looking words or animated images onto a background is to restrict the background to just eight colours, independent of those being used by the foreground text or graphics, and to use the remaining eight colours to generate the text or graphics.

As you can imagine, eight colours isn't exactly going to produce stunning results, so crude graduated backgrounds, grids and other geometric designs were often the order of the day on older Amigas, especially when Amiga videographers weren't prepared – or didn't understand how – to put in the extra effort to spice up their productions by designing with palette and memory constraints in mind.

Colour restrictions become particularly irksome when ColorFonts are the chosen font types. But surely the Amiga's HAM mode could surmount such problems? Well, yes and no, because although HAM has a 4096 colour palette it is available only in Lo-res, so while HAM has more colours available there is an overwhelming tendency for graphics and text to look rather chunky around the edges, as well as for digitised images to exhibit a degree of smeariness.

The same chunkiness problems apply to 32 colour Lo-res images and in my opinion, neither HAM nor 32 colour Lo-res images – of any kind – are particularly suited to serious video work, though sometimes available memory dictates otherwise.

These colour and resolution limitations are still in force for Amiga users who don't have access to either an AGA Amiga or an Amiga fitted with a 24-bit card or other display device, but that doesn't necessarily mean that there's no alternative to boring backgrounds and toned-down titles.

Ample examples of what can be done with a small range of colours have been provided in the various releases of Scala, and there's no doubt that with some artistic application a great deal can be done with a narrow colour palette.

Indeed, I'd like to think that in some ways Scala has been responsible for changing the way that many Amiga videographers and DTV designers produce and use backgrounds.

Suddenly there was a new clarity to background design, and I'm sure that the release of Scala helped to inject new life into the Amiga as a DTV machine because it practised what it preached – quality. As Scala became more popular so its production values rubbed off and henceforth, Amiga presentations seemed to have more class.

... then Scala arrived to gee things up

When affordable – at least to professional users – graphics cards began to appear smeary, HAM grabs or colour-starved Hi-res images were on their way out as the full panoply of 16 million colour artwork became available to the Amiga videographer.

At last it was possible to turn Amiga images into quality video images and backgrounds, even if they remained mostly static. For those without 24-bit access, programs such as Art Department and Deluxe Paint added improved dithering and palette-locking routines to squeeze more image out of less colours and, like many other dedicated Amiga users, I can confirm that, in some cases, less actually means more.

QUALITY

The biggest leap in image quality for Amiga users happened when the A1200 and A4000 Amigas were released. With their huge colour palettes and HAM8 and 256 colour modes providing near 24-bit quality output, plus expanded chip RAM and faster processors, Amigas suddenly had a new lease of life, especially since the A1200's output could be recorded direct to video.

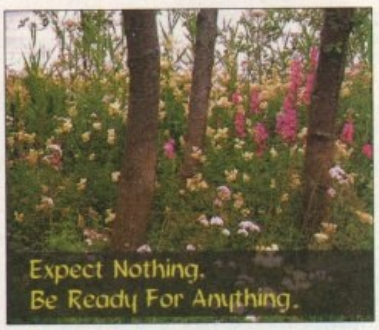
To capitalise on this, various companies started releasing more collections of images for use as backgrounds, textures and so on, and particularly for use in DTV work.

Which brings me to the reason I started this piece in the first place – the new NexusPro CD-ROM. When VideoWorld contacted me to see if I'd be interested in reviewing it, I had to turn them down because I didn't have a CD-ROM drive!

Now I do – if only on loan – and after just a week I'm seriously thinking about buying one of my own, not just for access to the background images on the VideoWorld disc, but because they seem like seriously useful things and I wonder why – apart from having to fork out the cash – I've not got one earlier.

With over 450 high-class background images, all in GIF, 24-bit Jpeg and 256 colour versions, plus over 300 CG fonts and a bunch of sound files and PD utilities all available direct from CD, it might be some time before I ever have to make a background again.

Even better, the NexusPro CD is just one of an increasing number of quality graphics CD-ROMs that are becoming available for the Amiga at value-for-money prices.



Now we have hundreds of high-quality backgrounds on CD-ROM

Artistic talent

So there's no excuse for using a boring background ever again, even if you have the artistic talent of a brick. PC users already know that CD-ROMs are the way of the future and that's something serious Amiga DTV users should take note of, especially if they want to bring backgrounds to the fore.

Amiga backgrounds have improved over the years, and with AGA and CD-ROM technology they just keep getting better. Gary Whiteley waxes lyrical....

For All your PD needs in Scotland

MG's PD

(AC), The Old Farmhouse, Rosefield, Balbeggie, Perth, PH2 6AT
Tel: 0821 650488

Fast, Friendly, Efficient Service. Orders returned same day 1st class

Utilities
Ultimate Icon Disk
Print A Card
Invoice Maker
Ultimate Disk Creator
Forms Really Unlimited
Last Will & Testament
Chess Tutor
Understanding Amos
EasyCalc Spreadsheet
Printer Utilities
Digital Address Book
Easy Print
Pools Dividend Winner
Auto StereoGram
Cop the lot (National lottery prediction)
D.Paint Buddy System (2)
Imagine Buddy System (2)
Desktop Magic D
Virus Workshop V4.3
Psycho Imagine Objects
Babylon 5 Objects
Hardware Projects
Football Icons
Games H/D Installer
Loans & Accounts

Choose 1 disk FREE with each 10 you buy

Games
Hell Zone (shoot-em-up)
Battle Cars 2 (3D driving)
Balders Grove (Brilliant)
Road to Hell (racing)
Oblivion (great shoot-em-up)
Megaball
Scrabble (PD version)
Chess Games
Dragon Tiles (puzzler)
Batman (PD shoot-em-up)
Tetris Pro
Green 5 (brilliant)
Global Thermo War
Scorched Tanks (excellent)
Bullrun (war game)
Shepherd (Populous type)
G-Force 2 (shoot-em-up)
Puzz Word
Space Invasion 2
Megablock 2
Antwars (2 disks)
Knightwoode
Fruit Mania
Indy Car Challenge
Kellogs Land
Spelltris
Beavis & Butthead

1200 Only
Hoi's AGA Remix (Game)
The Final Chapter (Demo) (over 18s only) (3 disks)
Megaball AGA (Great game)
Viewtek v2.0 (AGA pic viewer)
Planet Groove (Classic Demo)
Window Blender (non-fractal)
Mad Fighters (AGA beat-em-up)
Andy's W/B3 Utilities
A1200 W/Bench Hacks
W/Bench 3.0 Backgrounds
Bazza & Runt (platformer)
Zombie Apocalypse II
Cybertex Corps AGA (2 disks)
Evil Insects (shoot-em-up)
Lottery Winner AGA
Klondike 2 Deluxe (3)
Trick or Treat
Rocketz AGA
Relokick 1.4
AGA blitz blanker
Video Tracker AGA

38 disks containing hundreds of Speccy games. Full listing on catalogue disk.

Music
Med v3.2
Artworx Pro Samples
20 Powerpacked Mods
Heavy Metal Mods
Pro Samples 2
Techno Mania
Music Madness
Club Mix 3
Legalise it (2)
No Brain No Pain
Dance Trash (2)

Demos
Mayday (techno)
Spaced Out 2
Retina Euro (rave)
Jesus on Cheese
9 Fingers (dance demo)
Wind it Up
Sequential (nice GFX)
Pha-Q (mate)
Beyond Belief AGA
Subliminal XTC AGA (2)
Mind Riot
Industrial Fudge AGA
Runaway Brain AGA
I Feel Good AGA
Some Justice 94 AGA

Send 3 x 1st class stamps for catalogue disk listing over 6000 titles with FREE D-Copy, FREE Game and FREE Up-date

Fish Disks 1 to 1000	Assassins 1 to 209	17 Bit Disks 1 to 3351+	All disks 90p p+p 70p per order	Please make cheques/POs payable to M. Grieve

AMIGA REPAIRS

FIXED PRICE ONLY £42.99 incl. (A500/+, A600 ONLY)

★ Price includes PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY, VAT
★ 90 day warranty on all repairs
★ 24 hour turn-around on most repairs
★ All upgrades purchased from us fitted free with repair
★ Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE AND SOAK test
★ If drive or keyboard need replacing add £10

Est. 13 Years

AMIGA A1200 Repairs only £52.99 – Fully inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS

A500 Internal Drive	£36.20	A600/1200 Internal Drive	£38.90
A500 /600/1200 PSU	£28.50	A500 Keyboard (UK)	£42.10
Fatter Agnus 8372A	£24.30	A500 CIA	£15.00
Super-Denise	£18.40	A520 Xchange Modulator	£18.00

CHIPS

8371 Agnus (A500)	£12.60
8372A 1 Meg Agnus	£24.30
8372 2 Meg Agnus	£24.30
8374 Alice (A1200)	£32.70
8362 Denise (A500)	£9.60
8373 Super Denise	£18.40
5719 Gary	£7.60
8520 CIA (A500/+)	£15.00
8520 CIA (A600/1200)	£15.00
8364 Paula (A500/+)	£12.34

CHIPS

Kickstart 1.2	£4.20
Kickstart 1.3	£12.80
Kickstart 2.04	£22.40
Kickstart 2.05	£29.90
Kickstart 3 (high)	£25.00
Kickstart 3 (low)	£25.00
Rom Sharer	£15.00
NEW Modulators	£29.50

All spares are factory NEW and genuine Commodore parts. All come with 12 months warranty (Except chips).

HARD DRIVES

Quality 2.5 inch Int HD
Suited for A600 & A1200

60 Mbyte	£120.00
80 Mbyte	£125.00
120 Mbyte	£150.00
170 Mbyte	£195.00
250 Mbyte	£249.00

All drives complete with cable, fitting instructions installation software and 12 months warranty

Add £1.00 P&P on chips, £2.50 P&P on drives & PSUs. We reserve the right to refuse repairs.

⚠ ATTENTION ALL DEALERS ⚠
Our company offer the most competitive dealer repair service on all home computers. Credit facility available. SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION PACK TODAY.

Service HOTLINE (0533) 470059
DART Computer Services
105 London Road
LEICESTER LE2 0PF

The Guild of Master Craftsmen

DART Computer Services
A division of D.A. Computers Ltd

Mode 15

Mode 15 Computers. Tel. (0258) 837398

'Domus Alba', Cheselbourne, Dorchester, Dorset DT2 7NJ
Hours: 6pm - 10pm Weekdays. 9.30am - 5pm Weekends
Prices include VAT. No surcharge for credit cards
Postage & Packing. SIMMs & Hard Drives £5. Larger Items £10
Prices subject to change without prior notice. Prices correct at the time of going to press
Please phone to check availability before sending your order

SIMMs

	1mb	2mb	4mb	8mb	16mb	32mb
72 Pin 32 Bit 70ns	-	70	122	240	485	1035
30 Pin 8 Bit 80ns	35	-	125	-	-	-
32 Bit GVP SIMMs	65	-	188	-	925	-

IDE Hard Drives (SCSI & SCSI II also available POA)

Various Makes 3.5" Low Profile		Western Digital Caviar 3.5" Low Profile (V. Fast)		Various Makes 2.5" (A1200 & CD32 SX1)	
SIZE	PRICE	SIZE	PRICE	SIZE	PRICE
170	135	340	220	80	130
210	149	425	235	130	185
250	159	540	270	250	255
320	169	730	345	340	295
420	189	1080	489	405	360
540	219			520	480

Note: 2.5" drives come with fitting kit for A1200 & CD32 SX1 module
3.5" drives can be fitted into A1200. Fitting kit costs £20 when bought with drive

Accelerators

A1200		A4000	
Viper 030 MkII 28mhz	140.00	WarpEngine 28mhz w/o CPU	590.00
Viper 030 MkII 33mhz	207.00	WarpEngine 28mhz inc CPU	785.00
Viper 030 MkII 40mhz	235.00	WarpEngine 33mhz inc CPU	980.00
GVP A1230 40mhz 0mb	222.50	WarpEngine 40mhz inc CPU	1175.00
GVP A1230 50mhz 0mb	290.00	G-Force 040 40mhz	970.00

Other Hardware

CD32 SX1 Module	189.00	**CDRom Drives**	
Fax Modems - V32bis from	110.00	Toshiba XM3401 SCSI	275.00
GVP IO Extender 2S 1P	120.00	Media Vision SCSI	150.00
Microvitec 1438 Monitor	285.50	Zappo CD (Limited Edition)	212.50
SVGA 15" FST Monitor	310.00	**Printers**	
GVP Spectrum EGS	332.50	Epson Stylus Colour	450.00
Power SuperXL 3.5mb floppy	92.50	Canon BJ10sx	180.00

INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTOR SPECIALISING IN MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS (DISK OR CD-FORMAT) FOR AMIGA, AMIGA CD-ROM & AMIGA CD 32

SEEKS

EXCITING NEW PRODUCTS FOR DISTRIBUTION THROUGHOUT GERMANY, SWITZERLAND & AUSTRIA

&

ADDITIONAL DEALER OUTLETS IN ALL COUNTRIES

GTI CURRENTLY DISTRIBUTES TOP AMIGA PRODUCTS FROM: ALMATHERA, EUROPRESS, FRED FISH, HI-SOFT, MMM, OASE, OPTONICA, OSSOWSKI, PSYGNOSIS, WALNUT CREEK, XETEC & MANY OTHER WELL KNOWN COMPANIES.

GTI • Grenville Trading International GmbH
Zimmersmühlenweg 73
D-61440 Oberursel
Germany
Tel.: +(49) 6171 85937
Fax: +(49) 6171 8302

Lost in music

Paul Overaa getting up early just to get first grabs of what was happening musicwise at the World of Amiga exhibition was a mini-event in itself. Luckily, he's now recovered enough to tell you about it...

Well, those of you who didn't make it to the Commodore 'World of Amiga' show in December will be pleased about one thing. As far as the musical side of things went, you didn't miss much! That's not to say there weren't some great new products around because there were – Almathera's Photogenics package for example.

On the music scene though, the only new product creating much sales interest was HiSoft's 12-bit Aura sampler. There were no new, or even updated, Amiga sequencer packages around and not a running Amiga Midi sequencer package in sight. It must be said that at times, on the music front at least, things looked pretty sad.

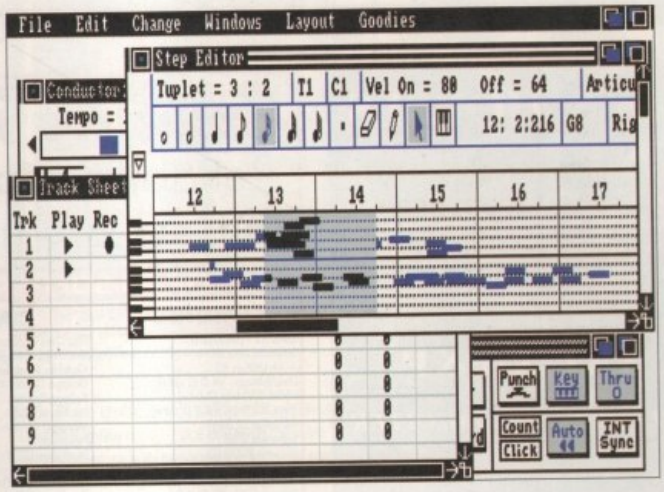
There were, however, plenty of music bargains to be had. For instance, a stock of the Music-X version 1.1 packages were being sold for ten pounds each, so if you were in the market for a cheap Midi sequencer then that was ten quid well spent – especially as you can upgrade from version 1.1 to the latest Music-X2/Notator-X version for a quite reasonable upgrade fee. Similarly, there were good deals on 8-bit samplers, sample editors, tracker programs and so on.

Being both a musician and a keen fan of the Amiga, you can imagine that I left the show feeling a little less than elated. What I didn't realise, however, was that the best part of the day was yet to come.

I passed this guy sitting just outside the Wembley conference centre playing his guitar and was about to throw him a few bob when I noticed he had a World of Amiga bag with him. It turned out he was just waiting for his girlfriend, so I put my money away and instead asked him what he had thought of the exhibition, and from there we got talking about Amigas and music.

Needless to say he had an Amiga but happily admitted to using an Atari ST for all his sequencing work. During our conversation he made the point that while Dr T's KCS is good, and sophistication-wise used to be on par with the Atari ST version of KCS, nowadays the Atari-based Dr T sequencing software has far more development work put into it so he wouldn't dream of parting with his ST. That, I suppose, is a fair enough comment.

Another point he raised was that the Amiga really could have done with something like the Steinberg Pro 24 in the early days. This, you may remember, was the defacto standard sequencer on the ST for a number of years before its successor, Steinberg's Cubase sequencer, came along.



Passport Design's Master Tracks Pro sequencer is another package that failed to succeed on the Amiga despite doing incredibly well on other machines.

The fact is, however, that the Amiga did get Steinberg's Pro 24 sequencer – about four or five years ago – but it surfaced and disappeared from the glare of publicity so quickly that few people ever got the chance to see it.

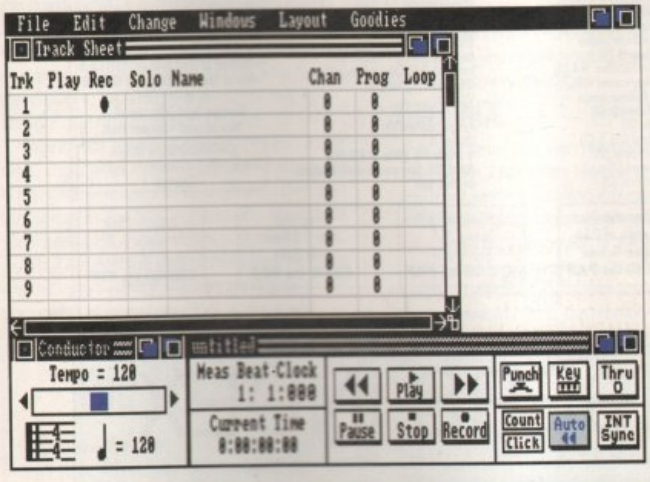
Many assumed at the time that, like Passport Design's Master Tracks Pro sequencer which was also ported to the Amiga, the Pro 24 Amiga package had been withdrawn.

Nevertheless, the mention of Steinberg Pro 24 got me thinking and when I got back home I telephoned the 'powers that be' just to find out whether they realised that the Amiga was still in existence – in retrospect this might not have been ideal timing on my part given Commodore's current problems.

You could have knocked me down with a pint of Beamish, because apparently Pro 24 for the Amiga is still alive and kicking. Actually, the reply I got was: "The Pro 24 Amiga package is still available – but to be honest I'm afraid we don't sell that many."

Now, I'm as good at missing things as the next person but, credit where credit is due, I am usually on-the-ball as far as Amiga Midi sequencing is concerned. If I thought Pro 24 Amiga was as good as dead, you can bet your life a lot of other people do too!

Being curious I mentioned that I hadn't seen any press releases or adds for Pro 24 Amiga for a long, long time. "No, you wouldn't because we don't really advertise it as such" came back the reply. "That", I said, "might just be why you don't sell many" – I was now beginning to think that perhaps I could have gone into advertising after all.



It might be time for Passport Designs to have second thoughts about supporting the Amiga – their sequencer package could make it second time around!

Full of ideas

Knowing full well that the Amiga could certainly do with more music software, I also suggested that Steinberg let a few magazine reviewers take a look at the current package in order to tell people what it is like. "Well, to be honest that does sound like a good idea", said the voice on the other end of the phone, "we'll get someone to phone you to arrange things".

The upshot of all this is that there's a good chance you'll be seeing a review of the current Pro 24 Amiga package next month. On the other hand, perhaps you won't!

FAST AMIGA REPAIRS

FAULTY TROUBLESOME COMPUTER??

SEND OR DELIVER TO THE EXPERTS FOR FAST RELIABLE REPAIR OF YOUR BELOVED AMIGA 500

ONLY £44.00 INC,*

DRIVE OR KEYBOARD REPLACEMENT + £10

WE ALSO REPAIR TO COMPONENT LEVEL A600, 1200, 1500, 2000, 3000 + 4000 ★ FREE QUOTATION ★

FREE GIFT WITH EVERY REPAIR PLEASE TICK BOX

- MOUSE MAT ❑
- MOUSE HOLDER ❑
- DISK CLEANING KIT ❑
- ADD £5 REPLACE MOUSE ❑
- ADD £5 JOYSTICK SEGA STYLE ❑

BARGAIN HARDWARE
Fitted 85/500 Mb.....Call

EXCHANGE SERVICE

MODULATORS	£19.50
PSU	£19.50
DISK DRIVES	£25.50
KEYBOARDS	£25.50

* COLLECTION AVAILABLE ANYWHERE IN THE UK.

144 TANNER STREET, TOWER BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 2HG. TEL: 071 252 3553

ONLY POOLS & HORSES

The software which predicted Norton's Coin, at 100/1, to win the Gold Cup is now available by mail order. To get your hands on a copy of our No. 1 selling Horse Racing Software, The Tipster™, please send cheques or postal orders payable to Sidmouth Software (we also take Access or Visa), for the sum of only:

£24.95 inc VAT & P&P

AMIGA COMPUTING READERS' SPECIAL OFFER

Buy The Tipster™ and receive The Dogs™, our Greyhound Racing software, or The Punter™, our pools software, FREE OF CHARGE. Yes, to celebrate the opening of our new offices, we are GIVING AWAY one piece of software with each Tipster™ sold. Purchase two and get one free for only £49.95 including P&P and VAT. Don't delay, write or phone today, we cannot keep this offer open for more than one month.

A demo disk is available for £9.95 (Re-fundable against purchase).

Sidmouth Software

PO BOX 7, SIDMOUTH, DEVON EX10 0TD

Office Hours ☎ 01395 567073
Late Night Sales ☎ 01404 814547

VISA

Exclusive PD

Reliability, speed and all you need.

Exclusive PD
(AC)
7 Beresford Close
Waterlooville
Hants PO7 5UN
(01705) 642409

TOP PD SOFTWARE

UTILITIES

Seka 32 Professional
Splendid Utils #1
AGA Utilities #5
DiskManager V4.0 [2.04+]
VMM & VMem [2.04+]
Virus W/Shop V4.3 [2.04+]
GBlanker [2.04+]
GBlanker 030
HD Utils 2000 (2)
Assign Manager & Assigns [2.04+]
Security [2.04+]
Splendid Utils #2 [2.04+]
Menus & More [2.04+]
Magic Workbench Distribution (3)
Midnight Blanker [2.04+]
Doom Engine (AGA)
Turbocat V1.5
Mainactor V1.55
Epu Disk Stakker V1.70Scion V3.13
Scion V3.13

GAMES

Fast Cars Cardset
The Dead of Night (3)
Klondike Modules (5)
Galaga Deluxe V2.4 [2.04+]
Kellogg Express
Backdoor V2.81
Mangled Fenders
Nesquick
Starfighter (2) [2.04+]
Bonanzia
New World [2.04+]
Dungeons & Dragons Cardset
Sailor Moon Cardset
Ranma Cardset
JSB (2)
Elle Macpherson Cardset 2
Power Battle
Manga Hot Numbers
Xenex
Flaming Engines

1200 SLIDES

Mini Slideshow II (4)
Space Fantasy Art
Babylon 5 Slides
The Far Side Slides
Bodyshop 8 (3)
Claudia Schiffer '94 (3)
Alien Raytraced Pics
Blade Runner Jpegs
Alien Science (2)
Aladdin (3)
Crawford Vol 1 (2)
Scan Is Lame (2)
Red Dwarf (2)
Girls of Eric (2)

F1 LICENCEWARE

Blackbhoard V3.0 (3)
Maze Madness
F1 Music Vol 4
Erik
Beg. Guide To AMOS (2)
Intro. WB/DOS [2.04+] (2)
Operation Firestorm
Wheelie
Off You Go
AmosZine #4 (3)
Giddy II

1 Disk F1 Title = £3.99
Add £1 for each extra disk in the set

CDs

LightROM	£35.50
Pro Utilities	£18.50
Pro GIF ClipArt	£18.50
GIFs Galore	£20.50
Sheer Delight (18+)	£20.50
AmiNet 5	£18.50
Illusions in 3D	£10.50
Spectrum Games	£18.50
GFX Sensation	£18.50
Adult Sensation (18+)	£18.50
17 Bit Phase 4	£18.50
Assassins Games CD	£18.50
AmiNet 4	£18.50
Hottest 4	£18.50
ClipArt	£10.50

All CD prices include P&P

ACCESSORIES

Dust Cover	£2.50
Quality Mouse Mat	£2.50
3.5" Drive Cleaner	£2.50
50 DSDD Disks	£20.50
100 DSDD Disks	£39.50

All prices include P&P

All PD Disks £1 per disk whether in this add or ANYONE else's! UK Add 50p Per ORDER to cover P&P, Europe Add 20p per disk, World add 40p per Disk

CATALOGUE DISK
Free with 1st order or 2x25p Stamps

GIF Beauties Pack: 18 disks of 256 colour babes **£15.00 inc P&P**

Bodyshop Pack Issues 1-7 (12 Disks) **£10.00 inc P&P**

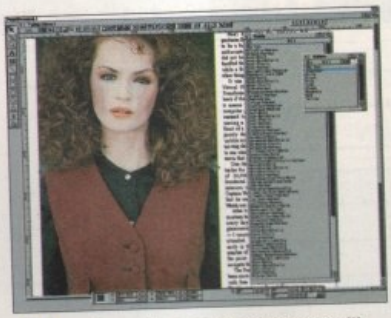
Fred Fish Any 10 Fred Fish disks **£8.00 inc P&P**

Speccy Pack Emulator & 38 disks of games **£25.00 inc P&P**

AMIGA COMPUTING ADVERTISERS INDEX

17 Bit Software	92, 93	Easy PD	66	Hornesoft Pd	120	Sidmouth Software	140
1st Computer Centre	72, 73	EM Computergrahic	112, 113	ICPUG	120	Silica	27, 55
A.P.E. Public Domain	120	Epic Marketing	84, 104, 105	Indi Direct Mail	IFC, 3	Siren Software	33
Active Software	78, 79	Eternity	136	Kew = II	120	Software 2000	98, 99
Almathera	OBC	Everglade	79	Marcam	52	Special Reserve	6, 7
AmigaHolics Pd	120	Exclusive Pd	140	MG's Pd	138	Speedy P.D.	118
Arnold Computer Supp	120	Fast Computer Services	140	Mode 15 Computers	138	SRG Computer Services	120
Blittersoft	38	Future Software	120	Moore Healy Marketing	120	StarMicronics	61
Brian Fowler Computers	48	G.T.I.	138	Optonica Ltd	65	Total Computers	76
Bruce Smith Books	120	Gasteiner	40	Owl Associates	79	Visage Computers	46
Capri CD Distribution	120	Gordon Harwoods	17, 29	Power Computing	11, 24, 25, 51, IBC	Weird Science	69
Compo Software	124, 125	Grey Tronics	14	Premier Mail Order	118	Whiteknight Technology	42, 43
Dart Computer Services	138	Hi Soft	8	Premier Vision	18	Wizard Developments	12
Direct Computer Supplies	89	HIQ	52	Seasoft Computing	58		

DTP in the real world



In six months or so, PageStream 3 will be the best DTP software the world has ever seen, never mind what has been written by short-sighted reviewers

Photogenics is in its infancy, but already it has enough features to make it useful to the professional Amiga desktop publisher

For his final word about the Amiga world of publishing, Ben Pointer takes a look at the forthcoming software revolution

Professional desktop publishers have difficulty in taking the Amiga seriously. Well, it's not the computer so much as the fact that there has never been any truly professional quality desktop publishing software for the Amiga.

Sure, with enough effort and the will to win, professionals can use what Amiga software there is to produce professional results, but it has always been more difficult than it needs to be, and there have always been high-end things that the available software simply could not do.

Two recent software releases could change all that. Neither is yet perfect – in fact both are a long way from perfect – but the developers of both programs are working hard to bring them up to spec. Indeed, both companies have plans that, if they are realized, could mean the Amiga has the best desktop publishing software on any platform.

If you've not already guessed, I'm talking about Soft-Logik's PageStream 3 and Almathera's Photogenics. You will have read the poor reviews of PageStream 3 and you may already own it and be tearing your hair out over the bugs and missing or unfinished features.

But let's assume that Soft-Logik does finish it, fixes all the bugs and makes it faster – they do have a good track record on this score. In which case, all that they claimed in the run-up to its release – essentially that it will be better than Quark Xpress and Pagemaker – will be pretty close to the mark.

The funny thing is that 90 per cent of the high-end features Soft-Logik is building into PageStream 3 are going to be used by perhaps only five per cent of its users. Most PageStream users are not professional desktop publishers.

Quite a few might be semi-professional (ish), but there are very few desktop publishing businesses whose work revolves around PageStream, nor around any other Amiga desktop publishing software come to that. Why do I raise this point? Because professional features always require greater resources. Huh? Resources? OK, memory and storage space to you and me, and that means that even Amiga owners who consider themselves to have pretty big systems may be brought down to earth with a bump.

PageStream 3 requires 3Mb of RAM and a hard drive. That's what it says on the box. Peanuts, eh? But to be able to use it to do anything other than simple leaflets and few-page text-only documents you'll need 8Mb, 10Mb, 16Mb.... or more.

Why? Because the kind of 256-colour or 24-bit graphics you'll want to incorporate in your documents all take up memory, and because many of the terrific new features in PageStream 3 eat memory like crazy – not because they are badly written, simply because the kinds of things it is doing require memory. Like having several different views of the same document open at the same time – a really useful feature for working on things in high magnification while at the same time retaining the overall view of a page.

But it uses memory. Like having several different documents open. Like hotlinking between PageStream itself and the text and graphics editors. Without enough memory, many of PageStream's advanced features will either not be available to you or will result in the hated 'not enough memory' message.

STORAGE

It's the same story with hard drive space. PageStream 3 has eaten 14Mb of my hard drive, and that's without installing any extra fonts, and without taking storage space for graphics into consideration. Photogenics, too, may require more resources than you realise. It can only perform its deeply wonderful tricks by invisibly storing picture data in several buffers. The memory eaten by the picture you are looking at on the screen is just the start of the story. And that data is all stored in 24-bit colour fidelity.

A single screen sized picture, which is tiny in desktop publishing terms, may need 4-6Mb of memory and 1Mb or more disk space. Even the first release of Photogenics, aimed at the 'low-end' A1200 user, requires just about every bit of memory and storage space available to the average upgraded user. Imagine what the promised Professional version will require.

I'm not criticising these programs. No, no, no. I'm attempting to illustrate why Amiga desktop publishing software has always been behind the pace. Produce software which requires more memory and a bigger hard drive than the average user owns, and you are producing software which very few people will buy. Hello bankruptcy.

These are the blunt facts. Frankly, I am fed up with reading articles in Amiga magazines complaining that a program requires a lot of memory or a very large hard disk. You read it and then you too walk around moaning that such-and-such a program is rubbish because it needs more memory than you can afford.

Then at the same time you (and they) moan that there isn't the software for the Amiga to do what you need to do. Tell you what everyone needs. Everyone needs to get real. Look inside a professional desktop publisher's workstation and the chances are you'll find 64Mb of memory.

Why? Because virtual memory is not the answer. It is slow. It is always liable to crash the machine. In the long term it costs professional desktop publishers more money than buying 64Mb of real memory.

You cannot have the power without paying the price, and the price is memory and storage space. Storage space is getting cheaper – Gigabyte drives for under £400, 270Mb SyQuest cartridges for about £60. The odds are, the price of storage space will continue to fall. But memory prices have bottomed out. As expensive as memory is right now, it is unlikely to get cheaper – it will probably get more expensive.

It doesn't matter whether you have an Amiga, a Mac or a PC; without enough memory and hard disk space you cannot be a professional desktop publisher. And it has nothing to do with running big programs, the memory and storage space is required to store and work with the massive amounts of data required in the professional world.

The big risk

So you see we can't have it both ways. We can't have top quality DTP software that will run on under-specified machines. Soft-Logik and Almathera are two companies who have decided to risk launching software that, to use productively, requires more resources than the average Amiga owner has.

They have gambled heavily. And the world is watching to see whether you will go out and buy more RAM and bigger hard drives just so you can get the best from these programs. The future, as always, is in your hands.

A fond farewell

This was Ben Pointer's last time of writing for us, so a big thank you to him for all the time and effort put into making this column so successful.

As long as your ad is ten words or less, it's absolutely free! Should you want more space, you'll find unrivalled value for money – for instance, 25 words cost just £10. Fill in the form below and send it to us with your payments (if applicable) – and remember to include your telephone number!

◆ GVP 4Mb. SIMM for A530 wanted. Tel: 0705 466124.
◆ Blizzard 4Mb board with clock, 33Mhz FPU, £140. Tel: 0784 455735.
◆ Zool, Epic, Thunderhawk and more. Any offers? Tel: 0947 604840.
◆ Imagine 3.0, £75. Wordworth 3.0a, £50. Tel: 0450 375081.
◆Amiga contacts wanted worldwide. 100 per cent reply. Tel: Portugal 033-21533.
◆ Nocturne BBS. Midnight to 7am up to 14-4. Tel: 0507 527867.
◆ Two 1Mb 30 pin SIMMS, £25 each inc. P&P. Tel: 0983 294295.
◆ Contacts wanted: Mark Walmsley, 7 Mosley Park, L'oerry. Northern Ireland BT47 1HR.
◆ A1200 4Mb, 120Mb HD, AKF30 monitor, 240c printer, two external floppies, games, manuals etc, £850 ono. E-mail Moscacr @ aston.ac.uk.
◆ Wanted: 4meg SIMM for A4000. 1meg SIMM for sale. Tel: 0263 722169.
◆ Amiga A1200 contacts sought. P. Devilin, 44 Norglen crescent, Belfast, C0-Antrim, N. Ireland.
◆ A500 hard drive. Swap? Tel: 081-814 0105, before 6pm.
◆ Amiga A500, 2Mb, Stereo Master, AMOS Professional, £160 ono. Tel: 0256 862616.
◆ DPaint 4 or 4 AGA plus two videos, $35. Tel: 0694 723827.
◆ Phillips CM8833 MK2 monitor, £150 ono. As new, Tel: 0256 462247.
◆ For a reliable AGA contact: T. Engwallsvag, 14 Uttran, Sweden.
◆ Contacts wanted: Mike 28 St Michael's Road, Ashford, Middx TW15 2DP.
◆ Contacts wanted for new magazine. Write: Alistair, 18 Braehead, Bo'ness.
◆ 2Mb PC1208 20Hz FPU, £110. Sportster modem, £120. Tel: 0302 371679.
◆ Contacts wanted for a magazine. Write: Alistair, 18 Braehead, W Lothian.
◆ Contacts wanted, 100 pe cent reply. Contact: 42 Barskimming Road, Mauchline, Ayrshire, Scotland.
◆ Amiga computing magazines with disks, 1990-'93. Tel: 0234 213685.
◆ Video backup Z30. Tel: Andy: 061-790 00962.
◆ A4000/30, 6Mb 250HD, FPU, HDfloppy, software. Boxed, £850. Tel: 051-734 2958
◆ Teri Odin BBS. No ratios. Speeds to 28k. Tel: 0450 373071

Classifieds

Order form

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Telephone _____

					FREE
					£6
					£10

Cheques should be made payable to " Amiga Computing"

Please include my advertisement in the next available issue of *Amiga Computing*. I confirm that the advert is not selling illegal copies of software or hardware that do not belong to me. I permit you to publish my address/telephone number only if I have included these details within my advertisement copy. I am over 18 years of age (applicants under 18 must get a parent or guardian to sign below).

Signed .....

Send to: **AMC Classifieds, Media House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP**

Remember to include your phone number/address in the advert as well as on the form!

ANIM WORKSHOP

VERSION 2 UPGRADE

Multiple Frame Animation Editing & Processing

Everything you need to create and view great animations

Anim Workshop provides you with a set of tools for editing, playing, processing and adding audio to single or multiple frames within your animations.

Recommended retail price £128.99
Offer price £95

ANIM WORKSHOP

Please complete and return to PremierVision, The Foundry, 156 Blackfriars Road, London SE1 8EN

I would like to purchase Anim Workshop version 2, at £95 each (incl VAT)

Quantity _____ Total _____

☐ Please send me information on other Animation software

☐ Please send me information on animation and editing products

☐ Please phone me to discuss PremierVision's Multimedia, and interactive CD authoring services

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

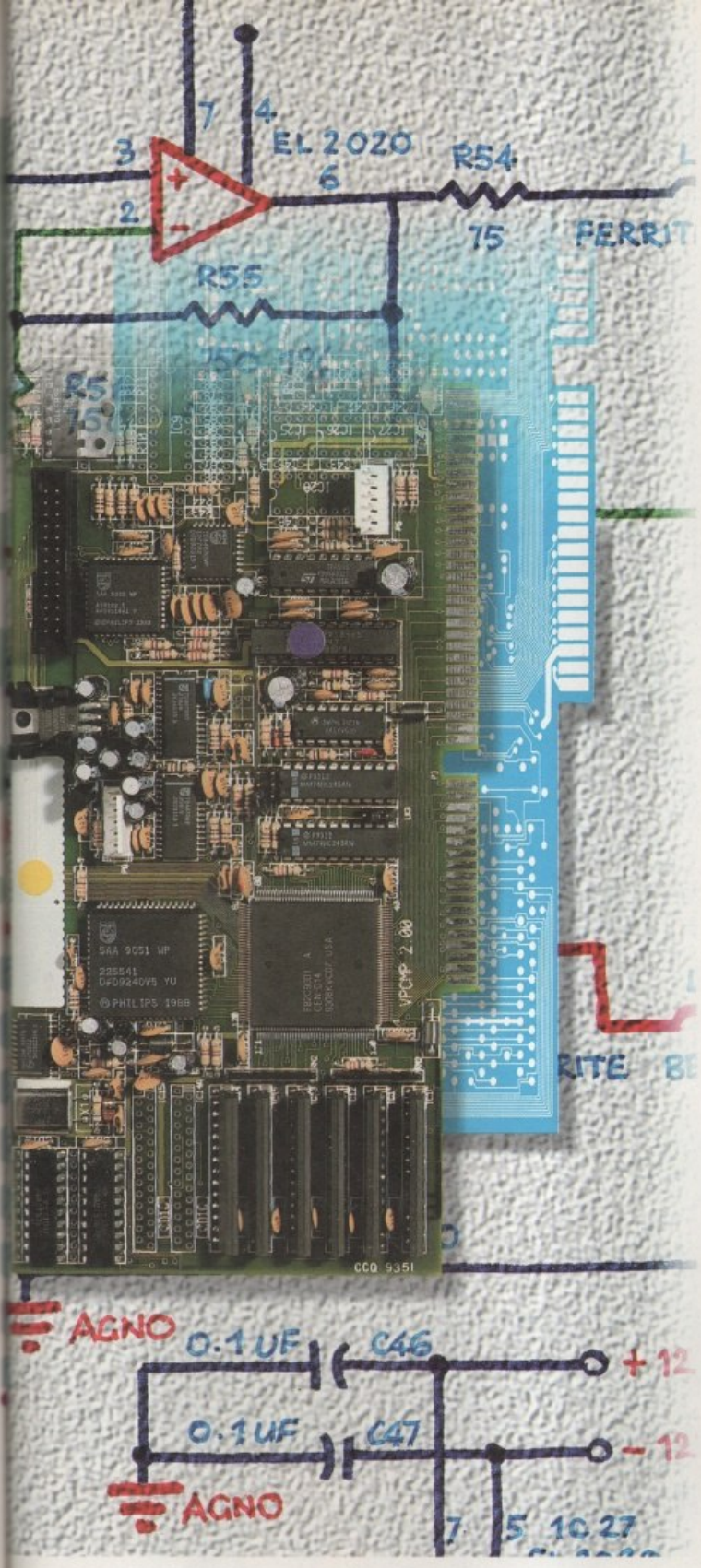
Postcode _____ Telephone number _____

Card issuer _____

Card number ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ Expiry date ☐☐

Cardholder's name _____

Please make cheques payable to "Premier Multimedia Ltd"



It takes time to develop the best Frame Grabber for the Amiga.... ....8 years to be precise!

Rombo have invested 8 years of research perfecting a range of frame grabbers for the Commodore Amiga, a range without equal in performance or specification and all at affordable prices, the ROMBO VIDI AMIGA range of Frame Grabbers and Digitisers.

Compare these functions and facilities with any frame grabber on the market and you'll see why we are confident that there is no equal in specification or price to the VIDI AMIGA.

VIDI AMIGA 12RT (24 bit Real Time Colour Digitiser)

• 24 bit images saved in JPEG, BMP, TIFF, ANIM and all ILBM formats • Hardware colour processing • Two composite and one S-VHS video input • Input from video camera, VCR or laser disc player • Detects PAL, NTSC and SECAM video sources automatically • Arexx support • Phase Lock Loop Stabilization • Three year hardware guarantee • High speed bi-directional port transfers 8 bit data, up to 200 kb/sec • 24 bit graphics card support, (Harlequin, Retina) • HAM 8 colour preview • Full overscan 360 x 576 capture resolution • Image processing package built in • TV Tuner, Teletext decoder, NICAM Decoder, Digital Genlock support follows soon.

ROMBO Frame Grabbers for the Amiga start as low £69.00 and remember all come with full technical support from ROMBO, the only company dedicated to UK design, manufacture and assembly.

To grab your VIDI AMIGA or to simply find out more, contact your local ROMBO PREMIER DEALER or contact ROMBO direct.

ROMBO PREMIER DEALERS

Aberdeen
HOLBURN SOFTWARE
Aberdeen (0224) 592515

Badden
MARLBOROUGH DATA SYSTEMS
Badden (0672 511198

Beckenham
MEGABYTE COMPUTERS
Beckenham (081) 676 8488

Chelmsford
EDR COMPUTERS
Chelmsford (0245) 266073

Cleveland
TOPSOFT
Cleveland (0642) 670503

Coventry
COVENTRY COMPUTER CENTRE
Coventry (0203) 223081

Dundee
WAD COMPUTER WORLD
Dundee (0382) 322052

Edinburgh
SILICON CENTRE
Edinburgh (031) 332 5147

Glasgow
COMCAL
Glasgow (041) 332 5147

Guildford
A+B COMPUTERS
Guildford (0483) 304118

Hull
TOMORROWS WORLD
Hull (0482) 25854

Inverness
INVERNESS COMPUTERS
Inverness (0463) 226205

Kettering
AUDITION COMPUTING
Kettering (0536) 414892

Lancaster
CASTLE COMPUTERS
Lancaster (0524) 61133

Leeds
TEC NOL
Leeds (0532) 590020

Leigh in Lancs
OMEGA PROJECTS
Leigh (0942) 682203

London
COMPULINGUA
(081) 767 8833

London
MEGABYTE COMPUTERS
Walthamstow (081) 776 2766

Morpeth
MICROTECH
Morpeth (0670) 513537

Norwich
ONE STEP BEYOND
Norwich (0603) 762914

Nuneaton
WEST MIDLAND COMPUTERS
Nuneaton (0203) 350808

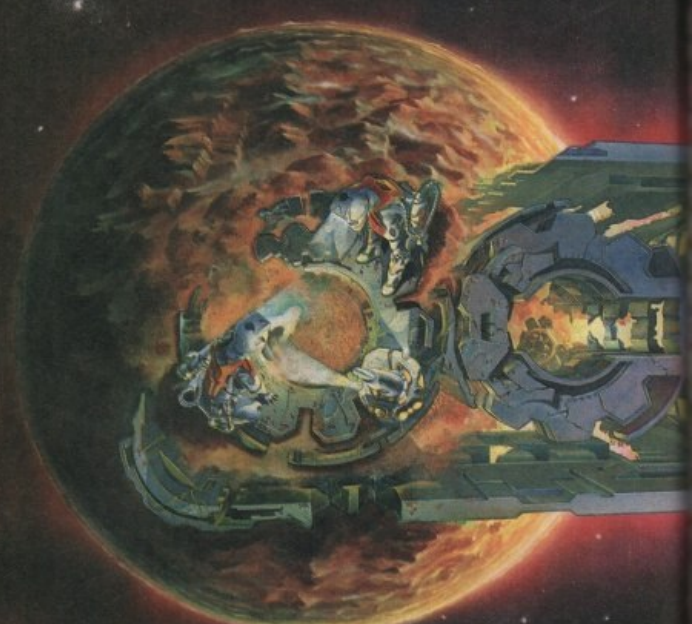
Penzance
HOME ENTERTAINMENT
Penzance (0736) 50770

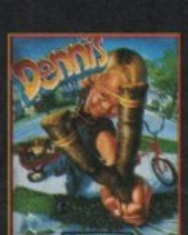
Preston
LADBROKE COMPUTERS
Preston (0772) 203166

rombo

ROMBO Productions Limited
2b Young Square,
Brucefield Industrial Park,
Livingston, Scotland EH54 9BX
Tel (0506) 414631 Fax (0506) 414634

Discover a wh





Now you can play the sling-shot hero and join in on all his side splitting pranks.

Dennis is his name and mischief is his game as he drives Mr. Wilson out of his mind! Wreak havoc, double the trouble or just mess things up a little, whichever... it's fun all the way!

AMIGA 1200 . AMIGA CD32 . AMIGA 500/600

© 1992 Warner Bros., DENNIS ia trademark of Hank Ketchman Enterprises, Inc.

Now you can compete in the Ryder Cup - one of sport,s greatest events. Every detail of the game has been intricatetly simulated to put you right there on the course. You must get every detail spot-on if you want to keep up with your high calibre opponents.

IBM PC & COMPATIBLES . AMIGA 1200 . AMIGA CD32 . AMIGA 500/600

© 1993 PGA Officially Licensed Product

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED · 2 CASTLE STREET · CASTLEFIELD · MAN

ple NEW world

TFX... the only choice worth making where the leading edge of aerial combat is concerned.

"The graphic detail is quite superb... TFX is quite often like watching a movie..."

PC REVIEW

"D.I.D. have emulated a multi-million dollar flight sim." THE EDGE

IBM PC & COMPATIBLES AMIGA 1200 AMIGA CD32 CD ROM

© 1993 Ocean Software Limited.

GRAB YOUR NUTZ!

This well bad rodent has got things to prove... like:

"I can flatten a hedgehog with just a swish of the tail"... or "Just throw me a nut and I'll make Billy the Kid look like a low rent circus side-show!"

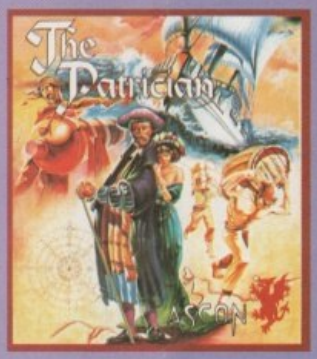
He's a cracker, so don't you miss Mr. NUTZ!

AMIGA 500 AMIGA 600

© 1993 Ocean Software Limited.

MANCHESTER · M3 4LZ · TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633 · FAX: 061 834 0650

Get some respect...



Get married, get rich, and get elected in The Patrician - *the* classic medieval strategy game. Satisfy your hunger for wealth, status and power and climb your way to the very top of the Hanseatic League in Ascon's brilliant and totally involving adventure.

Now re-released for PC, CD-ROM, Amiga, A1200 and ST, for just £16.99

Get some balls!

"The single most involving strategy game since Elite"
CU Amiga

The Patrician Out again at just
£16.99

On The Ball

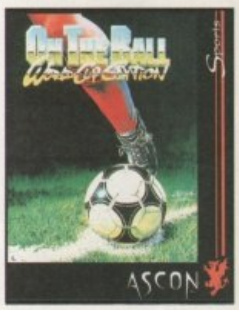
Brilliant animated TV-style matches, an irresistable presentation and loads of detail make On The Ball like no other footy management simulation you have ever played. Now out in both League and World Cup Editions, On The Ball takes football management sims into a whole new league.

"The best football management game ever" 94% CU Amiga

"Footy fans just have to buy the League Edition" 88% Amiga Action

"You'll kick yourself if you miss it"
89% C&VG

"Determines the standards for others to imitate"
8/10 PC Review



ASCON

Stimulating simulations

Next Day **£5.00**
2-3 Days **£2.50** Saturday **£10.00**
Deliveries are subject to stock availability

POWER

TELEPHONE **01234 273000**

POWER COMPUTING LTD
44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW
Tel **01234 273000** Fax **01234 352207**

CD-ROM

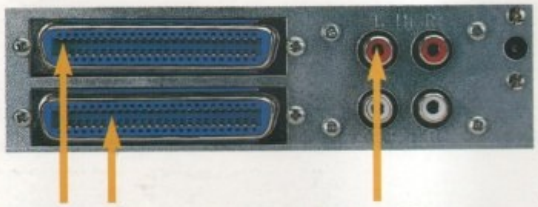
NEW
CD-ROM
INC. CD 32
EMULATION

£199
x2 CD-ROM DRIVE

DOUBLE SPEED CD-ROM

The new double speed Power CD-ROM for the Amiga 600/1200 plugs directly into the PCMCIA port and provides a direct SCSI-I and SCSI-II interface, allowing up to six additional peripherals to be connected, for example: Syquest Drives, Hard Drives, Flatbed Scanners and Dat Drives. What's more the Power CD-ROM features a 'Hot-Plug' and 'Un-Plug', which allows you to connect/disconnect at any time the Power CD-ROM and any additional devices, even when your Amiga is switched on.

REAR VIEW



SCSI Connectors **Audio In/Out**

The CD-ROM comes complete with PSU, manual and a useful range of software utilities: Audio CD, CD32 Emulation, MPEG Film Decoder and PhotoCD software.

COMPARISON CHART

	POWER	OTHER
DOUBLE SPEED, MULTI SESSION	✔	✔
MAX TRANSFER (INTERFACE)	3MB	1.5MB
CD32 EMULATION	✔	✔
NUMBER OF SUPPORTABLE DEVICES	7	1 OR 2
THRU PORT FOR ADDITIONAL DEVICES	✔	-
HIGH QUALITY METAL CASING	✔	-
FULLY SUPPORTS 'HOT UN-PLUG'	✔	-
AUTOMATIC BOOTING OF CD-ROMS	✔	-
CD + AMIGA SOUND MIXING FACILITIES	✔	✔
COMPATIBLE WITH ACCELERATOR CARDS	✔	?
12 MONTHS WARRANTY	✔	✔
COMPLETE WITH UTILITY SOFTWARE	✔	-
COST	£199	£199

Prices for Amiga 600/1200

Double - Speed CD-ROM £199

Quad - Speed CD-ROM £299

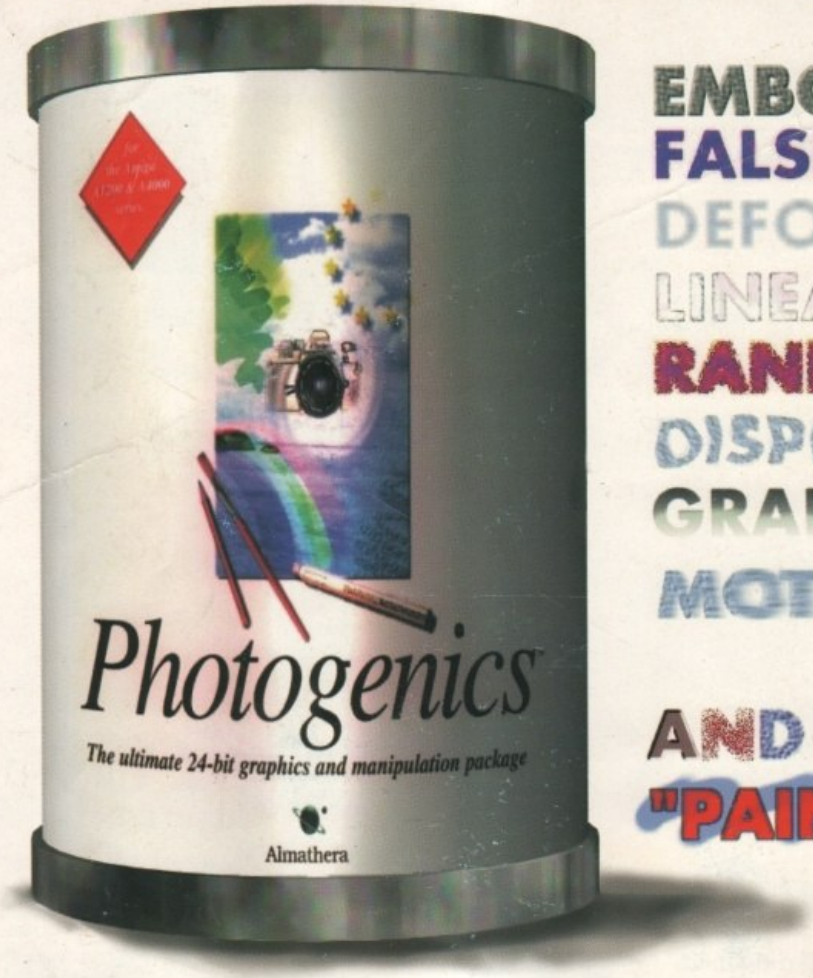
Amiga 4000 Version CD-ROM .....£POA

80 WATT SPEAKERS £54

Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, all trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available free of charge on request.

Photogenics name and the Photogenics logo are Trademarks of Almathera Systems Ltd 1994. Photogenics is copyright Paul Nolan 1993-1994. Portions copyright Almathera 1994. All Rights Reserved.



EMBOSS
FALSECOLOUR
DEFOCUS
LINEART
RANDOMISE
DISPLACE
GRADIENT-TINT
MOTIONBLUR

AND OVER 50 MORE "PAINT ON" EFFECTS

Photogenics™

The ultimate 24-bit graphic and manipulation package

for any Amiga 1200 or 4000*

Edit multiple images simultaneously in resizable windows; Paint in 24-bit with realtime HAM-8 preview - no 24-bit graphics board required.

From Almathera

• **ORDER BY PHONE**: 0181-687 0040 • **ORDER BY FAX**: 0181-687 0490 • **ORDER BY MAIL** : CUT OUT THE ORDER FORM AND SEND TO:
ALMATHERA, Southerton House, Boundary Business Court, 92-94 Church Road, Mitcham. Surrey. CR4 3TD. England.

**** Photogenics will work on any Amiga with a minimum of 68020 CPU, 2Mb RAM and Kickstart 3.0.***

ORDER FORM

Access

Eurocard

MasterCard

VISA

Please send me ☐ **copy(ies) of *Photogenics* at £57.45 UK* (Inc P&P) each.** Title:.....Initial(s): .....Surname: .....

Address:.....

.....

County .....Postcode/zip:.....Country: .....

Daytime telephone: .....Evening telephone: .....

CREDIT/DEBIT CARD No: **EXPIRY DATE:**

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐

Cheque /Postal Order or Bankers Draft for: £ ..... : Payable to **Almathera systems Ltd.** **AmComp**

Card Authorisation Signature

***• All other countries out side the UK £62.00** ☐ **per copy**